

#01

**SEATING SYSTEMS**  
*SISTEMI DI SEDUTA*  
**CUSHIONS**  
*CUSCINI*

BOOK  
Minotti  
#01

# BOOK

Minotti

# #01

## SEATING SYSTEMS / SISTEMI DI SEDUTA



ALLEN  
234 → DATA 330



ANDERSEN  
124 → DATA 332



ANDERSEN "QUILT"  
136 → DATA 332



ANDERSEN LINE  
144 → DATA 336



POWELL  
184 → DATA 386



POWELL.112  
196 → DATA 388



SHERMAN  
200 → DATA 390



SHERMAN.93  
210 → DATA 392



ANDERSEN LINE "QUILT"  
150 → DATA 336



ANDERSEN SLIM 103  
154 → DATA 340



ANDERSEN SLIM 103 "QUILT"  
160 → DATA 340



ANDERSEN SLIM 90  
166 → DATA 342



SMITH LOUNGE SYSTEM  
280 → DATA 395



SPENCER  
264 → DATA 398



SUITCASE  
306 → DATA 400



WHITE  
072 → DATA 402



ANDERSEN SLIM 90 "QUILT"  
170 → DATA 342



ANDERSEN LOVECHAIR  
174 → DATA 344



ANDERSEN PAOLINA, DAYBED  
178 → DATA 344



ASTON  
048 → DATA 346



WHITE "SADDLE-HIDE BASE"  
090 → DATA 402



WILLIAMS  
218 → DATA 406



COLLAR  
006 → DATA 350



DEEP SUITCASE  
306 → DATA 358



DONOVAN  
244 → DATA 359



DUBUFFET  
270 → DATA 362



HAMILTON  
098 → DATA 364



HAMILTON ISLANDS  
116 → DATA 368



HOCKNEY  
294 → DATA 370



JAGGER  
254 → DATA 371

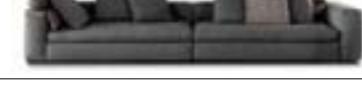
## CUSHIONS / CUSCINI



KLEE  
300 → DATA 378



KLIMT  
288 → DATA 379



LEONARD  
028 → DATA 380



LUGGAGE CHAISE-LONGUE  
286 → DATA 385



BRAQUE  
322 → DATA 413



CLAIRE  
316 → DATA 413



CROSS  
324 → DATA 414



MILANO  
326 → DATA 414



SHEARLING  
320 → DATA 415

## SEATING SYSTEMS *SISTEMI DI SEDUTA*

- 234 ALLEN  
124 ANDERSEN  
136 ANDERSEN "QUILT"  
144 ANDERSEN LINE  
150 ANDERSEN LINE "QUILT"  
154 ANDERSEN SLIM 103  
160 ANDERSEN SLIM 103 "QUILT"  
166 ANDERSEN SLIM 90  
170 ANDERSEN SLIM 90 "QUILT"  
174 ANDERSEN LOVECHAIR  
178 ANDERSEN PAOLINA, DAYBED  
048 ASTON  
006 COLLAR  
306 DEEP SUITCASE  
244 DONOVAN  
270 DUBUFFET  
098 HAMILTON  
116 HAMILTON ISLANDS  
294 HOCKNEY  
254 JAGGER  
300 KLEE  
288 KLIMT  
028 LEONARD  
286 LUGGAGE CHAISE-LONGUE  
184 POWELL  
196 POWELL.112  
200 SHERMAN  
210 SHERMAN.93  
280 SMITH LOUNGE SYSTEM  
264 SPENCER  
306 SUITCASE  
072 WHITE  
090 WHITE "SADDLE-HIDE BASE"  
218 WILLIAMS

300K  
#01

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 350  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE COLLAR CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# COLLAR

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Collar è un sistema di sedute che coniuga la razionalità del design con la funzione, mettendo la ricerca tecnologica al servizio della persona. Una sintesi tra contenuti formali ed estetici – l'equilibrio dei volumi e la simmetria degli spessori di braccioli e schienale – e funzionalità del divano. Braccioli, schienali e cuscini di Collar sono caratterizzati dai medesimi spessori e da un'accogliente morbidezza data dall'imbottitura in Memory Foam con rivestimento in piuma. Ma ciò che rende questo divano realmente innovativo è la tecnologia elaborata da Minotti Studio, che consente di ottenere tre posizioni differenti e indipendenti di braccioli e schienali. Un sottile profilo disegna la linea esterna dei braccioli e degli schienali, mettendo in evidenza l'elegante dettaglio in metallo finitura Peltro.

Collar is a seating system that melds the rationality of design with function, placing technology at the service of the individual. It is a distillation of formal and aesthetic contents, the well-balanced proportions and symmetry of the depth of the armrest and the seat back, and the smart functionality of the sofa. Collar's armrests, seat backs and cushions are all the same depth and the secret to their welcoming softness is the down-covered Memory Foam cushioning. But what really makes this sofa innovative is the technology developed by Minotti Studio that allows the armrests and seat backs to be adjusted to three different and independent positions. Subtle piping highlights the external borders of the armrests and the seat backs, emphasizing the elegant Pewter-color metal detail.

Collar ist ein Sitzprogramm, das rationales Design und Funktionalität vereint, wobei die technologische Entwicklung im Dienst der Person steht. Eine Synthese, die Form und Ästhetik – Ausgewogenheit der Volumen und Symmetrie der fülligen Arm- und Rückenlehnen – sowie Funktionalität des Sofas vereinbart. Armlehnen, Rückenlehnen und Kissen von Collar zeichnen sich durch die gleiche Füllung und einladende Weichheit aus, die der Polsterung aus mit Daunen umhülltem Memory Foam zu verdanken ist. Das wirklich innovative Element des Sofas ist aber die von Minotti Studio entwickelte Technologie, mit der drei verschiedene Positionen von Arm- und Rückenlehnen, unabhängig voneinander, erhalten werden können. Ein feines Profil zeichnet die Außenlinie der Arm- und Rückenlehne nach und hebt das elegante Detail aus zinnfarbigem Metall hervor.

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 410X195 H78/90 / INCHES 161<sup>3/8</sup>X76<sup>7/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 06 TITANIO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 410X170 H78/90 / INCHES 161<sup>3/8</sup>X67 H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 06 TITANIO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 390X115 H78/90 / INCHES 153<sup>1/2</sup>X45<sup>1/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 01 BIANCO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 455X170 H78/90 / INCHES 179<sup>1/8</sup>X67 H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 04 FERRO



KIRK "METAL"



I tavolini Kirk "Metal" sono strettamente complementari ai sistemi di seduta Collar e Leonard. Le loro dimensioni sono state studiate per combaciare con la profondità del divano e per essere integrati con i divani penisola. Kirk "Metal" può essere utilizzato quale funzionale piano d'appoggio tra due elementi, contribuendo a rendere più dinamico l'insieme.

The Kirk "Metal" side tables are a perfect fit for the Collar and Leonard seating systems. Sized perfectly to dovetail with the depth of the sofas for easy integration with the peninsula sofas. For a dynamic overall effect, Kirk "Metal" can be used as a convenient tabletop surface between two elements.

Die Beistelltische Kirk "Metal" sind perfekte Zusatzmöbel für die Sitzprogramme Collar und Leonard. Ihre Dimensionen sind spezifisch auf die Sofatiefe abgestimmt und passen sich auch den Sofas mit Halbinseln an. Kirk "Metal" kann als funktionale Ablagefläche zwischen zwei Elementen gestellt werden, so dass die Komposition dynamischer erscheint.

Les petites tables Kirk "Metal" sont étroitement complémentaires des systèmes de sièges Collar et Leonard. Leurs dimensions ont été étudiées afin de coïncider avec la profondeur du canapé et de s'intégrer avec les canapés à îlot. Kirk "Metal" peut être utilisée comme tablette entre deux éléments, contribuant ainsi à rendre l'ensemble plus dynamique.

**KIRK "METAL" TAVOLINO / OCCASIONAL TABLE**  
CM 80X45 H37 / INCHES 31<sup>1/2</sup>X17<sup>3/4</sup> H14<sup>5/8</sup>  
PIANO / TOP: LACCATO LUCIDO FANGO / MUD GLOSSY LACQUERED  
BASE: METALLO SATINATO VERNICIATO BRONZO / SATIN BRONZE PAINTED METAL



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 280X115 H78/90 / INCHES 110<sup>1/4</sup>X45<sup>1/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 01 CARBONE



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 245X115 H78/90 / INCHES 96<sup>3/8</sup>X45<sup>1/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 01 CARBONE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 355X115 H78/90 / INCHES 139<sup>7/8</sup>X45<sup>1/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 01 BIANCO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 390X310 H78/90 / INCHES 153<sup>1/2</sup>X122 H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 01 BIANCO



KIRK "JUT OUT TOP"



La collezione di tavolini Kirk è stata espressamente pensata per costruire un'intelligente interazione con i divani Collar e Leonard. Nella versione con piano a sbalzo, il tavolino Kirk svolge l'efficace funzione di piano d'appoggio.

The collection of Kirk occasional tables was specifically designed for smart interaction with the Collar and Leonard sofas. The version with cantilevered top serves as a practical occasional table.

Die Kollektion der Beistelltische Kirk wurde spezifisch entworfen, um ein intelligentes Zusatzelement für die Sofas Collar und Leonard zu schaffen. Die Variante mit überhängender Tischplatte des Beistelltisches Kirk bildet eine perfekte Ablagefläche.

La collection des petites tables Kirk a été spécialement conçue pour construire une interaction intelligente avec les canapés Collar et Leonard. Dans la version avec plateau en saillie, la petite table Kirk remplit efficacement sa fonction de petite table d'appoint.

**KIRK "JUT OUT TOP" TAVOLINO / OCCASIONAL TABLE**  
CM 50X55 H50 / INCHES 19<sup>5/8</sup>X21<sup>5/8</sup> H19<sup>5/8</sup>  
PIANO / TOP: EBANO POLIESTERE BRILLANTE / GLOSSY POLYESTER EBONY  
BASE: METALLO SATINATO VERNICIATO BRONZO / SATIN BRONZE PAINTED METAL



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 390X115 H78/90 / INCHES 153<sup>1/2</sup>X45<sup>1/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>/35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 21 VERDE OLIO



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 380  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE LEONARD CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# LEONARD

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Un progetto che nasce da un pensiero razionale: un sistema di sedute ottenuto attraverso l'aggregazione di volumi geometrici imbottiti e soffici come cuscini, definiti da un profilo che ne disegna la silhouette e sovrapposti ad un elegante base in alluminio. L'imbottitura in Memory Foam e piuma d'oca utilizzata sia per la struttura che per i cuscini crea un effetto di accogliente intimità e offre un elevato livello di confort. Il profilo che rifiinisce braccioli e schienale è realizzato in ecopelle, un materiale lavabile a secco e in acqua, disponibile in una gamma di dodici colori esclusivi, proposti da Minotti in abbinamento ai tessuti della collezione a creare un leggero contrasto. La passione e la cura per il dettaglio si esprimono anche nel disegno e nella confezione di Claire "Relax", il particolare cuscino progettato per assicurare un giusto supporto alla schiena e regolare la profondità del divano a seconda delle esigenze individuali. Claire "Relax" può essere posizionato sia in prossimità del bracciolo che lungo lo schienale.

A project with a rational concept: a seating system attained through the clustering of geometric upholstered pieces, soft as cushions, outlined with piping that accents their silhouette and resting on an elegant aluminum base. The goose down wrapped Memory Foam cushioning is used both for the structural elements and the seat cushions to create a welcoming sensation and offer the utmost in comfort. The piping along the edges of the armrests and seat back is made of eco-leather, a washable and dry-cleanable material available in a range of twelve exclusive colors, selected by Minotti to complement its textile collection and create a subtle contrast. The passion for and attention to detail are also expressed in the design and tailoring of Claire "Relax", the cushion crafted to guarantee proper support for the back. It can be moved to adjust seat depth to accommodate individual preferences. Claire "Relax" can be positioned near the armrest or along the seat back.

Ein Projekt, das einer rationalen Idee entspringt: Ein Sitzprogramm, das aus einer Aggregation geometrischer Volumen entsteht, weich gepolstert, wie Kissen. Ein Profil zeichnet die Silhouette des Sofas nach, das auf einem eleganten Aluminiumgestell aufliegt. Die Polsterung mit Memory Foam und Daunen bei Struktur und Kissen sorgt für einen Effekt einladender Intimität und bietet höchsten Sitzkomfort. Das Profil, das die Arm- und Rückenlehne nachzeichnet, ist aus Kunstleder, kann chemisch oder mit Wasser gereinigt werden und ist in einer reichen Palette von zwölf exklusiven Farben erhältlich, die Minotti abgestimmt auf die Stoffe der Kollektion vorschlägt, so dass ein leichter Kontrast geschaffen wird. Liebe und Sorgfalt fürs Detail zeigen sich auch in Design und Ausführung von Claire "Relax", dem besonderen Ruhekissen entworfen, um dem Rücken den rechten Halt zu geben und die Tiefe des Sofas je nach den persönlichen Erfordernissen zu regulieren. Claire "Relax" kann neben die Armlehne oder entlang der Rückenlehne gelegt werden.

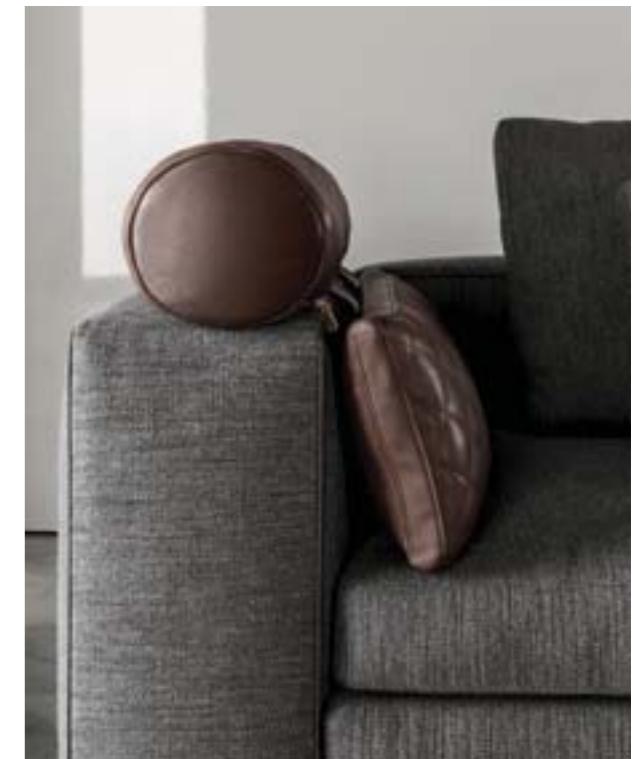
**COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION**  
**CM 368X105 H86 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X41<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>**  
**TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 04 FERRO**  
**PROFILO ECOPELLE / ECO-LEATHER PIPING: TORBA**



CLAIRE "RELAX"  
CM 80 H47 / INCHES 31<sup>1/2</sup> H18<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 04 RESINA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 368X105 H86 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X41<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 04 FERRO  
PROFILO ECOPELLE / ECO-LEATHER PIPING: TORBA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 428X159 H86 / INCHES 168<sup>1/2</sup>X62<sup>5/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 05 GHISA  
PROFILO ECOPELLE / ECO-LEATHER PIPING: TORBA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 374X373 H86 / INCHES 147<sup>1/4</sup>X146<sup>7/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 02 NATURALE

PROFILO ECOPELLE / ECO-LEATHER PIPING: SABBIA





I tavolini Kirk "Metal" sono strettamente complementari ai sistemi di seduta Collar e Leonard. Le loro dimensioni sono state studiate per combaciare con la profondità del divano e per essere integrati con i divani penisola. Kirk "Metal" può essere utilizzato quale funzionale piano d'appoggio tra due elementi, contribuendo a rendere più dinamico l'insieme.

The Kirk "Metal" side tables are a perfect fit for the Collar and Leonard seating systems. Sized perfectly to dovetail with the depth of the sofas for easy integration with the peninsula sofas. For a dynamic overall effect, Kirk "Metal" can be used as a convenient tabletop surface between two elements.

Die Beistelltische Kirk "Metal" sind perfekte Zusatzmöbel für die Sitzprogramme Collar und Leonard. Ihre Dimensionen sind spezifisch auf die Sofatiefe abgestimmt und passen sich auch den Sofas mit Halbinseln an. Kirk "Metal" kann als funktionale Ablagefläche zwischen zwei Elementen gestellt werden, so dass die Komposition dynamischer erscheint.

Les petites tables Kirk "Metal" sont étroitement complémentaires des systèmes de sièges Collar et Leonard. Leurs dimensions ont été étudiées afin de coïncider avec la profondeur du canapé et de s'intégrer avec les canapés à îlot. Kirk "Metal" peut être utilisée comme tablette entre deux éléments, contribuant ainsi à rendre l'ensemble plus dynamique.

**KIRK "METAL" TAVOLINO / OCCASIONAL TABLE**  
CM 80X45 H37 / INCHES 31<sup>1/2</sup>X17<sup>3/4</sup> H14<sup>5/8</sup>  
PIANO / TOP: LACCATO LUCIDO FANGO / MUD GLOSSY LACQUERED  
BASE: METALLO SATINATO VERNICIATO BRONZO / SATIN BRONZE PAINTED METAL





La collezione di tavolini Kirk è stata espressamente pensata per costruire un'intelligente interazione con i divani Collar e Leonard. Nella versione con piano a sbalzo, il tavolino Kirk svolge l'efficace funzione di piano d'appoggio.

The collection of Kirk occasional tables was specifically designed for smart interaction with the Collar and Leonard sofas. The version with cantilevered top serves as a practical occasional table.

Die Kollektion der Beistelltische Kirk wurde spezifisch entworfen, um ein intelligentes Zusatzelement für die Sofas Collar und Leonard zu schaffen. Die Variante mit überhängender Tischplatte des Beistelltisches Kirk bildet eine perfekte Ablagefläche.

La collection des petites tables Kirk a été spécialement conçue pour construire une interaction intelligente avec les canapés Collar et Leonard. Dans la version avec plateau en saillie, la petite table Kirk remplit efficacement sa fonction de petite table d'appoint.

KIRK "JUT OUT TOP"

**KIRK "JUT OUT TOP" TAVOLINO / OCCASIONAL TABLE**  
CM 50X55 H50 / INCHES 19<sup>5/8</sup>X21<sup>5/8</sup> H19<sup>5/8</sup>  
PIANO / TOP: EBANO POLIESTERE BRILLANTE / GLOSSY POLYESTER EBONY  
BASE: METALLO SATINATO VERNICIATO BRONZO / SATIN BRONZE PAINTED METAL



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 334X334 H86 / INCHES 131<sup>1/2</sup>X131<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: LOUISIANA 05 ACCIAIO  
PROFILO ECOPELLE / ECO-LEATHER PIPING: GHIACCIO



DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 293X105 H86 / INCHES 115<sup>3/8</sup>X41<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 14 KAKI



DIVANI / SOFAS  
CM 293X105 H86 / INCHES 115<sup>3/8</sup>X41<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 12 PETROLIO  
PROFILO ECOPELLE / ECO-LEATHER PIPING: FUMO





KIRK "CONSOLE"

Le consolle Kirk sono disponibili in due altezze - 47 cm e 57 cm - e sono state pensate per essere utilizzate come piano d'appoggio o come scrittoio; le loro dimensioni sono perfettamente funzionali ad una collocazione dietro il divano. Alle slanciate gambe in metallo verniciato color bronzo, è possibile abbinare piani laccati lucidi Sand o Fango, in vetro nero in pasta o in marmo Marron Damasco.

Designed to display accessories or as writing desks, the Kirk consoles - available in two heights: 47 cm and 57 cm - are also just the right size for placement behind a sofa. The streamlined metal legs with painted bronze finish can be paired with glossy lacquered Sand or Mud tops, high gloss black pâte de verre glass or Brown Damascus marble.

Die Konsolen Kirk stehen in zwei Höhen zur Verfügung - 47 cm und 57 cm - und wurden so entworfen, dass sie als Ablage oder Schreibtisch benutzt werden können; mit ihren Abmessungen erfüllen sie ihre Funktion perfekt auch hinter dem Sofa. Die bronzeröhrig lackierten, schlanken Beine können mit glänzend lackierten Tischplatten in den Farben Sand oder Schlamm kombiniert werden, oder aber mit Platten aus schwarzer Glaspaste oder Marron Damasco Marmor.

Les consoles Kirk sont disponibles en deux hauteurs - 47 cm et 57 cm - et ont été conçues pour être utilisées comme tablette ou comme bureau ; leurs dimensions parfaitement fonctionnelles permettent de les placer derrière le canapé. Aux pieds élancés en métal peints couleur bronze, il est possible d'associer des plateaux laqués brillant Sable ou Boue, en pâte de verre noir ou en marbre Marron Damasco.

**KIRK "CONSOLE" CONSOLE / CONSOLE TABLE**  
CM 180X45 H57 / INCHES 70<sup>7/8</sup>X17<sup>3/4</sup> H22<sup>1/2</sup>  
PIANO / TOP: VETRO NERO IN PASTA / BLACK PÂTE DE VERRE  
BASE: METALLO SATINATO VERNICIATO BRONZO / SATIN BRONZE PAINTED METAL



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 346  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ASTON CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ASTON

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Aston è una collezione di pezzi singoli, composta da divano, dormeuse, poltrone, poggiapiedi, sgabelli e sedie espressamente pensata per arredare con stile ed eleganza sia case che "spazi hospitality", in un rapporto dialettico tra indoor ed outdoor. Una dichiarata ispirazione retrò per il divano, la poltrona, il poggiapiedi e la dormeuse Aston, accomunati da linee aggraziate, volumi leggeri ed una confezione meticolosa che esprime tutti i valori di una consolidata maestria artigianale. Il divano è caratterizzato da uno schienale avvolgente che continua nella linea del bracciolo e si mantiene sollevato da terra attraverso piedi in alluminio pressofuso color Peltro che ne accentuano il fine disegno.

Aston is a family of individual pieces, including a sofa, daybed, armchairs, ottomans, stools and chairs, custom-designed to furnish homes and hospitality spaces with style and elegance and while maintaining the dialog between indoors and out. Inspiration for the sofa, ottoman and Aston daybed is unabashedly retro; what they have in common are eloquent lines, a more conservative scale and the kind of painstaking construction that expresses time-tested artisan craftsmanship. The sofa features an enveloping back that is echoed in the lines of the armrest; it is raised off the floor on Pewter color cast aluminum feet that underscore its fine design qualities.

Aston ist eine Kollektion von Einzelstücken, bestehend aus Sofa, Daybed, Sesseln, Fußstützen, Hocker und Stühlen, spezifisch entworfen, um Wohn- aber auch "Gemeinschaftsräumen" Stil und Eleganz zu verleihen und einen Dialog zwischen In- und Outdoor herzustellen. Eindeutige Retro-Tendenz zeigen die graziosen Linien des Sofas, des Sessels, des Hockers und der Dormeuse, mit ihrem leichten Volumen und der sorgfältigen Verarbeitung, wertvoller Ausdruck konsolidierter, handwerklicher Fertigkeit. Das Sofa zeichnet sich durch die einhüllende Linie der Rückenlehne aus, die in der Armlehne weitergeführt wird. Es steht auf zinnfarbigen Füßen aus Aluminiumdruckguss, die die feine Linienführung betonen.

Aston est une collection d'articles composée d'un canapé, d'une dormeuse, de fauteuils, de repose-pieds, tabourets et de chaises, expressément conçue pour meubler avec style et élégance des maisons ainsi que des "espaces communs", dans un rapport dialectique entre intérieur et extérieur. Une inspiration rétro évidente pour le canapé, le fauteuil, le repose-pieds et la dormeuse Aston, qui ont en commun des lignes gracieuses, des volumes légers et une confection méticuleuse exprimant toutes les valeurs d'une habileté artisanale consolidée. Le canapé est caractérisé par un dossier enveloppant qui continue dans la ligne de l'accoudoir et est soulevé du sol par des pieds, en aluminium moulé sous pression couleur Étain, qui en accentuent le dessin raffiné.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 19 SENAPE

PANCA / BENCH  
 CM 140X75 H41 / INCHES 55<sup>1/8</sup>X29<sup>1/2</sup> H16<sup>1/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 19 SENAPE



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 19 SENAPE

PANCA / BENCH

CM 140X75 H41 / INCHES 55<sup>1/8</sup>X29<sup>1/2</sup> H16<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 19 SENAPE



POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 77X84 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: FORT 14 BORDEAUX

POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: FORT 14 BORDEAUX

PANCA / BENCH  
CM 140X75 H41 / INCHES 55<sup>1/8</sup>X29<sup>1/2</sup> H16<sup>1/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 12 ARGILLA

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 08 FUMO





DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 08 FUMO

DORMEUSE / DAYBED  
CM 77X153 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X60<sup>1/4</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 12 PETROLIO



POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 77X84 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 13 SABBIA

POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 13 SABBIA



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 13 SABBIA



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: FORT 09 FERRO



POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 77X84 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MITO "MELANGE" 01 BIANCO



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 21 VERDE OLIO



SGABELLI / STOOLS  
CM 55X58 H113 / INCHES 21<sup>5/8</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H44<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 21 VERDE OLIO  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 21 VERDE OLIO

DIVANI / SOFAS  
CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 21 VERDE OLIO  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 17 FANGO

POLTRONE SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMCHAIRS WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 77X84 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 03 ÉCRU



SEDIA LOUNGE / LOUNGE CHAIR  
CM 55X58 H74 / INCHES 21<sup>5/8</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H29<sup>1/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 11 FOREST

GAMBE / LEGS: FRASSINO MOKA PORO APERTO / OPEN-PORE MOKA ASH

POLTRONCINA LOUNGE / LOUNGE LITTLE ARMCHAIR  
CM 64X58 H74 / INCHES 25<sup>1/4</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H29<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 11 FOREST  
GAMBE / LEGS: FRASSINO MOKA PORO APERTO / OPEN-PORE MOKA ASH



## ASTON "CORD" INDOOR



Aston e Aston "Cord": dalla medesima radice progettuale e da un linguaggio estetico comune nascono prodotti le cui forme contenute e linee armoniose si prestano a realizzare innovativi progetti di interior design, all'insegna della continuità e della coerenza dello stile tra ambienti esterni ed interni. La poltrona Aston "Cord" Indoor offre una diversa interpretazione del medesimo progetto, attraverso materiali differenti. La struttura è in metallo verniciato color Peltro e lo schienale è in uno speciale filato di polipropilene intrecciato del diametro di 7 mm, proposto in due varianti cromatiche: Grigio Chiaro e Marrone Scuro. La poltrona Aston "Cord" Indoor è disponibile nelle versioni con e senza braccioli e con il suo carattere fresco ed informale può contribuire alla realizzazione di progetti di interior design ispirati ad un'interazione tra indoor e outdoor.

Aston and Aston "Cord" share the same design roots and aesthetic language and are pieces whose smaller scale and graceful lines lend themselves to creating innovative interior design projects that express the continuity and consistency of style between interior and exterior settings. The Aston "Cord" Indoor armchair offers a distinctive take on the same theme through the use of different materials. The painted metal frame is finished in Pewter color and the seat back is in a special braided 7 mm diameter polyester cord, available in two colors: Light Grey and Dark Brown. The Aston "Cord" Indoor armchair is available with and without arms, ready to lend its fresh, informal personality to the creation of interior design projects where the interaction moves freely between indoors and outdoors.

Aston und Aston "Cord": Aus demselben Konzept und der gleichen ästhetischen Vision entstehen Produkte, deren einfache Formen und harmonische Linien sich dazu eignen, innovative Interior Design Projekte zu realisieren, im Zeichen der stilistischen Kontinuität und Kohärenz zwischen Außen- und Innenbereich. Der Sessel Aston "Cord" Indoor ist ein weiterer Ausdruck desselben Projekts mit anderen Materialien. Die Struktur ist aus zinnfarbig lackiertem Metall und die Rückenlehne aus einem speziellen, 7 mm starken Polypropylengeflecht, erhältlich in zwei Farbvarianten: Hellgrau und Dunkelbraun. Den Sessel Aston "Cord" Indoor gibt es mit oder ohne Armlehnen, und sein frischer, informaler Charakter ist ein idealer Beitrag zur Realisierung von Interior Design Projekten mit Kontinuität zwischen In- und Outdoor.

Aston et Aston "Cord": de la même racine conceptuelle et d'un langage esthétique commun, naissent des produits dont les formes contenues et les lignes harmonieuses se prêtent à la réalisation de projets innovants de design d'intérieur, à l'enseigne de la continuité et de la cohérence du style entre les espaces extérieurs et intérieurs. Le fauteuil Aston "Cord" Indoor offre une interprétation différente du même projet, par le biais de matériaux différents. La structure est en métal peint couleur Étain et le dossier est en fil spécial de polypropylène tressé de 7 mm de diamètre, proposé en deux variantes chromatiques : Gris Clair et Marron Foncé. Le fauteuil Aston "Cord" Indoor est disponible dans les versions avec et sans accoudoirs et, de par son caractère frais et informel, il peut contribuer à la réalisation de projets de design d'intérieur s'inspirant à une interaction entre intérieur et extérieur.

POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 76X82 H72 / INCHES 29<sup>7/8</sup>X32<sup>1/4</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 05 TORBA  
CORDA / CORD: MARRONE SCURO / DARK BROWN



## DIVANI / SOFAS

CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 17 FANGO

TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 14 BORGOGNA

TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 08 FUMO

## POLTRONE / ARMCHAIRS

CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 02 TUFO

TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 03 ÉCRU

## POLTRONE SENZA BRACCIOLI / ARMCHAIRS WITHOUT ARMRESTS

CM 77X84 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 02 TUFO

TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 03 ÉCRU



01. ASTON  
DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 167X95 H75 / INCHES 65<sup>3/4</sup>X37<sup>3/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

02. ASTON  
POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI  
ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 77X84 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

03. ASTON  
POGGIAPIEDI / OTTOMAN  
CM 68X56 H39 / INCHES 26<sup>3/4</sup>X22 H15<sup>3/8</sup>

04. ASTON  
POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 74X84 H75 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X33<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

05. ASTON  
DORMEUSE / DAYBED  
CM 77X153 H75 / INCHES 30<sup>3/8</sup>X60<sup>1/4</sup> H29<sup>1/2</sup>

06. ASTON  
PANCA / BENCH  
CM 140X75 H41 / INCHES 55<sup>1/8</sup>X29<sup>1/2</sup> H16<sup>1/8</sup>

07. ASTON "DINING"  
POLTRONCINA / LITTLE ARMCHAIR  
CM 64X58 H81 / INCHES 25<sup>1/4</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H31<sup>7/8</sup>

08. ASTON "DINING"  
SEDIA / CHAIR  
CM 55X58 H81 / INCHES 21<sup>5/8</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H31<sup>7/8</sup>

09. ASTON "LOUNGE"  
SEDIA / CHAIR  
CM 55X58 H74 / INCHES 21<sup>5/8</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H29<sup>1/8</sup>

10. ASTON "LOUNGE"  
POLTRONCINA / LITTLE ARMCHAIR  
CM 64X58 H74 / INCHES 25<sup>1/4</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H29<sup>1/8</sup>

11. ASTON "STOOL" SEAT H80  
SGABELLO / STOOL  
CM 55X58 H113 / INCHES 21<sup>5/8</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H44<sup>1/2</sup>

12. ASTON "STOOL" SEAT H67  
SGABELLO / STOOL  
CM 55X58 H100 / INCHES 21<sup>5/8</sup>X22<sup>7/8</sup> H39<sup>3/8</sup>

13. ASTON "CORD" INDOOR  
POGGIAPIEDI / OTTOMAN  
CM 70X55 H40,5 / INCHES 27<sup>1/2</sup>X21<sup>5/8</sup> H15<sup>7/8</sup>

14. ASTON "CORD" INDOOR  
POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 76X82 H72 / INCHES 29<sup>7/8</sup>X32<sup>1/4</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>

15. ASTON "CORD" INDOOR  
POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI  
ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 70X82 H72 / INCHES 27<sup>1/2</sup>X32<sup>1/4</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>

16. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
CHAISE-LONGUE  
CM 76X160 H72 / INCHES 29<sup>7/8</sup>X63 H28<sup>3/8</sup>

17. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
POGGIAPIEDI / OTTOMAN  
CM 70X55 H40,5 / INCHES 27<sup>1/2</sup>X21<sup>5/8</sup> H15<sup>7/8</sup>

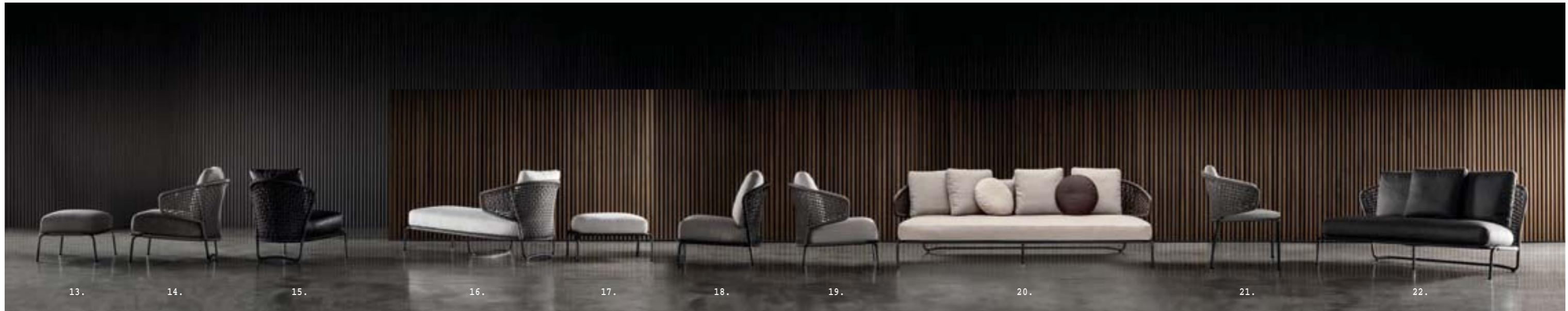
18. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI  
ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 76X82 H72 / INCHES 29<sup>7/8</sup>X32<sup>1/4</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>

19. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 76X82 H72 / INCHES 29<sup>7/8</sup>X32<sup>1/4</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>

20. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 240X97 H72 / INCHES 94<sup>1/2</sup>X38<sup>1/8</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>

21. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
POLTRONCINA / LITTLE ARMCHAIR  
CM 60X64 H80 / INCHES 23<sup>5/8</sup>X25<sup>1/4</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>

22. ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR  
DIVANO SENZA BRACCIOLI  
SOFA WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 170X82 H72 / INCHES 67X32<sup>1/4</sup> H28<sup>3/8</sup>



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 402  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE WHITE CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# WHITE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



White appare costruito attraverso un processo di aggregazione di volumi perfettamente equilibrati. La base del divano può essere rivestita in tessuto, pelle o cuoio e ad essa si sovrappongono schienali, cuscini di seduta e piani di appoggio, a creare un interessante gioco di volumi, con un'alternanza di pieni e vuoti. Il divano si mantiene sospeso da terra attraverso degli esili piedini in alluminio pressofuso color Peltro, realizzati su design esclusivo di Minotti Studio. Un'originale prerogativa del sistema di sedute White è data dalla possibilità di inserire dei piani d'appoggio in sostituzione del bracciolo o lungo lo schienale, che permettono di realizzare delle composizioni particolarmente funzionali. I piani d'appoggio possono essere rivestiti in cuoio nei colori Fango, Tabacco, Testa di Moro e Nero oppure laccati lucidi nei colori Sand e Granito.

The White seating system is built upon the combination of perfectly balanced shapes. The base of the sofa can either be covered in fabric, leather or saddle-hide, with seat backs, seat cushions and tray-top surfaces layered on top in a captivating play of shapes and alternating positive and negative spaces. Very slender feet in Pewter color cast aluminum, based on an exclusive Minotti Studio design, allow the sofa to hover just above the floor. A unique advantage of the White sofa is that it incorporates useful tray-top surfaces in place of the armrest or along the sofa back to create conveniently functional compositions. The tray-tops come in Mud, Tobacco, Dark Brown or Black saddle-hide or glossy lacquer Sand or Granite finish.

White scheint aus einem Aggregationsprozess von perfekt ausgewogenen Volumen zu entstehen. Das Gestell kann mit Stoff oder verschiedenen Lederarten überzogen werden. Darauf liegen die Rückenlehnen, Sitzkissen und Auflageflächen auf, so dass ein interessantes Spiel mit verschiedenen Volumen, mit vollen und leeren Elementen entsteht. Das Sofa steht auf kleinen Füßchen aus zinnfarbigem Aluminiumpressguss, ein exklusives Design von Minotti Studio. Ein origineller Vorteil des Sitzsystems White ist die Möglichkeit, statt der Armlehnen oder längs der Rückenlehne Ablageflächen anzubringen, so dass besonders funktionelle Kompositionen entstehen. Die Ablageflächen können lederbezogen in den Farben Schlamm, Tabak, Dunkelbraun und Schwarz, oder glänzend, sand- und granitfarbig lackiert sein.

White semble construit à travers un processus d'assemblage de volumes parfaitement équilibrés. Sur la base du canapé pouvant être recouverte de tissu, de cuir ou de cuir sellier se superposent dossier, coussins d'assise et tablettes, afin de créer un intéressant jeu de volumes, avec une alternance de pleins et de vides. Le canapé est soulevé du sol par des pieds fins en aluminium moulé sous pression couleur Étain, réalisés d'après un design exclusif de Minotti Studio. La prérogative originale du système de sièges White réside dans la possibilité d'introduire des tablettes à la place de l'accoudoir ou le long du dossier, permettant ainsi de réaliser des compositions particulièrement fonctionnelles. Les tablettes peuvent être recouvertes de cuir sellier dans les couleurs Boue, Tabac, Tête de Maure et Noir ou laquées brillant dans les couleurs Sable et Granit.

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 337X167 H89 / INCHES 132<sup>5/8</sup>X65<sup>3/4</sup> H35  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: LACMA SMALL 01 CENERE  
 BASE-TOP: CUOIO NERO / BLACK SADDLE-HIDE



## COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 298X429 H89 / INCHES 117<sup>3/8</sup>X168<sup>7/8</sup> H35

TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 02 GHIACCIO

TOP: CUOIO TESTA DI MORO / DARK BROWN SADDLE-HIDE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 409X273 H89 / INCHES 161X107<sup>1/2</sup> H35

TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 15 ACCIAIO

TOP: CUOIO TESTA DI MORO / DARK BROWN SADDLE-HIDE



## COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 340X345 H89 / INCHES 133<sup>7/8</sup>X135<sup>7/8</sup> H35

TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 15 ACCIAIO

TOP: CUOIO TESTA DI MORO / DARK BROWN SADDLE-HIDE





COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 362X145 H89 / INCHES 142<sup>1/2</sup>X57<sup>1/8</sup> H35  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 13 MOKA  
TOP: LACCATO LUCIDO GRANITO / GRANITE GLOSSY LACQUERED



TOP LACCATO LUCIDO / GLOSSY LACQUERED TOP



TOP CUOIO / SADDLE-HIDE TOP



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 465X362 H89 / INCHES 183X142<sup>1/2</sup> H35

TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 02 GHIACCIO  
TOP: LACCATO LUCIDO SAND / SAND GLOSSY LACQUERED



## COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 362X323 H89 / INCHES 142<sup>1/2</sup>X127<sup>1/8</sup> H35

TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 02 GHIACCIO

TOP: CUOIO TESTA DI MORO / DARK BROWN SADDLE-HIDE





COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 362X323 H89 / INCHES 142<sup>1/2</sup>X127<sup>1/8</sup> H35  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 02 GHIACCIO  
TOP: CUOIO TESTA DI MORO / DARK BROWN SADDLE-HIDE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 340X103 H89 / INCHES 133<sup>7/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H35  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 15 ACCIAIO



## WHITE "SADDLE-HIDE BASE"



Il cuoio è un materiale raffinato, elegante ed eterno, che dona un fascino particolare ad ogni oggetto. Nel divano White trova una sua ideale applicazione, grazie al suo impiego per il rivestimento della base e dei piani di appoggio, trasmettendo un valore aggiunto, chiara espressione del più autentico Made in Italy. L'esecuzione accurata delle cuciture rimanda alla tradizione della pelletteria di alto livello e conferisce maggiore precisione alla razionalità dei volumi, sottolineando il concept architettonico di questo sistema di sedute.

Saddle-hide is a sophisticated, elegant and timeless material that lends a special appeal to any object. It is ideally suited to the White sofa, where it is used to cover the base and tray-tops - a touch of added value, and a clear expression of the most authentic Italian-made products. Skillfully executed stitching reflects the tradition of luxury leather craftsmanship and lends greater precision to the simplicity of its lines, emphasizing the architectural bones of this seating system.

Leder ist ein raffiniertes, elegantes und unverwüstliches Material, das jedem Objekt besonderen Charme verleiht. Beim Sofa White findet es eine perfekte Anwendung als Bezug des Gestells und der Ablageflächen, wo es einen zusätzlichen Wert schafft, unverkennbarer Ausdruck des wahren Made in Italy. Die sorgfältige Ausführung der Nähte zeugt von der traditionsgemäßen Kunstfertigkeit der Lederverarbeitung von hohem Qualitätsniveau und zeichnet die rationalen Volumen noch präziser nach, unterstreicht also das architektonische Konzept dieses Sitzprogramms.

Le cuir sellier est un matériau raffiné, élégant et éternel, qui donne un charme particulier à chaque objet. Dans le canapé White, il trouve son application idéale de par son utilisation pour le revêtement de la base et des tablettes, transmettant ainsi une valeur ajoutée, expression claire de l'autentique Made in Italy. L'exécution soignée des coutures renvoie à la tradition de la maroquinerie de haut niveau et donne plus de précision à la rationalité des volumes, soulignant le concept architectural de ce système de sièges.

**COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION**  
CM 387X145 H89 / INCHES 152<sup>3/8</sup>X57<sup>1/8</sup> H35  
**TESSUTO / FABRIC:** NORTON 02 GHIACCIO  
**TOP, BASE:** CUOIO TESTA DI MORO / DARK BROWN SADDLE-HIDE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 362X103 H89 / INCHES 142<sup>1/2</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H35  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 15 ACCIAIO  
TOP, BASE: CUOIO TABACCO / TOBACCO SADDLE-HIDE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 362X103 H89 / INCHES 142<sup>1/2</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H35  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 16 BIANCO  
TOP, BASE: CUOIO FANGO / MUD SADDLE-HIDE



TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 16 BIANCO  
TOP, BASE: CUOIO FANGO / MUD SADDLE-HIDE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 364  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE HAMILTON CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# HAMILTON

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Un best-seller della produzione Minotti che continua a dimostrare la sua forza e la sua vitalità. Un programma dinamico che ha continuato ad evolversi negli anni, flessibile perché capace di adattarsi a qualsiasi ambiente e ricco di contenuti tecnologici e sartoriali che dimostrano come ricerca ed artigianalità siano parte del patrimonio genetico dell'azienda. Hamilton presenta un segno fortemente caratterizzante che lo distingue dagli altri divani: la base in metallo finitura Black-Nickel che lo mantiene leggermente sospeso da terra. Questa cornice offre non solo una soluzione estetica di grande eleganza, ma anche una pratica quanto efficace protezione all'uso. A questo raffinato segno distintivo si accompagna un'eccezionale varietà degli elementi che compongono il sistema, che consente di elaborare soluzioni specifiche per ogni spazio e per ogni esigenza.

A best-selling product by Minotti which continues to exude all its strength and vitality. A dynamic seating system that has evolved over the years, flexible because it can adapt to any context, and with a host of technological and sartorial details that show how research and craftsmanship are embedded in the company's DNA. Hamilton has a truly stand-out feature, which helps in differentiating it from other sofas: the metal base with its Black-Nickel finish that keeps Hamilton slightly raised from the ground. This makes for a sofa that is not only very elegant but also practical in terms of protection to wear and tear. This refined standout feature goes in tandem with an exceptional variety of elements in the system, offering specific solutions for every space and need.

Ein Bestseller unter den Minotti-Produkten, der nicht an Kraft und Vitalität verloren hat. Ein dynamisches Programm, das sich im Laufe der Jahre weiterentwickelt. Extrem flexibel, da es sich allen räumlichen Gegebenheiten anpassen kann, hochtechnologisch und mit besonders sorgfältigen Verarbeitungsdetails, was beweist, dass Materialforschung und handwerkliche Kunstfertigkeit zu den Grund-Charakteristiken des Hauses gehören. Hamilton besitzt eine ganz besondere Charakteristik, die es von den anderen Sofas unterscheidet: die Bodenauflage aus metall im Black-Nickel Finish, die das Sofa leicht vom Boden abhebt. Dieser Rahmen ist nicht nur eine äusserst elegante Lösung, sondern bietet ebenfalls einen praktischen, wirksamen Schutz gegen Verschmutzung. Neben diesem raffinierten Kennzeichen verfügt das Sitzprogramm über eine aussergewöhnliche Varietät von Einzelementen, mit denen, je nach Bedarf, spezifische Lösungen für jeden Raum gefunden werden können.

Un best-seller de la production Minotti qui continue à démontrer sa force et sa vitalité. Un programme dynamique qui a continué à évoluer au fil du temps, flexible puisqu'il est en mesure de s'adapter à n'importe quel intérieur, et riche en contenus technologiques et de couture qui démontrent comment la recherche et l'artisanat font partie du patrimoine génétique de l'entreprise. Hamilton présente un signe fortement caractérisant qui le distingue des autres canapés: sa base en métal finition Black-Nickel qui le maintient légèrement soulevé du sol. Ce cadre offre non seulement une solution esthétique d'une grande élégance mais également une protection à l'usage aussi pratique qu'efficace. À ce signe distinctif raffiné s'ajoute la variété exceptionnelle des éléments qui composent ce système, permettant d'élaborer des solutions spécifiques pour chaque espace et pour toutes les exigences.

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 314X365 H73 / INCHES 123<sup>5/8</sup>X143<sup>3/4</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: REY 02 ÉCRU



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, WASHINGTON INTERIOR DESIGN CONTEMPORARIA GEORGETOWN PHOTO STACY ZARIN GOLDBERG PHOTOGRAPHY 2013

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 314X365 H73 / INCHES 123<sup>5/8</sup>X143<sup>3/4</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 02 ÉCRU



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 312X408 H73 / INCHES 122<sup>7/8</sup>X160<sup>5/8</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 02 SABBIA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 368X160 H73 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X63 H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 04 POMICE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 470X166 H73 / INCHES 185X65<sup>3/8</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 02 SABBIA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 368X160 H73 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X63 H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 01 BIANCO

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 314X104 H73 / INCHES 123<sup>5/8</sup>X41 H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 01 BIANCO



DIVANI / SOFAS  
CM 160X160 H73 / INCHES 63X63 H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COUNTY 02 BIANCO



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 280X104 H73 / INCHES 110<sup>1/4</sup>X41 H28<sup>3/4</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 05 TORBA





/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 368  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE HAMILTON CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# HAMILTON ISLANDS

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Hamilton Islands nasce come naturale evoluzione del sistema di sedute Hamilton e rispetto al progetto dal quale prende origine, si sviluppa attraverso l'aggregazione di elementi che possono vivere come isole a sé stanti oppure essere accostati tra loro per ottenere composizioni inconsuete. Bracciolo e schienale si presentano inclinati, a formare un'accogliente "vasca", sollevata da terra grazie alla base con piedini in metallo finitura Black-Nickel. Le forme essenziali ed i volumi compatti consentono ad Hamilton Islands di vestire con disinvoltura ed eleganza tutti i tessuti e le pelli dell'esclusiva collezione tessile Minotti.

Hamilton Islands is designed to be the natural offshoot of the Hamilton seating system and compared to the original project, comprises a combination of elements that can remain separate or be put alongside each other to obtain out-of-the-ordinary arrangements. The inclined armrest and backrest create an inviting "tub", that stands on metal feet with a Black-Nickel finish. The basic shapes and compact volumes let Hamilton Islands take the leading role in any setting with elegance and nonchalance. The fabric and leather upholstery in the exclusive Minotti collection fits to perfection.

Hamilton Islands entsteht als natürliche Weiterentwicklung des Sitzprogramms Hamilton. Gegenüber dem ursprünglichen Projekt, setzt sich das neue Programm aus der Zusammenstellung von verschiedenen Einzelementen zusammen, die auch einzeln stehende Inseln bilden können, oder aber untereinander kombiniert werden, um originelle Kompositionen zu erhalten. Arm- und Rückenlehnen sind geneigt und bilden eine einladende "Wanne", die vom Boden durch den Rahmen mit Metallfüsschen im Black-Nickel Finish abgehoben ist. Mit seinen einfachen Formen und kompakten Volumen eignet sich Hamilton Islands für alle exklusiven, eleganten Bezugsstoffe und Leder der Minotti Kollektion.

Hamilton Islands nait comme l'évolution naturelle du système de sièges Hamilton et, par rapport au projet duquel il prend son origine, se développe par l'agrégation d'éléments en mesure de vivre comme des îles indépendantes ou d'être associés entre eux afin d'obtenir des compositions inhabituelles. L'accoudoir et le dossier se présentent inclinés, formant une "baignoire" accueillante, soulevée du sol grâce à sa base aux pieds en métal finition Black-Nickel. Les formes essentielles et les volumes compacts permettent à Hamilton Islands de revêtir, avec élégance et désinvolture, tous les textiles et les cuirs de la collection textile exclusive Minotti.

COMPOSIZIONI / COMPOSITIONS  
 CM 380X173 H78 / INCHES 149<sup>5/8</sup>X68<sup>1/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 02 SABBIA



## DIVANO / SOFA

CM 157X237 H78 / INCHES 61<sup>7/8</sup>X93<sup>3/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 01 BIANCO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, CASA DESNUDA, MEXICO INTERIOR DESIGN HAJJ DESIGNLESS CONCEPTS PHOTO MARCOS GARCIA

## COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 343X237 H78 / INCHES 135X93<sup>3/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: DAM 02 NATURALE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 380X173 H78 / INCHES 149<sup>5/8</sup>X68<sup>1/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 14 FERRO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 513X173 H78 / INCHES 202X68<sup>1/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AMOS 04 ARGENTO



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 332  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ANDERSEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ANDERSEN SEATING SYSTEM

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Da un'unica radice progettuale nasce un sistema di sedute dal carattere dichiaratamente trasversale. L'estetica di Andersen si esprime nell'equilibrio delle proporzioni, nell'armonia delle forme e nella cura dei dettagli costruttivi, caratteristiche che rendono questo divano particolarmente versatile ed adatto a coprire diverse aree di gusto: dal minimal-chic ad uno stile più decorativo e borghese. Anime diverse di un medesimo prodotto, tutte comunque riconducibili ad un ideale di morbida accoglienza e di calda intimità.

A decidedly versatile seating system from a single design seed. The beauty of Andersen lies in its balanced proportions, harmonious lines, and attention to detail from the inside out, features that lend this sofa the versatility and adaptability to shine in any setting. From minimal-chic to the more decorative and traditional. Many scenes from the same play, all viewed through the lens of inviting softness and intimate warmth.

Aus einem einzigen Basiskonzept entwickelt sich ein ausgesprochen vielseitiges Sitzprogramm. Von der Ästhetik her gesehen, zeichnet sich Andersen durch seine ausgewogenen Proportionen, die Harmonie der Formen und die sorgfältig Durchdachten Details aus, Charakteristiken, die dieses Sofa besonders anpassungsfähig machen, so dass es den verschiedensten Geschmacksrichtungen entgegen kommt: Vom minimal-chic bis hin zu einem dekorationsreicherem, elegant bürgerlichem Stil. Verschiedene Ideen im gleichen Produkt, Ausgangspunkt bleibt aber immer das Ideal einer einladenden Weichheit und warmen Intimität.

Ce système de sièges, au caractère clairement transversal, naît d'une racine projectuelle unique. L'esthétique d'Andersen s'exprime dans l'équilibre de ses proportions, dans l'harmonie de ses formes et dans le soin de ses détails de construction. Ces caractéristiques lui donnent tout son éclectisme et sa capacité de satisfaire des types de goûts disparates : du minimal chic à un style plus décoratif et bourgeois. Des âmes différentes pour un même produit, toutes pouvant cependant ramener à un idéal d'accueil souple et d'intimité chaude.



ANDERSEN



ANDERSEN "QUILT"



ANDERSEN LINE



ANDERSEN LINE "QUILT"



ANDERSEN SLIM 103



ANDERSEN SLIM 103 "QUILT"



ANDERSEN SLIM 90



ANDERSEN SLIM 90 "QUILT"



ANDERSEN LOVECHAIR



ANDERSEN PAOLINA, DAYBED

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 332  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ANDERSEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ANDERSEN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Si presenta sollevato da terra attraverso una leggera base e degli eleganti piedi in metallo pressofuso verniciati color Peltro, una tonalità esclusiva ideata da Minotti Studio. Grazie alla leggera inclinazione della seduta e alle sue imbottiture morbide ed accoglienti, Andersen offre un elevato livello di confort. Per queste sue caratteristiche di sobria eleganza, Andersen si presenta quale perfetta sintesi di design e classicità e si presta ad essere inserito in ambienti moderni di gusto minimal-chic.

Floats above the floor on a slender pressure-cast metal base and elegant feet in Pewter-colored finish, an exclusive Minotti Studio shade. Thanks to the slight inclination of the seat and the inviting softness of its cushions, Andersen provides the utmost in comfort. These qualities of restrained elegance make Andersen the ideal marriage of design and classic perfection, ready to infuse a room with modern, minimal-chic sophistication.

Das Sofa hebt sich mit seinem leichten Rahmen vom Boden ab, getragen von eleganten Füßen aus zinnfarbig lackiertem Metalldruckguss, ein exklusiver, von Minotti Studio entwickelter Farnton. Mit der leichten Neigung der Sitzfläche und der weichen, einladenden Polsterung bietet Andersen höchste Bequemlichkeit. Mit seiner schlichten Eleganz stellt Andersen eine perfekte Synthese zwischen Design und Klassik dar, eignet sich also für moderne Räumlichkeiten, auch im Stil Minimal-Chic.

Ce canapé est soulevé du sol par une base légère et des pieds élégants en métal moulé sous pression, peints couleur Étain, une teinte exclusive conçue par Minotti Studio. Grâce à la légère inclinaison de l'assise et à ses rembourrages souples et accueillants, Andersen offre un niveau élevé de confort. Ces caractéristiques d'élégance sobre font d'Andersen la synthèse parfaite entre design et classique, et lui permettent de s'intégrer dans des espaces modernes de style minimal chic.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 288X103 H82 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 12 CURRY



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 371X349 H82 / INCHES 146X137<sup>3/8</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 04 POMICE

PANCA / BENCH  
CM 134X134 H33 / INCHES 52<sup>3/4</sup>X52<sup>3/4</sup> H13  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 08 SILVER



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 371X237 H82 / INCHES 146X93<sup>1/4</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 15 ACCIAIO



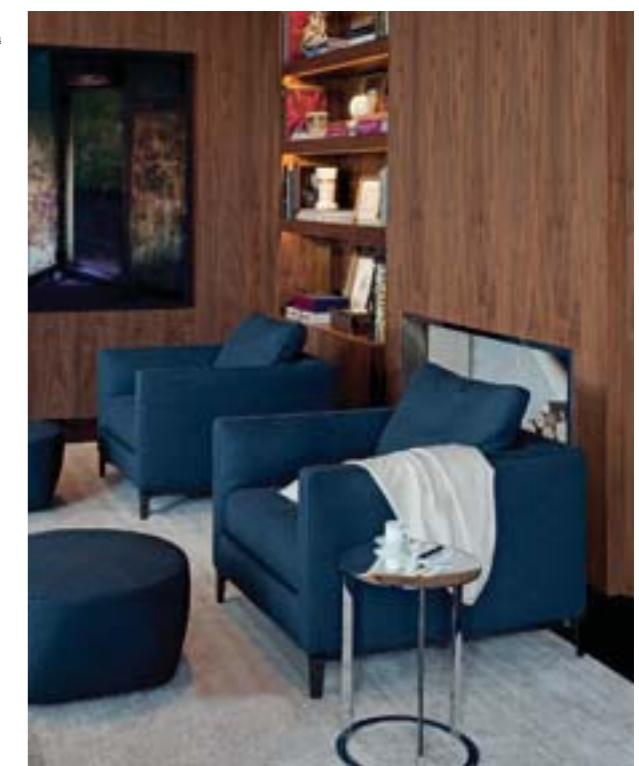
COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 330X267 H82 / INCHES 129<sup>7/8</sup>X105<sup>1/8</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 04 SILVER



DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 288X103 H82 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 12 CURRY



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 82X91 H82 / INCHES 32<sup>1/4</sup>X35<sup>7/8</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 06 BALTIC



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, BRAZIL. INTERIOR DESIGN JOÃO ARMENTANO PHOTO TUCA REINÉS

PANCA / BENCH

CM 134X134 H33 / INCHES 52<sup>3/4</sup>X52<sup>3/4</sup> H13  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO



**ANDERSEN "QUILT"**

Un leggero motivo trapuntato disegna i cuscini di seduta di Andersen "Quilt" e dona al divano un esprit decorativo di gusto contemporaneo, che raggiunge la sua massima espressione con rivestimenti in tessuti quali il lino o il velluto. Nella versione con rivestimento in pelle, Andersen "Quilt" denota quell'eleganza al di là del tempo e delle mode, tipica dello stile Minotti. Andersen "Quilt" è disponibile unicamente nella versione con base sollevata da terra e cuscino unico di seduta con motivo trapuntato.

The lightly quilted design on the Andersen "Quilt" seat cushions adds a decorative flourish and modern flavor that are exquisitely expressed in upholstery fabrics like linen or velvet. In the leather version, Andersen "Quilt" portrays the timeless elegance typical of Minotti style. Andersen "Quilt" is available only in the version with raised frame and a single quilted bench cushion.

Eine leichte Absteppung zeichnet die Sitzkissen von Andersen "Quilt" aus und gibt dem Sofa einen zeitgemäßen Dekorationswert, noch aktueller mit Stoffbezügen aus Leinen oder Samt. Die Variante mit Lederbezug ist Ausdruck zeitloser Eleganz, typisch für Minotti's Stil. Andersen "Quilt" ist nur mit bodenfreiem Rahmen und durchgehendem, abgestepptem Sitzkissen erhältlich.

Un léger motif capitonné dessine les coussins d'assise d'Andersen "Quilt" et donne au canapé un esprit décoratif de style contemporain qui atteint son expression maximale avec des revêtements en tissu comme le lin ou le velours. Dans la version avec revêtement en cuir, Andersen "Quilt" dénote cette élégance hors du temps et des modes, typique du style Minotti. Andersen "Quilt" n'est disponible que dans la version avec base soulevée du sol et coussin d'assise unique à motif capitonné.

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 288X103 H73 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 12 ARGILLA



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 288X103 H73 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 12 ARGILLA



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 288X103 H73 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 48 FERRO



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 288X103 H73 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H28<sup>3/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 05 SMOKE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 336  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ANDERSEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ANDERSEN LINE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Una base a terra arretrata rispetto al perimetro del divano mantiene Andersen Line leggermente sollevato da terra conferendogli una linea pulita ed essenziale. Il suo carattere rigoroso e trasversale gli consente di vestire con eguale disinvoltura tutti i tessuti dell'esclusiva collezione Minotti e di inserirsi con misurata eleganza in qualsiasi ambiente e in abbinamento a tutti i prodotti della collezione.

The base hovers just above the floor, offering clean, uncluttered lines that accent the Andersen Line sofa's formal yet versatile nature, making it equally at home in any of the fabrics from the exclusive Minotti collection. Able to meet the demands of any setting with measured elegance, Andersen Line is the perfect foil for all of its sister products from the collection.



Die Bodenauflage ist gegenüber dem Gestellrahmen etwas nach hinten verschoben und hebt das Sofa Andersen Line leicht vom Boden ab, eine reine essentielle Linienführung, die den einfachen, vielseitigen Charakter betont. Damit eignet sich Andersen Line perfekt für alle Bezugsstoffe der exklusiven Minotti Kollektion und fügt sich mit schlichter Eleganz in jeden Raum ein, wo es harmonisch neben allen anderen Produkten der Kollektion steht.

Une base au sol en retrait par rapport au périmètre de la base maintient le canapé Andersen Line légèrement soulevé du sol et lui donne une ligne propre et essentielle qui accentue son caractère rigoureux et transversal, lui permettant de revêtir avec la même aisance tous les tissus de la collection exclusive Minotti et de s'intégrer, avec une élégance discrète, dans tous les espaces et en association avec tous les produits de la collection.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 288X103 H82 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 12 ARGILLA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 431X288 H82 / INCHES 169<sup>5/8</sup>X113<sup>3/8</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 16 BIANCO



DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 288X103 H82 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 12 ARGILLA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 349X103 H82 / INCHES 137<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 05 CENERE



## ANDERSEN LINE "QUILT"



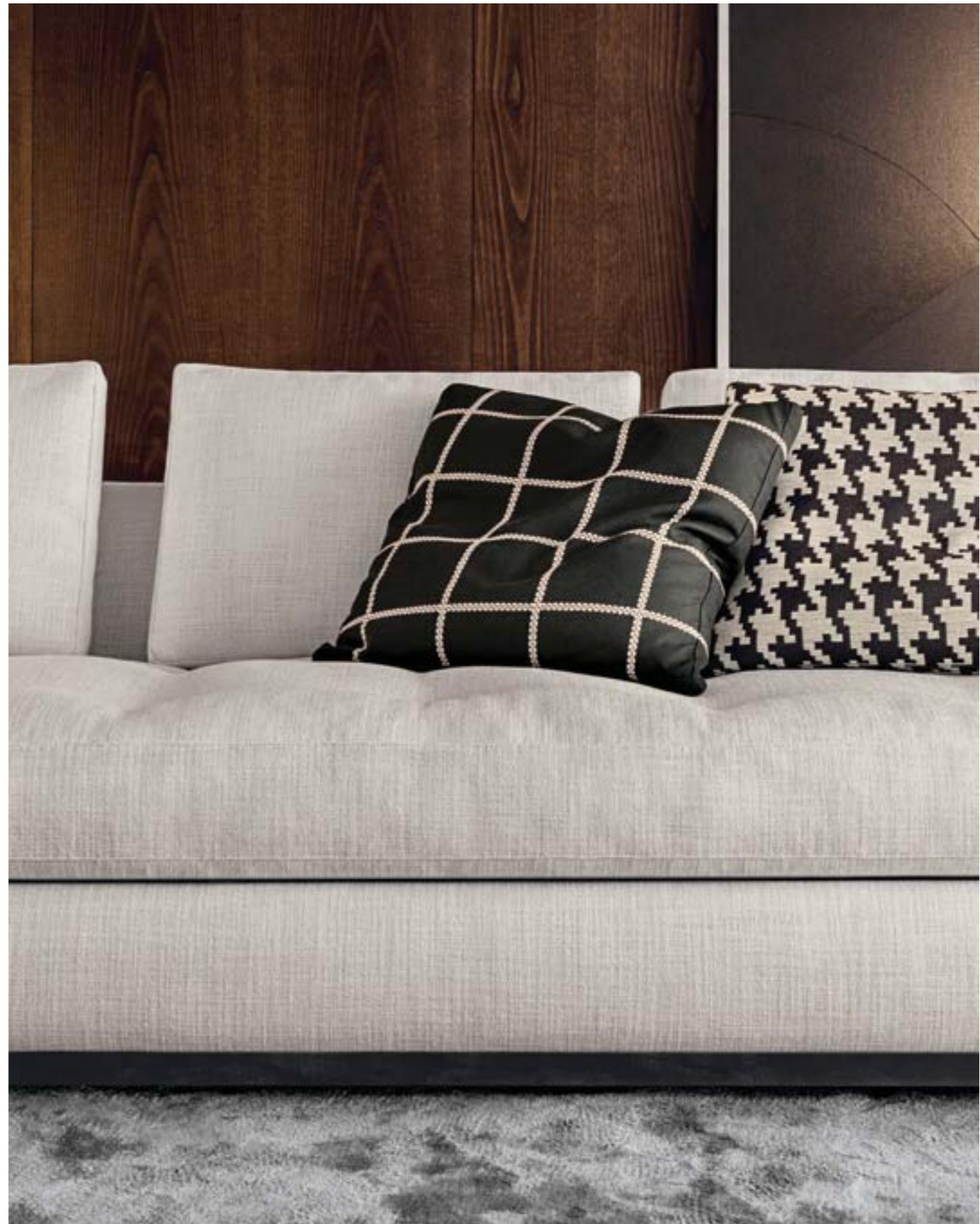
Il cuscino unico di seduta contraddistinto da una leggera trapuntatura conferisce ad Andersen Line "Quilt" un aspetto volutamente più classico e dunque adatto all'inserimento anche in ambienti di gusto tradizionale, in abbinamento a tutti i complementi della collezione Minotti.

The unique seat cushion, enhanced with a lightly quilted motif, lends the Andersen Line "Quilt" a deliberately more classic flavor, and a passport to inclusion in traditional settings, alongside all the complementary pieces from the Minotti collection.

Das durchgehende Sitzkissen zeichnet sich durch eine leichte Absteppung aus und verleiht Andersen Line "Quilt" einen gewollt klassischen Effekt, so dass das Sofa auch in traditionell eingerichtete Räume und zu allen Beistellmöbeln der Minotti Kollektion passt.

Le coussin d'assise unique caractérisé par un léger capitonnage donne à Andersen Line "Quilt" un aspect délibérément plus classique et donc plus adapté à s'intégrer dans des espaces de style traditionnel, associé à tous les accessoires de la collection Minotti.

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 288X103 H82 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 16 BIANCO



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 288X103 H82 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H32<sup>1/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 16 BIANCO



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 340  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ANDERSEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ANDERSEN SLIM

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



La struttura di Andersen Slim 103 è caratterizzata da braccioli più sottili nella medesima altezza dello schienale ed è pensata per accogliere una pluralità di cuscini, posizionati secondo uno schema libero. Da un apparente disordine, nasce la possibilità di creare molteplici abbinamenti di grande effetto decorativo. Grazie alla base sollevata da terra con piedi in alluminio pressofuso verniciati color Peltro ed al cuscino unico di seduta, Andersen Slim 103 presenta volumi contenuti ed aggraziati, con un effetto visivo di grande leggerezza e di confort.

Andersen Slim 103 features slimmer armrests placed at the same height as the seat back, and is crafted to accommodate any number of cushions placed to suit the whims of need or fancy. Out of seeming chaos arise free-form arrangements of striking effect. With its raised base and feet in pressure-cast aluminum with Pewter-colored finish and a single bench-seat cushion, Andersen Slim 103 offers graceful lines and spare dimensions for a visually light and comfortable effect.

Die Struktur von Andersen Slim 103 zeichnet sich durch feinere Armlehnen in gleicher Höhe wie die Rückenlehne aus. Der Idee nach, soll es mit zahllosen, frei positionierten Kissen belegt werden. Aus einer scheinbaren Unordnung ergibt sich die Möglichkeit, zahllose Kombinationen mit sehr dekorativen Effekten zu schaffen. Mit dem bodenfreien Auflagerrahmen, den Füßen aus zinfarbig lackiertem Aluminiumdruckguss und dem durchgehenden Sitzkissen besitzt Andersen Slim 103 geringes Volumen und wirkt ausgesprochen graziös, leicht und bequem.

La structure d'Andersen Slim 103 est caractérisée par des accoudoirs plus étroits et de la même hauteur que le dossier, et a été conçue pour accueillir une foule de coussins positionnés selon un schéma libre. Un désordre apparent qui fait naître la possibilité de créer de nombreuses associations du plus grand effet décoratif. Grâce à sa base soulevée du sol par des pieds en aluminium moulé sous pression et peints couleur Étain ainsi qu'au coussin d'assise unique, Andersen Slim 103 présente des volumes contenus et gracieux, donnant un effet visuel d'une grande légèreté et de confort.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 288X103 H85 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: VICTORIA 04 GHIACCIO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, WYNDHAM PLACE, LONDON ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN STUDIOLOOP LTD PHOTO JAMES BALSTON

DIVANI / SOFAS  
CM 288X103 H85 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: VICTORIA 04 GHIACCIO

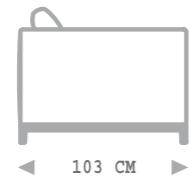




COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 330X227 H85 / INCHES 130X89<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 08 ÉCRU



## ANDERSEN SLIM 103 "QUILT"



Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt" è caratterizzata da un cuscino unico di seduta contraddistinto da un leggero motivo trapuntato, che ne accentua la vocazione decorativa e ne fa un vero e proprio passe-partout in ambienti di gusto classico-contemporaneo.

Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt" features a single seat cushion embellished with a lightly quilted motif that plays up its decorative personality and qualifies it for free access to any classical-contemporary setting.

Charakteristisch für Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt" ist das durchgehende Sitzkissen mit leichter Absteppung, die das Sofa noch dekorativer und zu einem wahren Passepartout in einem klassisch zeitgemäßen Ambiente macht.

Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt" est caractérisé par son coussin d'assise unique au léger motif capitonné qui en accentue la vocation décoratrice et en fait un véritable passe-partout dans des espaces de style classique contemporain.

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 372X103 H73 / INCHES 146<sup>1/2</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 06 ARDESIA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 372X103 H73 / INCHES 146<sup>1/2</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 06 ARDESIA

PANCA / BENCH  
CM 134X134 H33 / INCHES 52<sup>3/4</sup>X52<sup>3/4</sup> H13  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 01 ÉCRU

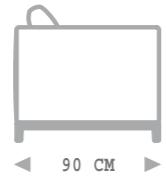


DIVANO / SOFA

CM 227X103 H73 / INCHES 89<sup>3/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO



## ANDERSEN SLIM 90



I divani Andersen Slim sono disponibili anche nella versione con profondità ridotta a 90 cm. Questo accorgimento, unitamente al bracciolo sottile, consente di realizzare divani di dimensioni particolarmente contenute e pertanto adatti alla progettazione di spazi lounge, sale d'attesa, uffici direzionali, suites. Andersen Slim 90 si caratterizza per il cuscino unico di seduta liscio ed è disponibile unicamente con la base sollevata da terra.

Andersen Slim sofas are also available in a version with seat depth trimmed to 90 cm. This detail, along with the slender armrest, makes it possible to craft smaller pieces more suited to the decor of lounges, waiting rooms, corporate offices and suites. Andersen Slim 90 features a single, smooth seat cushion and is available only with the raised base.

Die Sofas Andersen Slim sind auch in einer Variante mit auf 90 cm reduzierter Sitzflächentiefe erhältlich. Diese Lösung, gemeinsam mit den feinen Armlehnen, erlaubt die Realisierung von besonders raumsparenden Sofas, die sich speziell für Projekte von Aufenthalts- und Warterräumen, Direktionsbüros und Hotel-suiten eignen. Andersen Slim 90 zeichnet sich durch das glatte, durchgehende Sitzkissen aus und ist ausschließlich als bodenfreies Modell erhältlich.

Les canapés Andersen Slim sont également disponibles dans la version avec une profondeur réduite à 90 cm. Cette finesse, de concert avec un accoudoir étroit, permet de réaliser des canapés aux dimensions particulièrement contenues et par conséquent adaptés à l'aménagement d'espaces lounge, de salles d'attente, de bureaux directionnels, de suites. Andersen Slim 90 se caractérise par un unique coussin d'assise lisse et n'est disponible qu'avec base soulevée du sol.

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 186X90 H73 / INCHES 73<sup>1/4</sup>X35<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 11 PLATINO



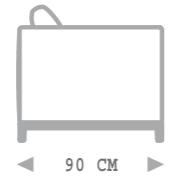
DIVANO / SOFA

CM 186X90 H73 / INCHES 73<sup>1</sup>/<sup>4</sup>X35<sup>3</sup>/<sup>8</sup> H33<sup>1</sup>/<sup>2</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 11 PLATINO



## ANDERSEN SLIM 90 "QUILT"



Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt" è caratterizzato da un cuscino unico di seduta che presenta una leggera trapuntatura. È disponibile unicamente nella versione con base sollevata da terra.

Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt" features a single, lightly quilted seat cushion. It is available only with the raised base.

Charakteristisch für Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt" ist das durchgehende Sitzkissen mit leichter Absteppung. Ausschließlich als bodenfreies Modell erhältlich.

Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt" est caractérisé par un unique coussin d'assise présentant un léger matelassé. Il n'est disponible que dans la version avec base soulevée du sol.

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 186X90 H73 / INCHES 73<sup>1/4</sup>X35<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 14 FERRO



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 227X90 H73 / INCHES 89<sup>3/8</sup>X35<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 05 TORBA



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 344  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ANDERSEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ANDERSEN LOVECHAIR

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Un elemento dalle proporzioni inconsuete, dotato di una forte presenza scenica che gli consente di giocare un ruolo di primo piano in qualsiasi ambiente e di vestire con uguale disinvoltura tessuti e pelli dell'esclusiva collezione Minotti. La sedia è caratterizzata da un leggero motivo trapuntato. Può essere utilizzato da solo o in abbinamento all'omonimo pouf che ne riprende disegno e proporzioni.

Set apart by its unusual size and show-stopping presence, the Andersen Lovechair is destined to play a leading role wherever it appears; and it looks equally inviting in all the exclusive fabrics and leather upholstery from the Minotti collection. The seat is lightly quilted. This piece can stand alone or pairs amiably with the pouf of the same name and design.

Ein Element mit ungewöhnlichen Proportionen, von extrem dekorativem Effekt, das in jedem Raum zum Mittelpunkt wird und sich allen Stoff- oder Lederbezügen der exklusiven Minotti Kollektion anpasst. Die Sitzfläche zeichnet sich durch eine leichte Absteppung aus. Der Zweisitzer kann allein stehen oder mit dem gleichnamigen Pouf, gleiches Design und gleiche Proportionen, kombiniert werden.

Un élément aux proportions inhabituelles, doté d'une forte présence scénique qui lui permet de jouer un rôle de premier plan dans n'importe quel espace et de revêtir avec la même aisance tous les tissus et les cuirs de la collection exclusive Minotti. L'assise est caractérisée par un léger motif capitonné. Il peut être utilisé seul ou associé au pouf du même nom qui en reprend le dessin et les proportions.



LOVECHAIR  
 CM 118X101 H78 / INCHES 46<sup>1/2</sup>X39<sup>3/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 05 TORBA



## LOVECHAIR

CM 118X101 H78 / INCHES 46<sup>1/2</sup>X39<sup>3/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PIED DE POULE 01 SMOKE

## POUF / OTTOMAN

CM 100X85 H33 / INCHES 39<sup>3/8</sup>X33<sup>1/2</sup> H13  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PIED DE POULE 01 SMOKE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 344  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ANDERSEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ANDERSEN PAOLINA, DAYBED

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Appartengono alla collezione Andersen anche gli elementi Andersen Paolina, chaise-longue con braccioli, e Andersen Daybed, chaise-longue priva di braccioli. Ambedue si caratterizzano per la base sollevata da terra, i caratteristici piedi in alluminio pressofuso color Peltro ed il cuscino unico di seduta con un leggero motivo trapuntato. Oltre che nella misura da 142 cm, Andersen Paolina è disponibile anche nella versione da 170 cm. La linea essenziale ne consente l' inserimento sia in ambienti della zona giorno che nella zona notte.

Also part of the Andersen collection are the Andersen Paolina chaise-longue with armrest and the Andersen Daybed, chaise-longue without armrest. Both feature a raised frame with the typical pressure-cast aluminum feet in Pewter-colored finish, and single seat cushion with lightly quilted motif. Andersen Paolina available in both 142 cm and 170 cm lengths. Its clean lines lend sophisticated styling to both living and sleeping areas.

Zur Kollektion Andersen gehören auch Andersen Paolina, Chaiselongue mit Armlehne und Andersen Daybed, Chaiselongue ohne Armlehne. Beide zeichnen sich durch den bodenfreien Rahmen aus, die charakteristischen zinnfarbigen Füße aus Aluminiumdruckguss und das durchgehende Sitzkissen mit leichter Absteppung. Neben dem Modell von 142 cm, Andersen Paolina ist auch in einer Variante von 170 cm erhältlich. Die essentielle Linie passt perfekt in alle Wohn- und Schlafräume.

Les éléments Andersen Paolina, chaise longue avec accoudoir, et Andersen Daybed, chaise longue sans accoudoirs, appartiennent également à la collection Andersen. Ils se distinguent tous les deux pour leur base soulevée du sol, leurs pieds caractéristiques en aluminium moulé sous pression couleur Étain, et leur coussin d'assise unique avec un léger motif capitonné. Outre la version de 142 cm, une version de Andersen Paolina de 170 cm est également disponible. Leur ligne essentielle leur permet de s'intégrer dans les espaces de la zone jour comme dans ceux de la zone nuit.

PAOLINA  
 CM 91X170 H83 / INCHES 35<sup>7/8</sup>X67 H32<sup>5/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 04 SMOKE



PAOLINA

CM 91X170 H83 / INCHES 35<sup>7/8</sup>X67 H32<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 04 SMOKE



## DAYBED

CM 91X142 H78 / INCHES 35<sup>7/8</sup>X55<sup>7/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 10 BALTIC



## PAOLINA

CM 91X142 H78 / INCHES 35<sup>7/8</sup>X55<sup>7/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: HUNT 48 FERRO



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 386  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE POWELL CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# POWELL

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Powell, ovvero la quintessenza del divano contemporaneo secondo Minotti: accogliente, raffinato ed informale al tempo stesso. Un sistema di sedute, con divani fissi e componibili, pensato per assecondare la naturale voglia di relax. Il sottile equilibrio delle proporzioni, l'esercizio sartoriale, ogni dettaglio di Powell è riconducibile a quello stile che ormai è proprio dell'identità del brand Minotti. La base in alluminio è un particolare che non può passare inosservato anche perché verniciata extra-lucida in una serie di colori esclusivi - Sand, Celadon, Prugna, Granito e Peltro - che aprono a possibilità di accostamenti cromatici inconsueti e ricercati, in abbinamento con i tessuti scelti per il rivestimento. Il divano appare leggermente sollevato da terra, dando la sensazione di essere sospeso.

Powell, or the quintessential modern-day sofa as Minotti sees it: welcoming, refined and informal. A seating system with fixed and sectional seats, designed to cater to a natural desire to relax. The fine balance of proportions, sartorial craftsmanship, every detail in Powell harks back to the style that has become Minotti's identity. The aluminum base is a detail that cannot go unnoticed also because of its extra-glossy finish in an exclusive range of colors - Sand, Celadon, Plum, Granite and Pewter - thus offering out-of-the ordinary and sophisticated color combinations that match with the upholstery. The sofa appears to be slightly raised from the ground, almost suspended.

Powell, Minotti nach, die Quintessenz des modernen Sofas: Einladend, raffiniert und gleichzeitig informell. Ein Sitzsystem mit feststehenden und kombinierbaren Sitzen, die dem natürlichen Bedürfnis nach Entspannung entgegen kommen. Die subtile Ausgewogenheit der Proportionen, die handwerklich wertvolle Verarbeitung, alle Details von Powell entsprechen dem Stil, der heute die Identität der Marke Minotti ausmacht. Der Aluminiumrahmen der Bodenauflage fällt ins Auge mit seiner Hochglanzlackierung in einer Reihe exklusiver Farben - Sand, Celadon, Pflaume, Granit und Zinn - die originelle, raffinierte, chromatische Kombinationsmöglichkeiten mit der Auswahl der Stoffe für die Bezüge bieten. Das Sofa erscheint etwas vom Boden abgehoben, so dass ein leicht schwebender Aspekt entsteht.



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 310X98 H88 / INCHES 122X38<sup>5/8</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 04 SILVER  
 BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO SAND / SAND VARNISHED ALUMINUM



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 310X98 H88 / INCHES 122X38<sup>5/8</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 04 SILVER

BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO SAND / SAND VARNISHED ALUMINUM



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 353X235 H88 / INCHES 139X92<sup>1/2</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 15 FUMO

BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO PELTRO / PEWTER VARNISHED ALUMINUM



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 235X373 H88 / INCHES 92<sup>1/2</sup>X146<sup>7/8</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 04 SILVER

BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO SAND / SAND VARNISHED ALUMINUM



DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 255X98 H88 / INCHES 100<sup>1/2</sup>X38<sup>5/8</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 11 FERRO  
BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO GRANITO / GRANITE VARNISHED ALUMINUM

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 235X98 H88 / INCHES 92<sup>1/2</sup>X38<sup>5/8</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 11 FERRO  
BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO GRANITO / GRANITE VARNISHED ALUMINUM



POWELL "FRAME COLOR-SYSTEM"



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 353X235 H88 / INCHES 139X92<sup>1/2</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 11 FERRO

BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO GRANITO / GRANITE VARNISHED ALUMINUM



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 473X196 H88 / INCHES 186<sup>1/4</sup>X77<sup>1/4</sup> H34<sup>5/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 15 FUMO

BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO CELADON / CELADON VARNISHED ALUMINUM



POWELL.112



Powell.112 è stato pensato per chi ama le sedute ampie e vive il divano come un nido accogliente dove potersi anche pigramente sdraiare. La generosità delle proporzioni, con la profondità aumentata a 112 cm, dà una differente connotazione al divano Powell.112 e consente di aggiungere un numero variabile di cuscini secondo l'immagine che si vuole ottenere. La personalità di Powell.112 è trasversale e fa sì che possa interpretare il ruolo di protagonista in ogni spazio domestico, indossando con disinvoltura ed eleganza tessuti moderni o più decorativi, come pure le pelli più ricercate delle collezioni esclusive Minotti.

Powell.112 was designed for those who love spacious seating and think of the sofa as a cozy retreat where they can lie back and relax. With seat depth increased to 112 cm, its generous proportions redefine the Powell.112 sofa and can accommodate any number of cushions, depending on the desired look. One cool character – the multifaceted personality of Powell.112 lets it take the leading role in any setting – whether wrapped in the nonchalance and elegance of strictly modern or more decorative fabrics, or upholstered in the most sophisticated leather from Minotti's exclusive collections.

Powell.112 wurde für Personen entworfen, die breite Sitze lieben und das Sofa wie ein kuscheliges Nest sehen, wo man sich auch mal einfach faul ausstrecken kann. Die großzügigen Proportionen, die auf 112 cm vertieft Sitzfläche, geben dem Sofa Powell.112 eine besondere Note und erlauben, beliebig viele Kissen hinzuzufügen, je nach der gewünschten Atmosphäre. Die Persönlichkeit von Powell.112 ist polyvalent, so dass das Sitzsystem in jedem Wohnraum eine zentrale Rolle einnehmen kann, es passt sich mit Nonchalance und Eleganz verschiedenen Bezügen an, modernen oder dekorativeren Stoffen, aber auch den raffinierten Lederbezügen der exklusiven Minotti-Kollektionen.

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 215X112 H63 / INCHES 84<sup>5/8</sup>X44<sup>1/8</sup> H24<sup>3/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 08 TORTORA  
BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO GRANITO / GRANITE VARNISHED ALUMINUM



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 295X112 H63 / INCHES 116<sup>1/8</sup>X44<sup>1/8</sup> H24<sup>3/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 02 ÉCRU

BASE: ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO GRANITO / GRANITE VARNISHED ALUMINUM



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 390  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# SHERMAN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Un sistema di sedute polifunzionale, appositamente progettato per rispondere a diverse esigenze di arredo. Sherman profondità 103 cm è stato pensato per gli ambienti domestici. La forte caratterizzazione, la perfezione delle proporzioni e dei dettagli costruttivi di Sherman si evidenziano sia in composizioni di grandi dimensioni che negli elementi singoli. Sherman ha un bracciolo più convenzionale negli elementi con profondità 103 cm, mentre le chaise-longue profonde 142 cm e 170 cm presentano un bracciolo più largo e basso che assolve la funzione di piano d'appoggio ed offre un'orizzontalità maggiormente allineata a quella della sedia.

A multifunctional seating system, it's designed to meet an array of interior design needs. The 103 cm-deep version of Sherman was crafted with the home in mind. Sherman's strong bones, refined proportions, and structural details are evident whether grouped in large-scale compositions or as individual pieces. In its 103 cm configuration, Sherman's arms are more traditional, whereas in the 142 and 170 cm-deep chaise-longues, they are designed with a broader, lower armrest that also functions as a coffee-table-like surface whose horizontal planes reflect those of the seating element.

Ein Sitzsystem mit mehreren Funktionen, entworfen für die verschiedensten Einrichtungsansprüche. Sherman mit einer Sitztiefe von 103 cm eignet sich zur Einrichtung von Wohnräumen. Der ausgeprägte Charakter, die Perfektion der Proportionen und der Konstruktionsdetails von Sherman kommen sowohl bei grosszügigen Kombinationen als auch bei einzelnen Elementen zur Geltung. Sherman hat, bei den Sitztiefen von 103 cm, eine eher konventionelle Armlehne, während bei der 142 cm und 170 cm tiefen Chaiselongue eine niedrige, breite Armlehne vorgesehen ist, die auch als Ablage dient und die horizontale Linienführung der Sitzfläche angleicht.

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 351X170 H84 / INCHES 138<sup>1/4</sup>X67 H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 351X170 H84 / INCHES 138<sup>1/4</sup>X67 H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 351X170 H84 / INCHES 138<sup>1/4</sup>X67 H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 08 SILVER



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 260X142 H84 / INCHES 102<sup>3/8</sup>X55<sup>7/8</sup> H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 08 SILVER

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 282X103 H84 / INCHES 111X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 08 SILVER



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 351X170 H84 / INCHES 138<sup>1/4</sup>X67 H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 11 FERRO



**SHERMAN.93**

Sherman mantiene il suo status e l'originalità del suo progetto anche nella versione con profondità 93 cm. La contrazione dei volumi consente a Sherman.93 una più facile collocazione anche in spazi di dimensioni ridotte e rende questo sistema di sedute particolarmente adatto anche all'elaborazione di progetti per spazi comuni e aree lounge. Le basi, realizzate e prodotte su disegno esclusivo di Minotti Studio, sono disponibili nelle finiture alluminio spazzolato lucido e alluminio verniciato extra-lucido colore Peltro. Un dettaglio di carattere che contribuisce a rafforzare la valenza estetica di Sherman.93 ed è immediatamente riconducibile all'identità del brand Minotti.

Sherman preserves its status and the originality of its design in the 93 cm deep version. The more compact size ensures Sherman.93 is an easy fit, even in limited spaces, making this seating system especially suited to designs for public spaces and lounge areas. The bases are created from exclusive designs by Minotti Studio and are available in polished brushed aluminum and Pewter color coated aluminum extra-glossy finish. A characteristic detail that further strengthens the aesthetic value of Sherman.93 and visually links its DNA to the Minotti brand identity.

Sherman behält seinen Status und seinen originellen Charakter auch bei der Version mit 93 cm Sitztiefe. Die reduzierten Volumen ermöglichen es, Sherman.93 auch in kleinere Räume zu stellen und machen das Sitzsystem besonders geeignet für Projekte in Gemeinschaftsräumen und Lounge-Zonen. Das nach einem exklusiven Design von Minotti Studio realisierte und hergestellte Gestell ist in zwei verschiedenen Ausführungen erhältlich, blank gebürstetes oder zinnfarbig lackiertes Aluminium. Ein charaktervolles Detail, das den ästhetischen Wert von Sherman.93 weiterhin betont und unmittelbarer Ausdruck der Marke Minotti ist.

Sherman maintient également son statut et l'originalité de son projet dans la version de 93 cm de profondeur. La contraction des volumes permet à Sherman.93 de trouver plus facilement sa place même dans de petits espaces et rend ce système de sièges particulièrement adapté à l'élaboration de projets pour des espaces communs et lounge. Les bases, réalisées et produites sur dessin exclusif de Minotti Studio, sont disponibles dans les finitions en aluminium brossé finition ultra-brillante et en aluminium peint couleur Étain. Un détail de caractère qui contribue à renforcer la valeur esthétique de Sherman.93 et rappelle l'identité de la marque brand Minotti.

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 284X93 H67 / INCHES 111<sup>7/8</sup>X36<sup>5/8</sup> H26<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 03 TERRACOTTA



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 154X93 H67 / INCHES 60<sup>5/8</sup>X36<sup>5/8</sup> H26<sup>3/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 05 CENERE



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 284X93 H67 / INCHES 111<sup>7/8</sup>X36<sup>5/8</sup> H26<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 01 CARBONE



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 219X93 H78 / INCHES 86<sup>1/4</sup>X36<sup>5/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 05 CENERE



PANCA / BENCH

CM 195X93 H41 / INCHES 76<sup>7/8</sup>X36<sup>5/8</sup> H16<sup>1/8</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO



# WILLIAMS

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Grande personalità estetica, proporzioni eleganti, confort. Confort che nasce da una schiuma intelligente e termosensibile di nuova generazione: si automodella e permette di distribuire il peso nel modo più conveniente. Il sistema Williams è variamente declinabile - Williams, Williams "Square" e Williams "Mix" - e dà origine a combinazioni più o meno formali. La ricchezza è nell'estrema cura dei dettagli: elegante base modellata al laser e finitura in metallo Black-Nickel capace di conferire un aspetto flottante di assoluto rigore estetico.

A remarkable aesthetic character, elegant proportions, comfort. Comfort in particular results from a smart, thermosensitive new-generation foam: self-moulded, it allows weight to be properly distributed. The Williams system is available in several versions - Williams, Williams "Square" and Williams "Mix" - making both formal and more informal combinations possible. Richness is provided by the extremely accurate details: a smart, laser-shaped, Black-Nickel finished metal base translating into a floating appearance synonymous with unique aesthetic rigour.

Große optische Persönlichkeit, elegante Proportionen und Komfort. Komfort, der auf einen intelligenten und wärmeempfindlichen Schaum der neuen Generation zurückgeht: Dieser ist selbstformend und ermöglicht eine bestmöglich Gewichtsverteilung. Das System Williams ist vielfach veränderbar - Williams, Williams "Square" und Williams "Mix" - und Ursprung mehr oder weniger formeller Kombinationen. Reichhaltigkeit kommt dagegen in der extremen Detailliebe zum Ausdruck: Eine elegante, lasergeformte Basis und Black-Nickel-Ausführung, die eine flottierende Optik von hohem rigorosen Anspruch vermittelt.

Une grande personnalité esthétique, des proportions élégantes et un confort sans égal. Un confort procuré par une mousse intelligente et thermosensible de nouvelle génération à mémoire de forme, qui permet de distribuer au mieux le poids. Le système Williams se décline de plusieurs façons - Williams, Williams "Square" et Williams "Mix" - afin de créer des combinaisons plus ou moins formelles. Sa richesse réside dans le soin extrême accordé aux détails : sa base élégante et modelée au laser avec finition en Black-Nickel procure un sens de légèreté d'une rigueur esthétique absolue.

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 406  
/ MORE PICTURES IN THE WILLIAMS CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 270X103 H86 / INCHES 106<sup>1/4</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 05 SMOKE



INTERIOR DESIGN ARCH. LILIANE BARBOZA PHOTO GABRIEL ARANTES

DIVANO / SOFA

CM 270X103 H86 / INCHES 106<sup>1/4</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 05 SMOKE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 296X103 H86 / INCHES 116<sup>1/2</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NATURE 02 NERO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 376X316 H86 / INCHES 148X124<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 04 SMOKE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 296X103 H86 / INCHES 116<sup>1/2</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: SENSUAL 02 SMOKE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 331X347 H86 / INCHES 130<sup>3/8</sup>X136<sup>5/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 08 ÉCRU



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 331X326 H86 / INCHES 130<sup>3/8</sup>X128<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 04 SMOKE



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, NEW ZEALAND INTERIOR DESIGN DANIEL MARSHALL ARCHITECTS PHOTO EMILY ANDREWS

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 381X103 H86 / INCHES 150X40<sup>1/2</sup> H33<sup>7/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 05 SMOKE



INTERIOR DESIGN ARCH. LILIANE BARBOZA PHOTO GABRIEL ARANTES



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 330  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE ALLEN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# ALLEN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Il divano Allen è caratterizzato dalla leggerezza delle linee e delle proporzioni, da un'elevata altezza da terra e dalla razionalità dei volumi. Non rinuncia tuttavia alle forme morbide e alle rotondità: la parte imbottita interna del bracciolo e dello schienale è realizzata con uno stampo, mentre il sedile reversibile è rivestito in piuma d'oca. Lo schienale alto consente l'appoggio totale sia per la schiena che per la testa. I piedini di alluminio pressofuso verniciato color Peltro hanno una linea sinuosa e sono frutto di una ricerca tecnologica che sottolinea l'unicità Minotti. Quanto alla loro posizione, si legge il profilo quando si guarda il divano frontalmente, mentre si coglie la superficie piatta quando si guarda il divano lateralmente o da dietro.

The Allen sofa is distinguished by the lightness of its lines and proportions, added height above the floor and the functionality of its size. It does not, however, lack soft lines and rounded shapes – the padding in the armrest and seat back is molded, while the reversible seat cushion is covered in goose down. The high seat back offers total support for the back and the head. Technological research that emphasizes the unique Minotti style informed the sinuously-shaped die cast aluminum feet in Pewter color. The feet are placed so that they are seen in profile when viewed from the front of the sofa, and the flat surface is visible when viewed from the side or back.

Das Sofa Allen zeichnet sich durch die Leichtigkeit der Linien und Proportionen aus, durch viel Bodenfreiheit und rationelle Volumen, ohne jedoch auf die weich gerundeten Formen zu verzichten: Die gepolsterten Teile, die Innenseite der Arm- und Rückenlehne, sind formgepresst, während die beidseitig benutzbaren Sitzflächen mit Gänsedaunen überzogen sind. Die hohe Rückenlehne bietet eine totale Stütze für Rücken und Kopf. Die Füße aus zinnfarbig lackiertem Aluminiumpressguss haben eine geschmeidige Linie, Ergebnis einer technologischen Entwicklung, die die Einzigartigkeit der Firma Minotti unterstreicht. Was ihre Position betrifft, so sieht man sie von vorne her im Profil, von der Seite und von hinten her als flache Fläche.

Le canapé Allen est caractérisé par la légèreté de ses lignes et de ses proportions, par sa hauteur élevée du sol et par la rationalité de ses volumes. Il ne renonce toutefois pas aux formes souples et aux rondeurs : la partie rembourrée interne de l'accoudoir et du dossier est réalisée à l'aide d'un moule, tandis que le siège réversible est recouvert de plume d'oie. Son dossier haut permet un appui total du dos et de la tête. Les pieds en aluminium moulé sous pression peints couleur Étain ont une ligne sinuuse et sont le fruit d'une recherche technologique soulignant l'unicité Minotti. Quant à leur position, on en lit le profil lorsqu'on regarde le canapé de face, tandis qu'on en saisit la surface plate lorsqu'on regarde le canapé de côté ou de derrière.

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 341X218 H90 / INCHES 134<sup>1/4</sup>X85<sup>7/8</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: DAM 01 BIANCO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, WYNDHAM PLACE, LONDON ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN STUDIOLOOP LTD PHOTO JAMES BALSTON

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 341X218 H90 / INCHES 134<sup>1/4</sup>X85<sup>7/8</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: DAM 02 NATURALE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 386X218 H90 / INCHES 152X85<sup>7/8</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AMOS 08 FERRO

DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 218X103 H90 / INCHES 85<sup>7/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: VICTORIA 09 CENERE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 288X153 H90 / INCHES 113<sup>3/8</sup>X60<sup>1/4</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: AMOS 08 FERRO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 346X103 H90 / INCHES 136<sup>1/4</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: DAM 02 NATURALE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 386X218 H90 / INCHES 152X85<sup>7/8</sup> H35<sup>3/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: DAM 02 NATURALE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 359  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE DONOVAN CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# DONOVAN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

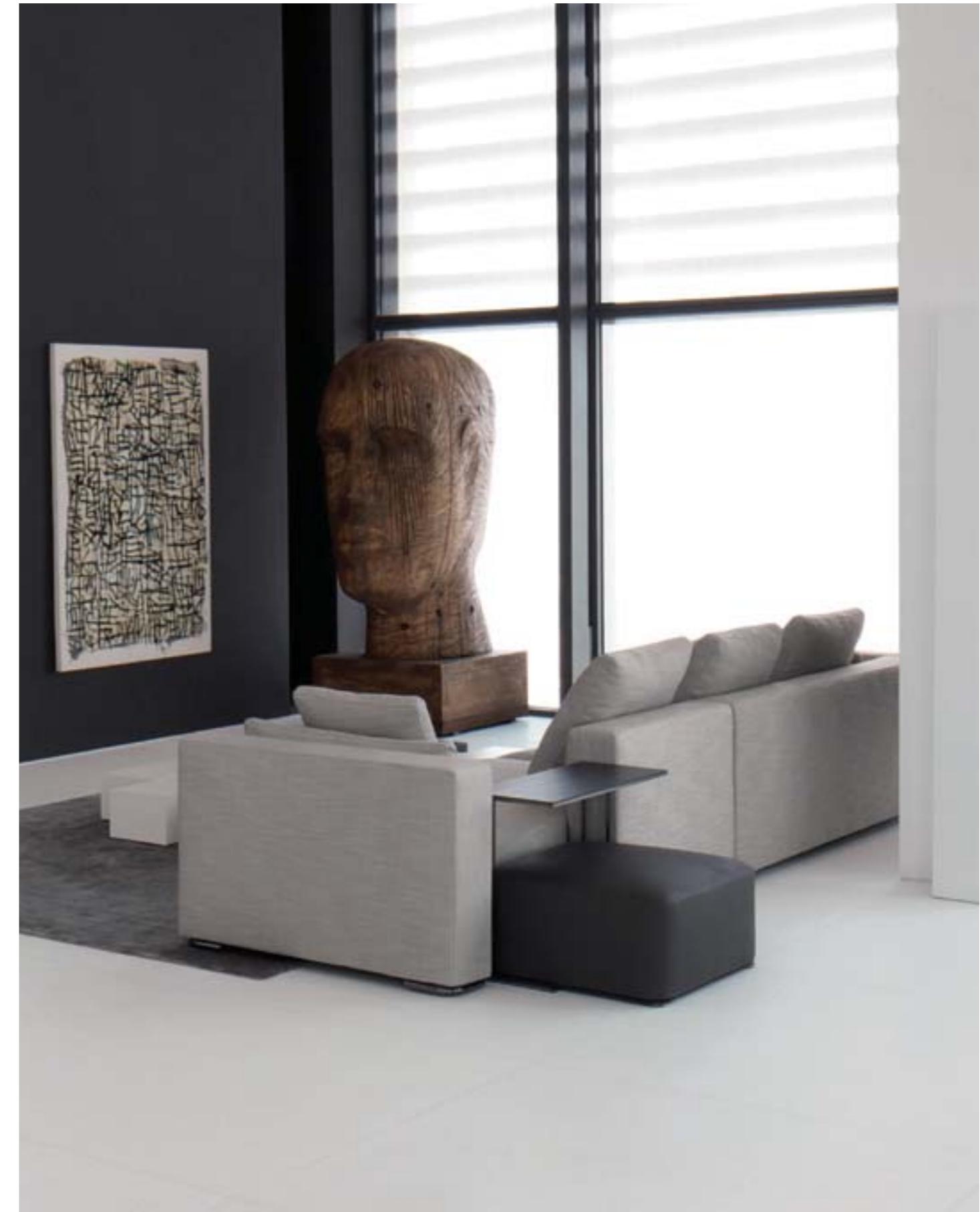
La rigorosa aggregazione dei volumi del divano Donovan rimanda all'essenzialità del cubismo, ma una volta accodati le sensazioni cambiano. Donovan sorprende per la sua morbidezza, grazie alla presenza di piuma d'oca anche nei braccioli e nello schienale, mentre otto diverse densità di poliuretano espanso garantiscono alla seduta un impareggiabile confort. Uno degli elementi caratterizzanti di Donovan è la seduta monoblocco, che consente di aggregare tra loro elementi, anche con moduli di dimensioni diverse, ed ottenere composizioni originali e asimmetriche. La personalità di Donovan è orientata all'understatement, ma è indubbiamente un divano trasversale che sa trovarsi a suo agio in un ambiente minimalista e moderno, così come in un contesto più classico.

The rigorous grouping of the Donovan sofa elements calls to mind the essential nature of cubism, but once seated, the sensations quickly change. Donovan is unexpectedly soft, thanks to the use of goose down, even in the armrests and the seat back, while eight different densities of expanded polyurethane ensure unparalleled comfort. One of Donovan's distinctive features is the one-piece seat, which makes it possible to group different elements, even of different sizes, to achieve unique, asymmetrical compositions. While Donovan's personality leans toward understatement, its versatility is indisputable, as much at home in a modern, minimalist setting as in a classic ambience.

Die rigorose Volumenaufteilung des Sofas Donovan erinnert an kubistische Essentialität, wenn man aber einmal sitzt, ändert sich der Eindruck. Donovan überrascht mit seiner Weichheit, dank der Gänsedaunen auch an Arm- und Rückenlehnen, während acht verschiedene Dichten von Polyurethanschaum der Sitzfläche höchsten Komfort verleihen. Eine der Charakteristiken von Donovan ist die durchgehende Sitzfläche, so dass mehrere Elemente, auch mit Modulen verschiedener Dimensionen, kombiniert werden können, um originelle, attraktiv asymmetrische Kompositionen zu schaffen. Die Personalität von Donovan zeichnet sich durch ein gewisses Understatement aus, aber das Sofa ist zweifellos vielseitig zu verwenden und passt ebenso gut in einen minimalistisch modernen Raum, wie in einen eher klassischen Kontext.



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 340X103 H80 / INCHES 133<sup>7/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: ROYAL 06 ARGENTO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, INDEX TOWER PENTHOUSE, DUBAI | INTERIOR DESIGN STUDIO M | PRINCIPAL DESIGNER ABOUD MALAK | PHOTO MAHA NASRA EDDE, 8TH STREET STUDIOS

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 360X103 H80 / INCHES 141<sup>3/4</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: CROSS 01 NATURALE/GRAFITE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 380X103 H80 / INCHES 149<sup>5/8</sup>X40<sup>1/2</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 06 ARDESIA



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION

CM 360X263 H80 / INCHES 141<sup>3/4</sup>X103<sup>1/2</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: CROSS 01 NATURALE/GRAFITE



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 320X103 H80 / INCHES 126X40<sup>1/2</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NAPPA 01 NERO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 320X103 H80 / INCHES 126X40<sup>1/2</sup> H31<sup>1/2</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: CROSS 01 NATURALE/GRAFITE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 371  
 / MORE PICTURES IN THE JAGGER CATALOGUE OR [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# JAGGER

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Con Jagger, Minotti risponde al desiderio di morbidezza e informalità. Un sistema di sedute che si declina secondo tre tipologie che ne arricchiscono la versatilità sia per le soluzioni progettuali che per le interpretazioni stilistiche, grazie a schienali e braccioli a doppie altezze. Tre sono le soluzioni che caratterizzano la progettualità del sistema di sedute Jagger: sedute con schienale alto (High Back), con bracciolo e schienale alto (High Back + High Armrest) e l'ultimo nato (Slim Armrest), il più adatto a spazi domestici contenuti, intimi. L'aspetto morbido ed informale di Jagger è garantito dall'utilizzo di una fodera in piuma d'oca che riveste i braccioli, trasmettendo quella freschezza e disinvolta che fanno di Jagger un sistema unico ed innovativo nell'ambito della produzione Minotti.

Softness taking different shapes, a seating system available in three different types, which enrich the choice of design and style interpretation thanks to double heights. Three are the solutions that characterize the Jagger seating system: seats with high backs (High Back), with high armrests and backs (High Back + High Armrest) and the latest version (Slim Armrest), which fits compact, intimate spaces best. The Jagger seating system looks soft and informal because of a goose down padded armrest cover. Hence, increased freshness and casualness allow Jagger to stand out as a one-of-a-kind, innovative system within Minotti's collection. Minotti relies on Jagger to answer the need for softness and casualness.

Mit Jagger kommt Minotti dem Wunsch nach weichen und informellen Möbeln nach. Ein Sitzsystem, das die Vielseitigkeit der Entwurfslösungen und der stilistischen Interpretationen durch die auf doppelter Höhe verlaufenden Rücken- und Armlehnen. Drei Typologien charakterisieren Jagger: Sofas mit hoher Rückenlehne (High Back), mit hoher Arm- und Rückenlehne (High Back + High Armrest) und die neueste Kreation (Slim Armrest), die sich besonders in kleinere, intime Räume gut einfügt. Das weiche und informelle Aussehen von Jagger wurde durch die Verwendung eines Futters aus Gänsedaunen an den Armlehen erzielt was Jagger zu einem einzigartigen und innovativen Sitzsystem im Produktionspanorama von Minotti macht.

Une douceur aux multiples déclinaisons, un système d'assises décliné en trois typologies qui enrichissent la polyvalence des solutions de projet et des interprétations stylistiques grâce à des dossier et des accoudoirs à doubles hauteurs. Trois solutions qui dessinent le fil conducteur de la composition et procurent une force conceptuelle au système: éléments à dossier haut (High Back), éléments avec accoudoir et dossier haut (High Back + High Armrest) et le dernier né de la série (Slim Armrest), le mieux adapté aux espaces domestiques petits et intimes. L'aspect souple et informel de Jagger est assuré par l'utilisation d'un rembourrage en plumes d'oie qui revêt les accoudoirs, transmettant cette fraîcheur et désinvolture qui font de Jagger un système unique et innovant dans le panorama de la production Minotti.



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, ITALY PHOTO MARIO CIAMPI / CASAMICA RCS

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 380X189 H84 / INCHES 149<sup>5/8</sup>X74<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: ROGER 01 BIANCO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 378X346 H84 / INCHES 148<sup>3/4</sup>X136<sup>1/4</sup> H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: DIDA 07 ELEPHANT



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 327X147 H84 / INCHES 128<sup>3/4</sup>X57<sup>7/8</sup> H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COUNTY 02 BIANCO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 378X189 H84 / INCHES 148<sup>7/8</sup>X74<sup>3/8</sup> H33<sup>1/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COUNTY 10 GRIGIO



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 398  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# SPENCER

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Spencer sorprende per merito delle sue linee non convenzionali che trasmettono leggerezza e compattezza. La sua originalità risiede nelle sue proporzioni perfettamente equilibrate, sostenute dall'accurata tecnica costruttiva. Lo schienale è un guscio schiumato di forma avvolgente che accoglie morbidi cuscini in piuma mentre la base del divano è caratterizzata da un sistema di molle che offre un supporto elastico ai cuscini di seduta imbottiti in piuma d'oca. Il divano si presenta sollevato da terra attraverso funzionali piedi in alluminio verniciato color Peltro, realizzati su disegno esclusivo di Minotti Studio. Divani, poltrona e chaise-longue sono previsti nella duplice versione con e senza bracciolo. Spencer è un sistema di sedute che grazie alle sue dimensioni contenute, si presta ad arredare con stile e personalità sia ambienti domestici che spazi comuni.

Spencer's surprisingly unconventional lines give it a look that is light and compact. Its originality lies in its perfectly balanced proportions, sustained by solid construction techniques. The seat back is an enveloping foam shell that accommodates soft down cushions while the sofa base features a system of springs that lend supple support to the goose down-filled seat cushions. Practical Pewter color aluminum feet, based on an exclusive Minotti Studio design, raise the sofa off the floor. The sofas, armchair and chaise-longue are available with or without armrest. Thanks to its compact size, Spencer is a seating system that can furnish private homes and public spaces with style and personality.

Spencer überrascht mit seinen unkonventionellen Linien, die einen Eindruck von kompakter Leichtigkeit vermitteln. Die Originalität liegt in den perfekt ausgewogenen Proportionen, der technisch akkuraten Konstruktion. Die Rückenlehne besitzt eine umhüllende Schalenform, belegt mit weichen Daunenkissen, während sich das Gestell durch ein Federungssystem auszeichnet, das eine elastische Auflage für die dauengepolsterten Sitzkissen bietet. Das Sofa gewinnt seine Bodenfreiheit durch die funktionellen, zinnfarbig lackierten Füße aus Aluminium, realisiert nach einem exklusiven Design von Minotti Studio. Die Sofas, Sessel und Chaiselongues sind mit und ohne Armlehne erhältlich. Spencer ist ein Sitzprogramm, das sich mit seinem geringen Volumen hervorragend eignet, sowohl private Wohn- als auch Gemeinschaftsräume mit charaktervollem Stil zu möblieren.

Spencer surprend par ses lignes non conventionnelles qui transmettent légèreté et compacité. Son originalité réside dans ses proportions parfaitement équilibrées, soutenues par une technique de construction soignée. Son dossier est une coque moulée à la forme enveloppante qui accueille des coussins souples en plume tandis que la base du canapé est caractérisée par un système de ressorts offrant un support élastique aux coussins de l'assise rembourrés de plume d'oie. Le canapé est soulevé du sol par des pieds fonctionnels en aluminium peints couleur Étain, réalisés d'après un dessin exclusif de Minotti Studio. Les canapés, le fauteuil et la chaise longue sont prévus dans les deux versions, avec et sans accoudoir. Spencer est un système de sièges qui, de par ses dimensions contenues, se prête à meubler avec style et personnalité des espaces domestiques et communs.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 128X89 H88 / INCHES 50<sup>3/8</sup>X35 H34<sup>3/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: NORTON 02 GHIACCIO



DIVANO / SOFA  
CM 220X89 H88 / INCHES 86<sup>3/8</sup>X35 H34<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 01 CARBONE



CHAISE-LONGUE  
CM 88X146 H101 / INCHES 34<sup>3/8</sup>X57<sup>1/2</sup> H39<sup>3/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 08 TORTORA



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
CM 100X89 H88 / INCHES 39<sup>3/8</sup>X35 H34<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 08 TORTORA



POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLO  
ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS  
CM 68X89 H88 / INCHES 26<sup>3/4</sup>X35 H34<sup>3/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 01 CARBONE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 362  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# DUBUFFET

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Linee rette e curve in perfetto equilibrio disegnano le forme avvolgenti del sistema di sedute Dubuffet, composto da divani fissi a due e tre posti e da elementi aggregabili tra loro a formare composizioni di forma angolare o semi-circolare.

The perfect balance of straight and curved lines trace the enveloping shapes of the Dubuffet seating system with its two or three seat fixed sofas and elements that can be placed together for corner or semicircular seating configurations.

Ausgewogenheit in den geraden und runden Linien charakterisiert die Bequemlichkeit ausstrahlenden Formen des Sitzprogramms Dubuffet, das sich aus fest stehenden Sofas mit zwei oder drei Sitzen und kombinierbaren Elementen zusammensetzt, um eckige oder halbrunde Sitzkombinationen zu schaffen.



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 368X184 H65 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X72<sup>3/8</sup> H25<sup>5/8</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: PIENO FIORE 02 BIANCO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, SPAIN INTERIOR DESIGN GREEK, BARCELONA PHOTO ALBERT FONT STYLING MAR REQUENA

DIVANI / SOFAS  
CM 290X90 H65 / INCHES 114<sup>1/8</sup>X35<sup>3/8</sup> H25<sup>5/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: PIENO FIORE 02 BIANCO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, SPAIN - INTERIOR DESIGN GREEK, BARCELONA - PHOTO JOAN MUNDO STYLING MAR REQUENA

COMPOSIZIONI / COMPOSITIONS  
CM 264X264 H65 / INCHES 103<sup>7/8</sup>X103<sup>7/8</sup> H25<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 01 BIANCO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, RESIDENCE ON THE ESPLANADE, TORONTO INTERIOR DESIGN MUNGE LEUNG PHOTO EVAN DION (COURTESY OF MUNGE LEUNG)



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, RESIDENCE ON THE ESPLANADE, TORONTO INTERIOR DESIGN MUNGE LEUNG PHOTO EVAN DION (COURTESY OF MUNGE LEUNG)

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 264X264 H65 / INCHES 103<sup>7/8</sup>X103<sup>7/8</sup> H25<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: MAXXI 01 BIANCO



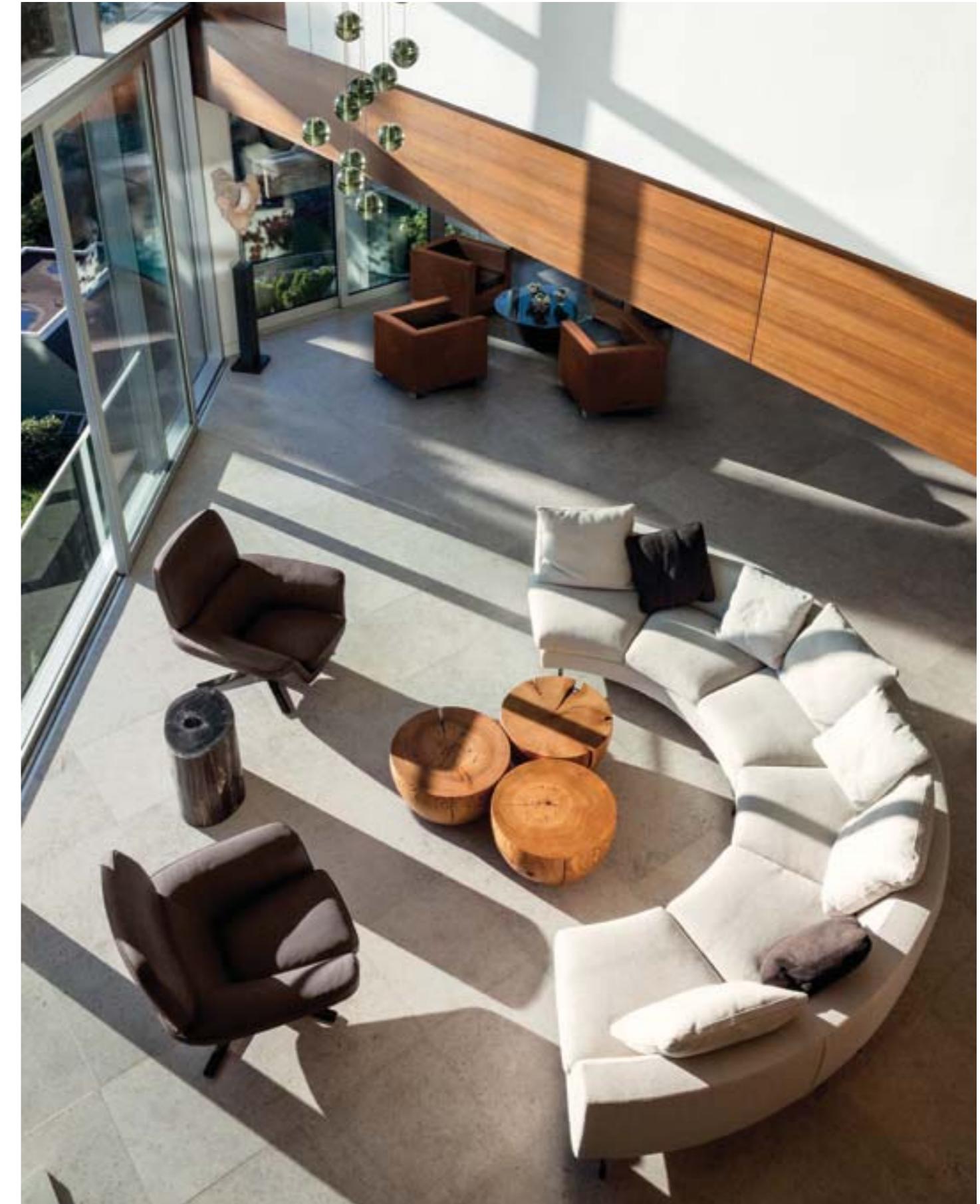
PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, RESIDENCE ON THE ESPLANADE, TORONTO INTERIOR DESIGN MUNGE LEUNG PHOTO EVAN DION (COURTESY OF MUNGE LEUNG)

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 368X368 H65 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X144<sup>7/8</sup> H25<sup>5/8</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: NAPPA 2246 MILK



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, IBARAKI HOUSE, JAPAN ARCHITECTURE SUGIHARA ARCHITECT DESIGN OFFICE INTERIOR DESIGN MINOTTI TOKYO PHOTO TETSUYA SHIONO

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 368X184 H65 / INCHES 144<sup>7/8</sup>X72<sup>3/8</sup> H25<sup>5/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: COOPER 03 NATURALE



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, VANCOUVER, CANADA ARCHITECTURE SCHMIDT ARCHITECTURE / TYLER SCHMIDT ARCHITECT PHOTO DEREK LEPPER

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 395  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# SMITH LOUNGE SYSTEM

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Il progetto Smith Lounge System è stato progettato per un'ideale collocazione all'interno di spazi comuni, ma risulta di grande effetto anche inserito in ambienti domestici, in particolar modo in abbina-  
mento ad altri modelli della collezione. Smith è disponibile in un'unica misura e può essere dotato di due schienali di differenti dimensioni che possono esse-  
re facilmente posizionati lungo la pan-  
ca. Optional che possono contribuire ad arricchire il progetto sono i cuscini brac-  
ciolo ed i cuscini decorativi. I tavolini di congiunzione, previsti nelle finiture Noce Pedulo o Porfido spazzolato rendono Smith Lounge System ancora più fles-  
sibile e versatile nelle sue possibilità di utilizzo.

The Smith Lounge System was designed to enhance the decor of public spaces but also has a striking effect in private homes, especially when paired with other pieces from the collection. Smith comes in one size and can be fitted with two seat backs of different sizes that can easily be positioned along the bench. Armrest and decorative cushions are optional accessories that enhance the look. The connecting tables, available in Walnut or satin brushed Porphyry, lend added flexibility and versatility to the Smith Lounge System.

Das Projekt Smith Lounge System wurde spezifisch zur Ausstattung von Gemeinschaftsräumen entworfen, ist aber auch in privaten Wohnräumen außergewöhnlich effektvoll, vor allem kombiniert mit anderen Modellen der Kollektion. Smith ist nur in einer einzigen Abmessung erhältlich, kann aber zwei verschiedene Rückenlehnen haben, die einfach an der Bank anzubringen sind. Ein Optional, das dazu beitragen kann, das Projekt zu bereichern, sind Kissen als Armlehnen und zur Dekoration. Die Ablagetische zwischen den Elementen, vorgesehen mit Platten aus Nussbaum Maser oder gebürstetem Porphyry, machen das Smith Lounge System noch flexibler und vielseitiger im Gebrauch.

PANCA / BENCH  
 CM 195X97 H76 / INCHES 76<sup>7/8</sup>X38<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>7/8</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: REVERSE 03 EBANO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, CASA DESNUDA, MEXICO INTERIOR DESIGN HAJJ DESIGNLESS CONCEPTS PHOTO MARCOS GARCÍA

PANCA / BENCH  
CM 195X97 H36 / INCHES 76<sup>7/8</sup>X38<sup>1/8</sup> H14<sup>1/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 10 NUVOLA



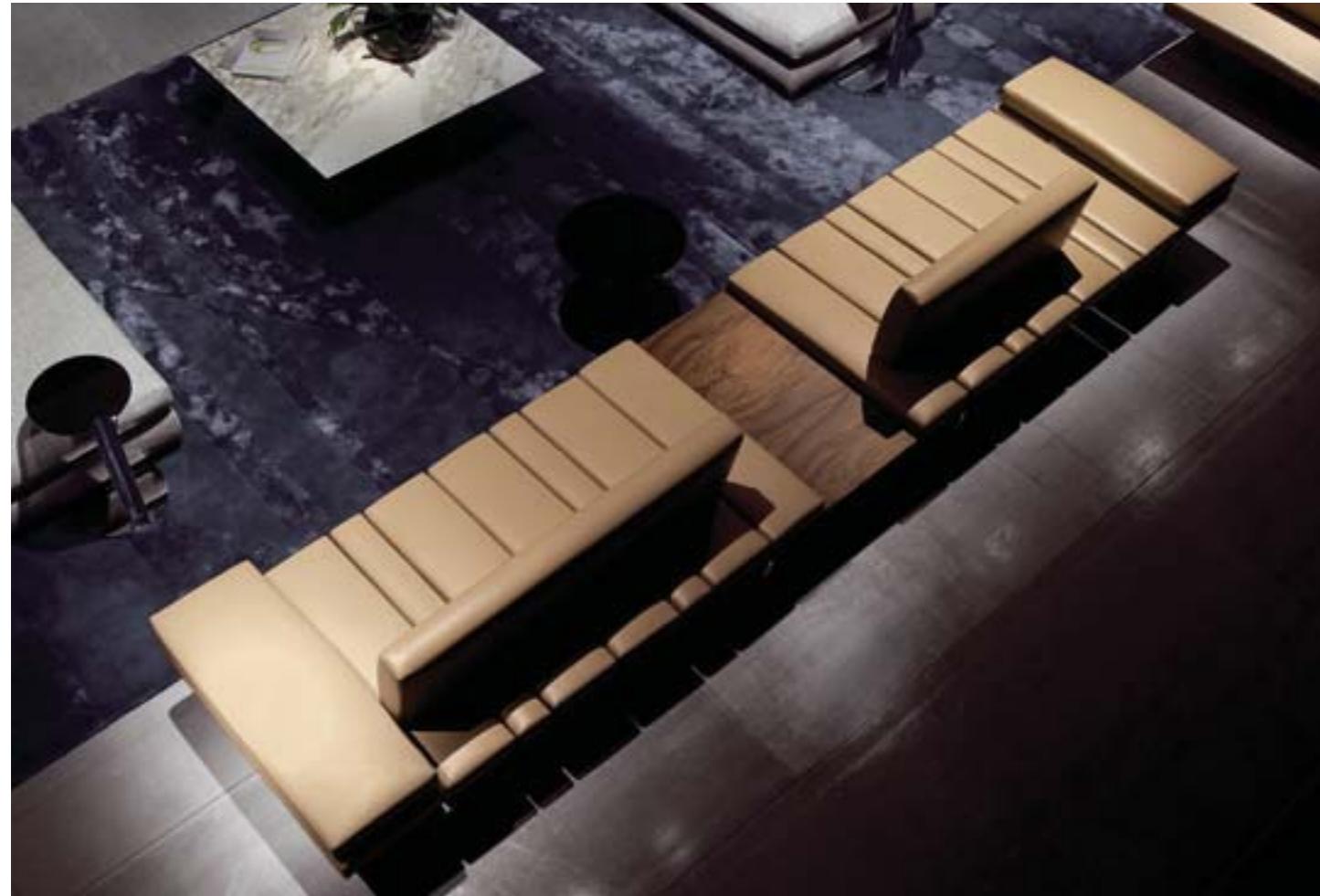
PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, ORIOLE DR., LOS ANGELES INTERIOR DESIGN MINOTTI LOS ANGELES PHOTO ETHAN PINES

PANCA / BENCH  
CM 195X97 H76 / INCHES 76<sup>7/8</sup>X38<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>7/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 05 ROVERE

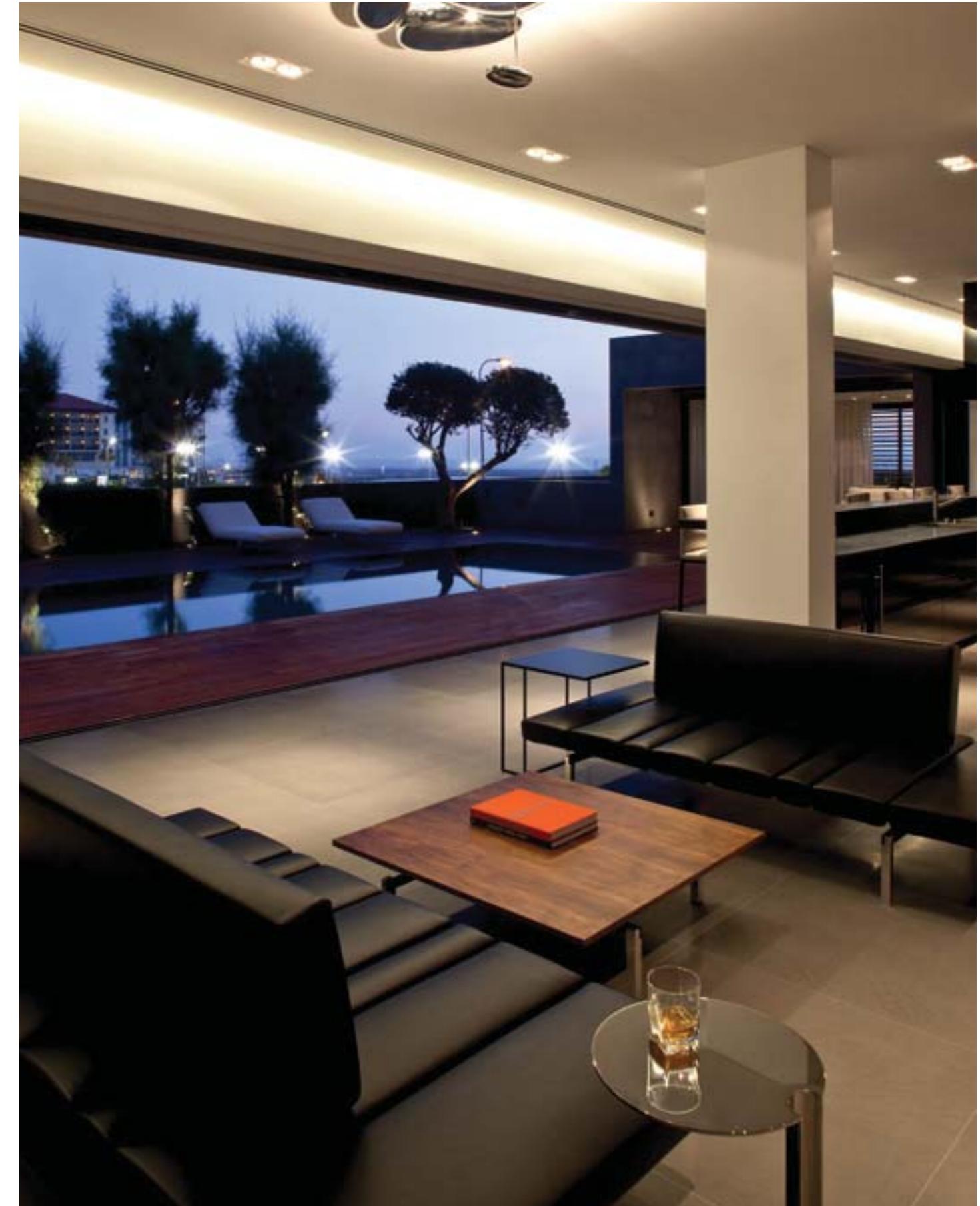


PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, ITALY PHOTO ROBERT HOLDEN / DI ROSARIA ZUCCONI (COURTESY ELLE DECOR ITALIA)

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 438X97 H76 / INCHES 172<sup>1/2</sup>X38<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>7/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 05 ROVERE



PANCA / BENCH  
CM 195X97 H76 / INCHES 76<sup>7/8</sup>X38<sup>1/8</sup> H29<sup>7/8</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, ISRAEL ARCHITECTURE PITSOU KEDEM ARCHITECTS WITH TANJU QZELGIN INTERIOR DESIGN PITSOU KEDEM ARCHITECTS DESIGN TEAM PITSOU KEDEM AND NOA GROMAN PHOTO AMIT GERON

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 385  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# LUGGAGE CHAISE-LONGUE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Un disegno che gioca sulla leggerezza della linea e la tecnologia più sofisticata si esaltano nell'utilizzo di un materiale eterno ed affascinante come il cuoio, capace di trasmettere un valore aggiunto, al di là del tempo e delle mode. La chaise-longue Luggage rappresenta una perfetta sintesi di confort ed eleganza. La sapienza dell'uomo ha sottratto alla natura un materiale, per plasmarlo in morbide forme e addomesticarlo all'uso di oggetti fatti per durare.

Light lines and the most sophisticated technology interplay in this design enhanced by the use of a timeless, appealing material like saddle-hide, for added value that goes beyond time and fashion. The Luggage chaise-longue is an impeccable marriage of comfort and elegance. A product of nature, skillfully shaped by human knowledge into soft shapes and tamed to become the fabric of objects meant to last.

Ein Design, das mit der Leichtheit der Linienführung und raffinierter Technologie spielt, ins rechte Licht gesetzt durch ein immer aktuelles, faszinierendes Material, wie Leder, das immer ein Pluspunkt ist, abgesehen von Zeiten und Modetendenzen. Die Chaiselongue Luggage ist eine perfekte Synthese von Komfort und Eleganz. Die Geschicklichkeit der Menschen entzog der Natur ein Material, um damit weiche Formen zu gestalten und es in solide, dauerhafte Gebrauchsgegenstände umzuwandeln.



CHAISE-LONGUE  
 CM 75X170 H76 / INCHES 29<sup>1/8</sup>X67 H29<sup>7/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: PACO 03 ÉCRU  
 STRUTTURA / STRUCTURE: CUOIO TABACCO / TOBACCO SADDLE-HIDE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 379  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# KLIMT

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Collezione di divani a due, tre e quattro posti, caratterizzati da linee squadrate e di grande pulizia formale. Le forme rigorose non ne diminuiscono il forte appeal decorativo, dato dalla base realizzata in un'essenza di pregio come l'Ebano con finitura poliestere brillante.

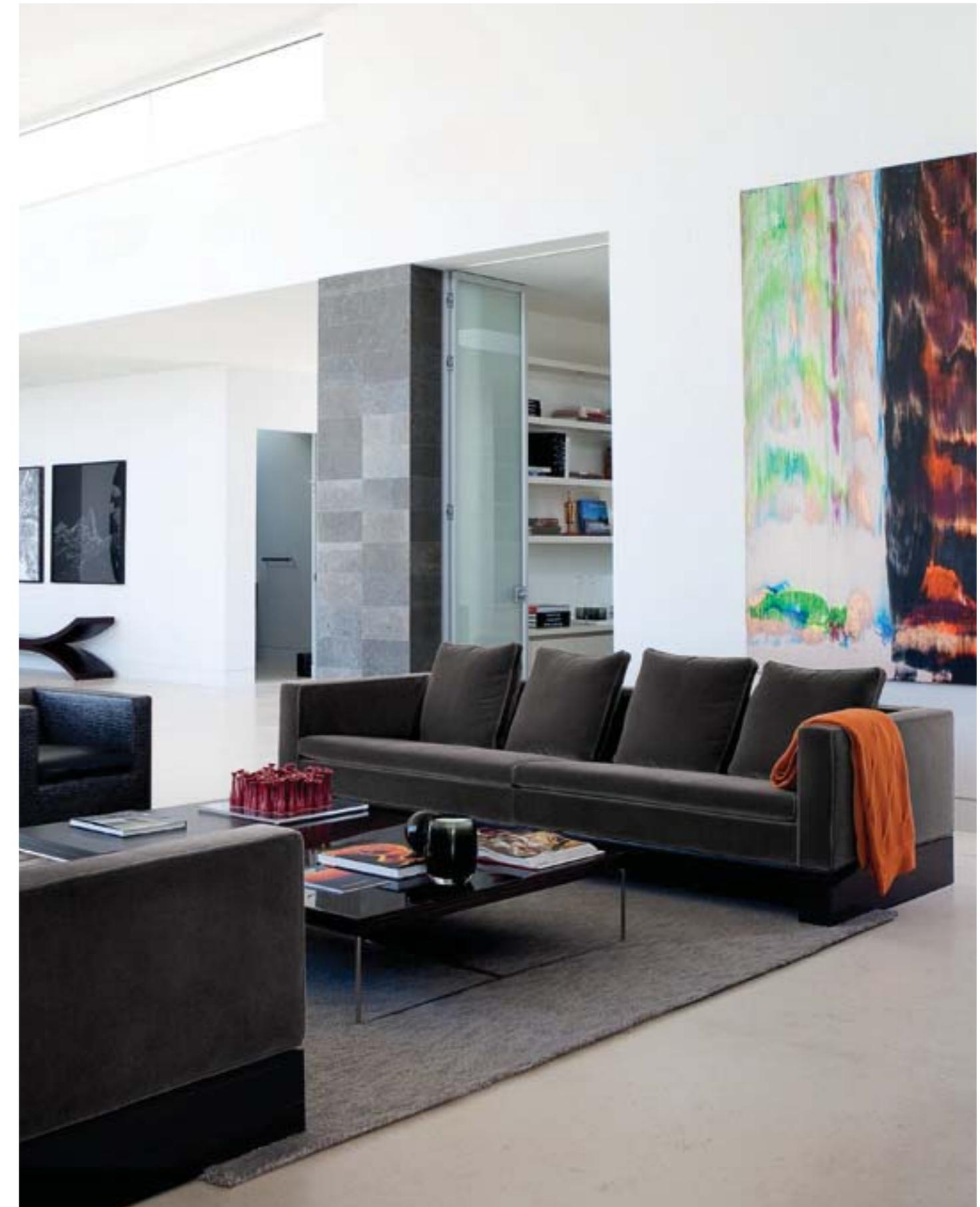
Collections of two, three and four seater sofas, characterized by a boxy shape and very essential styling. Despite the rigorous shapes, they are aesthetically very appealing as a result of the precious wood base in Ebony with a glossy polyester finish.

Ein Programm mit zwei-, drei- und vierzitigen Sofas, das sich durch quadratische Linienführung und Reinheit der Formen auszeichnet. Die strengen Linien vermindern keinesfalls den dekorativen Effekt, den das Untergestell aus kostbarem Ebenholz mit Glanzpolyester-Finish ausstrahlt.

Collections de canapés à deux, trois et quatre places, caractérisés par des lignes carrées, et d'une grande propreté formelle. Les formes rigoureuses n'en diminuent pas la forte attraction décorative, dégagée par la base réalisée dans une essence noble comme l'Ébène avec une finition en polyester brillant.



DIVANI / SOFAS  
 CM 282X100 H83 / INCHES 111X39<sup>3/8</sup> H32<sup>5/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: GEFFEN 03 VISONE



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, LAWLEN DR., LOS ANGELES INTERIOR DESIGN MINOTTI LOS ANGELES PHOTO NADIA PANDOLFO

DIVANI / SOFAS  
CM 282X100 H83 / INCHES 111X39<sup>3/8</sup> H32<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: GEFFEN 03 VISONE



## COUCH

CM 217X100 H35 / INCHES 85<sup>3/8</sup>X39<sup>3/8</sup> H13<sup>3/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: REVERSE 01 ROCCIA



## DIVANO / SOFA

CM 282X100 H83 / INCHES 111X39<sup>3/8</sup> H32<sup>5/8</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: COLBY 05 ANTRACITE



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 370  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# HOCKNEY

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Un sistema di sedute dalle forme plastiche, progettate per essere utilizzate come elementi finiti a sé stanti o per essere accostati tra loro e dare vita a composizioni non convenzionali. La varietà e la versatilità degli elementi di questo programma fanno di Hockney un divano con una spicata personalità e un'attitudine ad arredare con forza e carattere spazi comuni quali hall, lounge bar, sale d'attesa, gallerie e boutiques.

A seating system with flexible shapes that can be used on their own or with each other, for unconventional seating arrangements. The variety and versatility of the elements in this program give a strong personality to the Hockney sofa and make it a standout furnishing item for contract spaces such as lounge bars, waiting rooms, galleries and boutiques.

Ein Sitzsystem mit besonders plastischen Formen, Stücke, die frei stehend auch einzeln platziert werden können, oder aber, untereinander kombiniert, überraschend unkonventionelle Kompositionen bilden. Die reiche Auswahl und Vielseitigkeit der Elemente dieses Programms machen Hockney zu einem System mit starker Persönlichkeit, das Gemeinschaftsräumen, wie Hallen, Lounge Bars, Warteräumen, Galerien und Boutiken Charakter gibt.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 185X115 H59 / INCHES 72<sup>7/8</sup>X45<sup>1/4</sup> H23<sup>1/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: NAPPA 2207 CIOCCOLATO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, ORIOLE DR., LOS ANGELES INTERIOR DESIGN MINOTTI LOS ANGELES PHOTO ANDREA RUSSO

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 340X185 H59 / INCHES 133<sup>7/8</sup>X72<sup>7/8</sup> H23<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: PEGGY 02 BEIGE - PEGGY 08 CAFFÉ



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, IBARAKI HOUSE, JAPAN ARCHITECTURE SUGIHARA ARCHITECT DESIGN OFFICE INTERIOR DESIGN MINOTTI TOKYO PHOTO TETSUYA SHONO



PROJECT RESIDENTIAL, IBARAKI HOUSE, JAPAN ARCHITECTURE SUGIHARA ARCHITECT DESIGN OFFICE INTERIOR DESIGN MINOTTI TOKYO PHOTO TETSUYA SHONO

COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
 CM 350X200 H59 / INCHES 137<sup>3/4</sup>X78<sup>3/4</sup> H23<sup>1/4</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: GEFFEN 06 CIOCCOLATO  
 PELLE / LEATHER: GLOVE 02 NERO

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 115X185 H59 / INCHES 45<sup>1/4</sup>X72<sup>7/8</sup> H23<sup>1/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: NAPPA 8054 TERRA



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 378  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# KLEE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Una serie di sedute dal design puro e minimale, che comprende poltrona e divani a due e tre posti, disponibili nelle versioni con e senza braccioli. I volumi puliti e ben delineati di sedute e schienali appoggiano su una rigorosa base in metallo, realizzata in ferro pieno lavorato artigianalmente. I divani e le poltrone Klee possono essere utilizzati sia per progetti di tipo residenziale che per spazi pubblici quali reception, lounge, hall e gallerie.

A range of seats with a pure, minimal design that includes an armchair and two or three seat sofas, with or without armrests. The clean, well-defined seats and backrests sit on a rigorous, hand-crafted solid metal base. Klee sofas and armchairs can be used for residential projects as well as for public spaces in reception areas, lounges, halls and galleries.

Eine Reihe von Sitzen mit strengem, minimalistischem Design, darunter Sessel und zwei- oder dreisitzige Sofas, die mit oder ohne Armlehne erhältlich sind. Sitze und Rückenlehnen mit schlanken, klaren Linien liegen auf einem strengen, handwerklich bearbeiteten Gestell aus Massiveisen auf. Die Sofas und Sessel der Klee-Serie finden sowohl in Wohnprojekten als auch in öffentlichen Räumlichkeiten, wie Empfangshallen, Lounges, und Galerien ihren Platz.

Une série de sièges au design pur et minimal, qui comprend un fauteuil et des canapés à deux et trois places, disponibles dans les versions avec et sans accoudoirs. Les volumes propres et bien dessinés des assises et des dossier s'appuient sur une base rigoureuse en métal, réalisée en fer plein travaillé artisanalement. Les canapés et les fauteuils Klee peuvent être utilisés pour des projets de type résidentiel ainsi que pour des espaces publics comme les réceptions, lounges, halls et galeries.



POLTRONA / ARMCHAIR  
 CM 75X85 H64 / INCHES 29<sup>1/2</sup>X33<sup>1/2</sup> H25<sup>1/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: COCCO C/5 GRIGIO SABBIA - NABUK 07 VISONE



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 152X85 H64 / INCHES 59<sup>7/8</sup>X33<sup>1/2</sup> H25<sup>1/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 04 RESINA



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 192X85 H64 / INCHES 75<sup>5/8</sup>X33<sup>1/2</sup> H25<sup>1/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: ARSON 04 SILVER



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 358-400  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# SUITCASE DEEP SUITCASE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Suitcase e Deep Suitcase sono divani dalla linea rigorosa, ispirati ad un design puro. Sono ambedue caratterizzati da un piede in metallo cromato o bronzato che conferisce loro una forte personalità. Suitcase, profondo 85 cm e privo dei cuscini schienale, è disponibile nelle versioni poltrona e divano a due e tre posti, mentre Deep Suitcase ha profondità 98 cm ed è dotato di morbidi cuscini schienale. È disponibile nelle versioni due posti (anche nella versione trasformabile a letto) e tre posti.

The meticulous lines of Suitcase and Deep Suitcase are inspired by pure design. Both are distinguished by chrome or burnished bronze metal feet that contribute to their bold personality. Suitcase, 85 cm deep, has no back cushion, and is available in the armchair, and two- and three-seat sofa versions, while Deep Suitcase is 98 cm deep and comes with soft back cushions. It is available in a two-seat version (also one that converts to a sofa bed) and a three-seat version.



Suitcase und Deep Suitcase sind Sofas mit strenger Linienführung, die sich ans pure Design anlehnen. Beide zeichnen sich durch einen Fuß aus verchromtem oder bronzefarbigem Metall aus, der ihnen starke Personalität verleiht. Suitcase, 85 cm tief, ohne Rückenkissen, ist auch als Sessel und zwei- oder dreisitziges Sofa erhältlich, während Deep Suitcase 98 cm tief und mit weichen Rückenkissen ausgestattet ist. Das Sofa ist mit zwei Sitzen (auch in der Variante als Ausziehbett) und mit drei Sitzen erhältlich.

DIVANO / SOFA  
 CM 152X85 H64 / INCHES 59<sup>7/8</sup>X33<sup>1/2</sup> H25<sup>1/4</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 04 FERRO



DIVANO / SOFA

CM 152X85 H64 / INCHES 59<sup>7/8</sup>X33<sup>1/2</sup> H25<sup>1/4</sup>

TESSUTO / FABRIC: AYALA 04 FERRO



COMPOSIZIONE / COMPOSITION  
CM 280X98 H78 / INCHES 110<sup>1/4</sup>X38<sup>5/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BERRY 06 ARDESIA



DIVANO LETTO / SOFA BED  
CM 216X98 H78 / INCHES 85X38<sup>5/8</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BURREL 01 ARGENTO



DIVANO LETTO / SOFA BED  
CM 216X235 H78 / INCHES 85X92<sup>1/4</sup> H30<sup>3/4</sup>  
TESSUTO / FABRIC: BURREL 01 ARGENTO



**CUSHIONS**  
*CUSCINI*

322 BRAQUE  
316 CLAIRE  
324 CROSS  
326 MILANO  
320 SHEARLING

BOOK  
#01

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 413  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# CLAIRe

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Il cuscino Claire è caratterizzato da un elegante motivo a rombi e da cerniere disponibili nelle finiture Oro opaco e Pel- tro. Grazie alla sua sofisticata confezione che richiama la tradizione della pelletteria di alta gamma, il cuscino Claire può aggiungere un tocco di raffinata decorazio- ne a ciascun divano.

The Claire cushion features an elegant diamond pattern, and zippers in opaque Gold or Pewter finish. Thanks to its refined tailoring reminiscent of high-end leather goods, the Claire cushion adds a touch of sophistication to any sofa.

Das Kissen Claire zeichnet sich durch sein elegantes Rhombenmuster aus und durch die Reißverschlüsse, in Mattgold oder zinnfarbig erhältlich. Mit seiner akkuraten Ausführung, die sich an eine traditionelle Lederverarbeitung von hohem Niveau anlehnt, kann das Kissen Claire jedem Sofa eine raffiniert dekorative Note hinzufügen.

Claire est un coussin caractérisé par un élégant motif en losange et par des fermetures à glissière disponibles dans les finitions Or mat et Étain. Le coussin Claire peut apporter une touche décorative raffinée à tous les canapés, grâce à sa confection sophistiquée qui rappelle la tradition de la maroquinerie haut de gamme.



CLAIRE  
 CM 50X50 / INCHES 19<sup>5/8</sup>X19<sup>5/8</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 02 SABBIA



CLAIRE

CM 50X50 / INCHES 19<sup>5/8</sup>X19<sup>5/8</sup>

PELLE / LEATHER: ASPEN 13 SABBIA



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 415  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# SHEARLING

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Lo shearling è costituito da pelli di montone cucite al rovescio, secondo metodi di lavorazione utilizzati nella pellicceria di qualità. Il cuscino Shearling è disponibile nei colori Beige, Marrone, Ruggine, Viola e Corteccia e conferisce un tocco di raffinata eleganza e calda accoglienza a qualsiasi seduta della collezione Minotti.

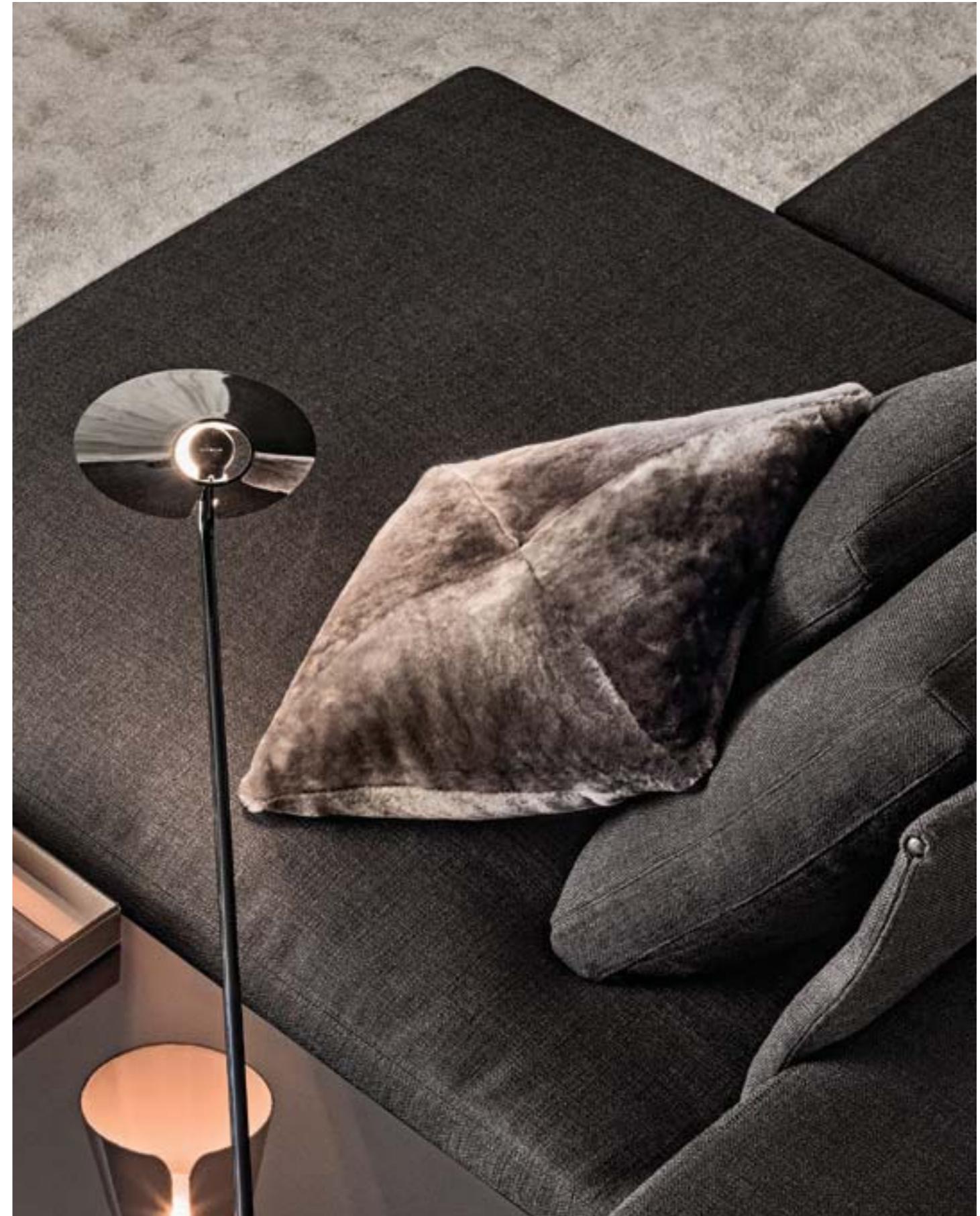
Shearling is made from sheep skins sewn on the reverse, using tailoring methods employed by upscale furriers. The Shearling cushion is available in Beige, Brown, Rust, Purple and Bark and lends a touch of refined warmth and elegance to any seating element in the Minotti collection.

Shearling besteht aus Lammleder, das von der Rückseite her verarbeitet wird, nach Techniken, die bei hochwertiger Pelzverarbeitung angewendet werden. Das Kissen Shearling ist in Beige, Dunkelbraun, Rostrot, Violett und Rindenfarbig erhältlich und verleiht jedem Sitz der Minotti Kollektion eine raffiniert elegante, warme und einladende Note.

Le shearling est constitué de peaux de mouton cousues sur l'envers, selon des méthodes de fabrication utilisées dans la fourrure de qualité. Disponible dans les couleurs Beige, Marron, Rouille, Violet et Écorce le coussin Shearling donne une touche d'élégance raffinée et de chaleur accueillante à tous les sièges de la collection Minotti.



CUSCINO / CUSHION  
 CM 45X45 / INCHES 17<sup>3/4</sup>X17<sup>3/4</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: SHEARLING CORTECCIA / BARK



# BRAQUE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Il cuscino Braque è caratterizzato da eleganti cuciture al vivo, che disegnano dei riquadri sulla sua superficie. Essenziale ma raffinato, aggiunge una nota di moderna decorazione ad ogni elemento della collezione Minotti. È disponibile in due misure: 40x40 cm e 60x60 cm.

Braque is a cushion with elegant raw edge stitching forming squares across its surface. Spare, yet sophisticated, it brings a modern decorative note to any element in the Minotti collection. Available in two sizes: 40x40 cm and 60x60 cm.

Merkmal des Kissens Braque sind die im Relief erscheinenden Nähte, die auf der Oberfläche Quadrate zeichnen. Essenziell, aber raffiniert, um jedem Element der Minotti Kollektion eine moderne, dekorative Note hinzuzufügen. Erhältlich in zwei Größen: 40x40 cm und 60x60 cm.

Le coussin Braque est caractérisé par des coutures "à cru" raffinées qui en quadrillent la surface. Essentiel mais sophistiqué, il ajoute une note de décoration moderne à tous les éléments de la collection Minotti. Il est disponible en deux dimensions : 40x40 cm et 60x60 cm.

/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 413  
/ MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

CUSCINO / CUSHION  
CM 40X40 / INCHES 15<sup>3/4</sup>X15<sup>3/4</sup>  
PELLE / LEATHER: REVERSE 01 ROCCIA



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 414  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# CROSS

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



Cross è un cuscino dotato di una sua inconfondibile personalità, data dalla particolare confezione con fasce intrecciate. L'imbottitura in piuma d'oca lo rende comodo e confortevole. È disponibile in due misure: 40x40 cm e 60x60 cm.

Cross has a personality all its own, with its grand-scale lattice of broad strips of fabric. Goose down filling makes it especially cozy and comfortable. It comes in two sizes: 40x40 cm and 60x60 cm.

Cross ist ein Kissen mit einzigartiger Persönlichkeit mit der besonderen Verarbeitung von geflochtenen Stoffstreifen. Die Gänsedaunen-Füllung macht es sehr bequem und komfortabel. Erhältlich in zwei Größen: 40x40 cm und 60x60 cm.

Cross est un coussin doté d'une personnalité unique par sa confection originale réalisée avec des bandes entrecroisées. Son rembourrage en plume d'oie le rend particulièrement moelleux et confortable. Il est disponible en deux dimensions : 40x40 cm et 60x60 cm.

CUSCINO / CUSHION  
 CM 40X40 / INCHES 15<sup>3/4</sup>X15<sup>3/4</sup> - CM 60X60 / INCHES 23<sup>5/8</sup>X23<sup>5/8</sup>  
 PELLE / LEATHER: NABUK 09 FANGO



/ TECHNICAL DATA PAGE 414  
 / MORE PICTURES ON [WWW.MINOTTI.COM](http://WWW.MINOTTI.COM)

# MILANO

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Milano è un cuscino estremamente morbido grazie all'imbottitura realizzata interamente in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Le fodere presentano un'elegante confezione con fascia da 5 cm.

Extreme softness is what sets Milano apart, thanks to its interior filled entirely with channelled goose down. This stylish box style cushion is set off by the 5 cm band around the perimeter.

Mit seiner Füllung von reinen kanalisierten Gänsehaaren ist Milano ein extrem weiches Kissen. Die Bezüge sind elegant, mit einem 5 cm breiten Rand gearbeitet.

Milano est un coussin extrêmement souple grâce à son rembourrage entièrement réalisé en plume d'oie à secteurs. Les housses présentent une confection élégante, avec plate-bande de 5 cm.



CUSCINO / CUSHION  
 CM 46X46 / INCHES 18<sup>1/8</sup>X18<sup>1/8</sup>  
 TESSUTO / FABRIC: NABUK 13 MOKA - CUBE 01 ÉCRU/NERO



**TECHNICAL DATA**  
*INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE*

**BOOK**  
**#01**

## ALLEN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno multistrati con molleggio garantito da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù. Traversi di rinforzo in metallo.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. Imbottitura bracciolo e schienale realizzata con inserto schiumato ignifugo con quota morbida per conferire confort e sofficità. Ulteriore rivestimento in fibra termolegata di forte spessore ed accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza. Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Piedini:** appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio), Pewter colored paint with extra-glossy anti-touch finish. Protective Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber glides).

**Covers:** fully removable fabric covers. Non-removable leather for the structure, removable leather backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Sfoderabilità:** rivestimento sfoderabile solo in tessuto. Rivestimento in pelle fisso solo per la struttura, cuscini schienale e seduta sfoderabili.

**Structure:** multi-ply wood frame with molleggio garantito da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù. Traversi di rinforzo in metallo.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Arm and backrest padding with soft fireproof foam insert for enhanced softness and comfort. Additional thick fiber lining thermally bound to a white canvas.

**Cushions:** channeled goose down filling for the seat cushions with very resilient polyurethane foam central insert. Channeled goose down for the backrest cushions.

**Feet:** molded aluminum die-cast feet (exclusive design by Minotti Studio), Pewter colored paint with extra-glossy anti-touch finish. Protective Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber glides).

**Covers:** fully removable fabric covers. Non-removable leather for the structure, removable leather backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Gestell:** aus Schichtholz, Federung garantiert mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil. Metallquerstreben.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtetem Polyurethan. Arm- und Rückenlehne mit feuerfester, besonders weicher Schaumeinlage, die Komfort und Schmiegsamkeit garantiert. Weitere Beschichtung mit extradicker, wärmesensibler Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissen mit kanalisierten Daunenfüllung mit zentraler Einlage aus hochelastischem PU-Schaum. Kissen der Rückenlehne mit kanalisiert belüfteter Daunenfüllung.

**Füße:** Bodenauflage durch Füße aus Aluminiumpressguss (exklusives Minotti-Design), Zinnfarben hochglanzlackiert mit Schutzbeschichtung gegen Abdrücke. Gleitschutz durch Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur der Stoffbezug ist abziehbar. Fester Lederbezug nur am Gestell, Rückenlehnen und Sitzkissen sind abziehbar.

**Structure :** en bois contreplaqué, suspension garantie par des courroies élastiques à teneur élevée en caoutchouc. Traverses de renfort en métal.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes et haute densité. Rembourrage des accoudoirs et du dossier réalisé avec un insert en mousse ignifuge à hauteur souple pour donner confort et moelleux. Ultérieur revêtement en fibre thermoliée de forte épaisseur et couplé à de la toile de coton blanche.

**Coussins :** rembourrage du coussin de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée, avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience. Coussins du dossier entièrement rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée.

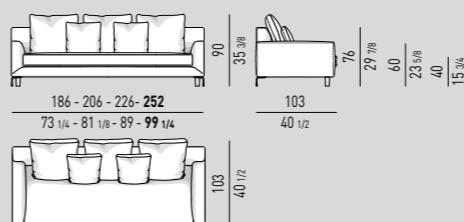
**Pieds :** pieds d'appui au sol (dessin exclusif Minotti Studio) estampés en aluminium moulé sous pression et peints couleur Étain, finition ultra-brillant anti-trace de doigts. Patin de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**Déhoussage :** seul le revêtement en tissu est déhoussable. Le revêtement en cuir de la structure est fixe, celui de coussins, dossier et assise est déhoussable.

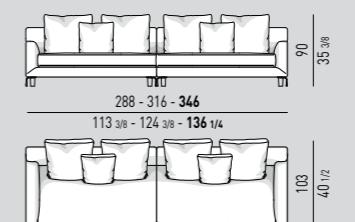


**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

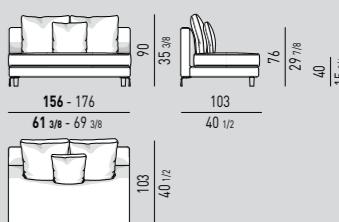
### DIVANI | SOFAS



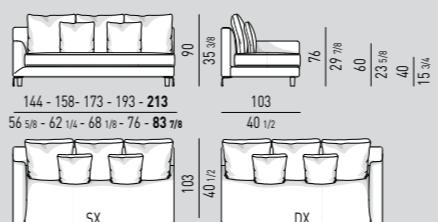
### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



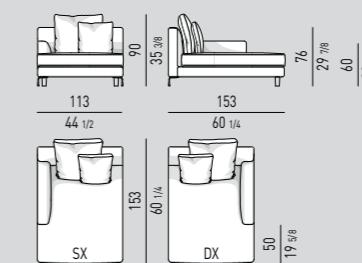
### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



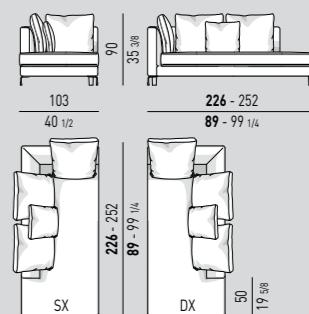
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



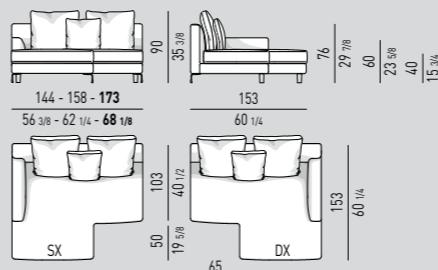
### CHAISE-LONGUE



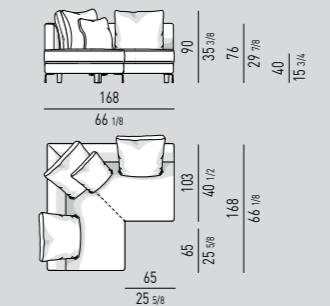
### DIVANI CHAISE-LONGUE | SOFAS CHAISE-LONGUE



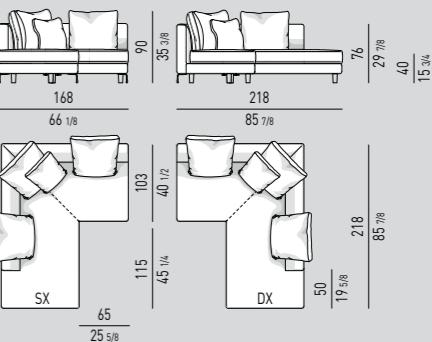
### DIVANI CHAISE-LONGUE TERMINALI | SOFAS CHAISE-LONGUE WITH 1 ARMREST



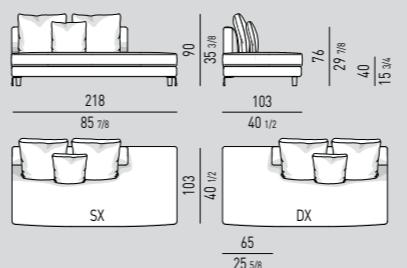
### DIVANO ANGOLARE | CORNER SOFA



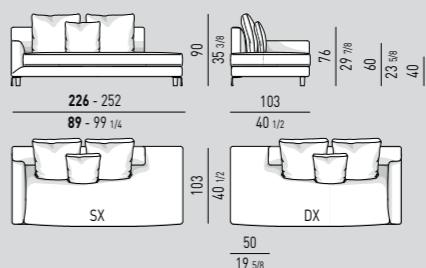
### DIVANO ANGOLARE CON PENISOLA | CORNER SOFA WITH OPEN ELEMENT



### SOFA PENISOLA SENZA BRACCIOLO | OPEN-END SOFA WITHOUT ARMREST

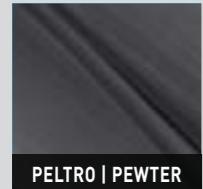


### SOFA PENISOLA CON BRACCIOLO | OPEN-END SOFA WITH ARMREST



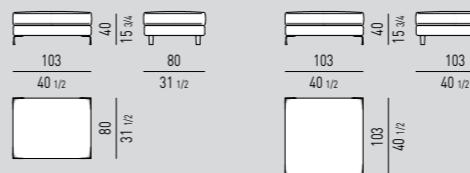
### FINITURA PIEDINI FEET FINISH

#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



PELTO | PEWTER

### POUF | OTTOMAN



### CUSCINO OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHION



## ANDERSEN, ANDERSEN "QUILT"

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



**Struttura:** in legno tamburato monoscocca.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata ad alto spessore per conferire grande sofficità al cuscino. Inserto in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito nella parte superiore con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Andersen "Quilt":** la confezione del cuscino di seduta e della fodera vengono realizzati con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Braccioli:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione rettangolare 30x15 mm con finitura color Peltro (tonalità ideata da Minotti Studio). Appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegnati e progettati da Minotti Studio) stampati in metallo pressofuso colore Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Questi piedini sono in grado di resistere a circa 300 ore di nebbia salina (salsedine marina) e sono resistenti a graffi, sostanze chimiche, urti (data la loro notevole plasticità) e ai raggi ultravioletti. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antigraffio).

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale portante allentando le apposite manopole. Nella versione in pelle il rivestimento è fisso solo per la struttura, mentre è sfoderabile per i cuscini schienale e seduta.

**Optional:** cuscino poggiapiedi realizzato in poliuretano espanso ad elevata densità rivestito con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata e fissato alla struttura mediante fascia. La fodera del cuscino può essere realizzata a scelta nei tessuti o pelli a campionario, qualora non venisse specificata all'atto dell'ordine verrà coordinata al rivestimento del divano. Il poggiapiedi si può collocare in diverse posizioni a seconda delle varie esigenze di utilizzo.

**Structure:** one-piece sandwich wood frame.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities.

**Cushions:** thick seat cushion padding in goose down divided into sections, for increased cushion softness. Resilient polyurethane foam insert, covered - in the upper part - with "thermosensitive" polyurethane material. Backrest cushions fully padded with goose down divided into sections.

**Andersen "Quilt":** the seat cushion and cover are made with a light, modern quilt.

**Armrests:** internal side covered with quilted goose down divided into sections, which results in enhanced softness, thereby making the armrests look like cushions.

**Base:** fitted with metal frame, rectangular section, 30x15 mm; Pewter-colored finish [shade devised by Minotti Studio]. Feet (designed by Minotti Studio), die-cast metal pressed, Pewter-colored; ultra-glossy, anti-touch finish. These feet can withstand saline mist (sea salt) for approximately 300 hours and are resistant to scratches, chemical substances, shocks (due to their plasticity) and UV rays. Protective glides made of Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber).

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, loosening the knobs. Leather cover of the structure non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Optional:** headrest cushion made of high-density polyurethane foam, covered with quilted goose down divided into sections and fixed to the frame by means of a strip. The cushion cover can be supplied in the fabrics or types of leather available in the pattern book.

If the material of the cushion cover is not specified in the order, it will be coordinated with the sofa cover. The headrest can be placed in several positions, to satisfy individual requirements.

**Gestell:** aus Sperrholzschalen.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan.

**Kissen:** Dicke Sitzkissenpolster aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen, durch die das Kissen sehr locker wirkt. Einsatz aus hoch kerzähm, geschäumtem Polyurethan und Oberseitenpolsterung mit "wärmesensibl" Polyurethanmaterial. Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen.

**Andersen "Quilt":** Das Sitzkissen und der Bezug werden mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen.

**Armlehne:** an der Innenseite mit einem Steppbezug aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen bezogene Armlehen, die weich und locker wirken, was der Armlehne das Aussehen eines Kissens verleiht.

**Grundgestell:** aus einem Metallrahmen mit rechteckigem Schnitt 30x15 mm und zinnfarbenem Finish (von Minotti Studio erfundener Farbton). Bodenauflage durch (von Minotti Studio entworfene und entwickelte) Füße, die im Metalldruckgussverfahren gegossen und mit einem zinnfarbenen Extralack endgefertigt werden. Diese Füße sind ungefähr 300 Stunden gegen Salznebel (Meeressalz) beständig und sind kratzfester, chemikalienbeständig, stoßfest (aufgrund ihrer herausragenden Formbarkeit) und UV-strahlenbeständig.

**Accoudoirs :** le côté intérieur est matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs pour plus de douceur et de moelleux, ce qui les transforme en de véritables coussins.

**Base :** réalisée avec châssis en métal de section rectangulaire 30x15 mm avec finition couleur Étain (tonalité conçue par Minotti Studio). Piètement (conçu et réalisé par Minotti Studio) en acier moulé sous pression, couleur Étain avec finition ultra brillante anti-touch. Piètement résistant à environ 300 heures de brouillard marin (salinité marine), aux éraflures, aux substances chimiques, aux chocs (en raison de leur incroyable plasticité) et aux rayons ultraviolets. Protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

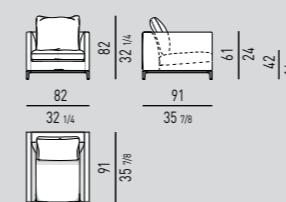
**Déhoussage :** revêtement entièrement déhoussable en tissu après démontage de la base périphérique porteuse en desserrant les boutons moletés. Revêtement en cuir fixe pour la structure, coussins dossier et d'assise déhoussables uniquement.

**Optionnel :** réalise en polyuréthane expansé haute densité, revêtement matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs et fixation à la structure à l'aide d'une sangle. La doublure du coussin peut être réalisée au choix parmi la gamme de tissus et cuirs sur catalogue ; en l'absence de spécification à la commande, le coussin sera coordonné au revêtement du divan. Le repose-tête peut être placé en différentes positions en fonction des différentes exigences d'utilisation.

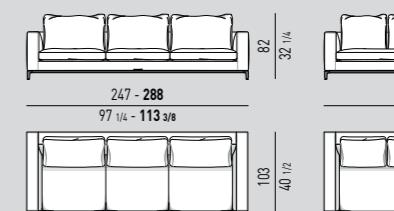
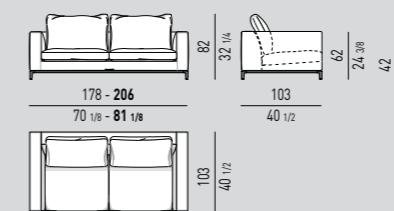
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ANDERSEN

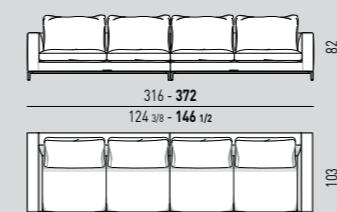
### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



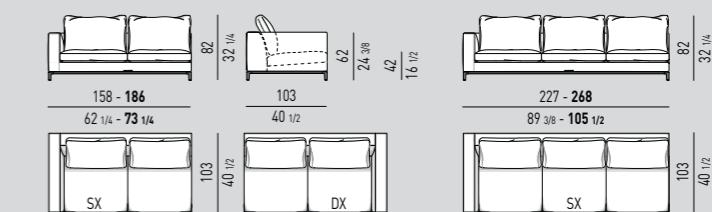
### DIVANI | SOFAS



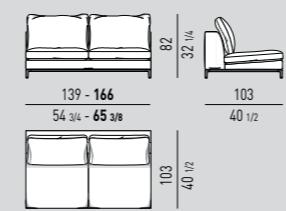
### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



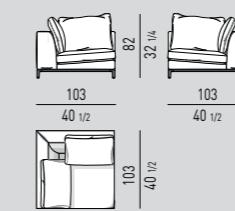
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



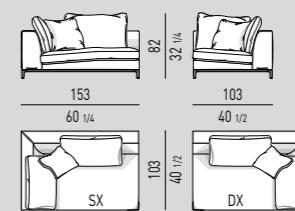
### ELEMENTI CENTRALI CENTRAL ELEMENTS



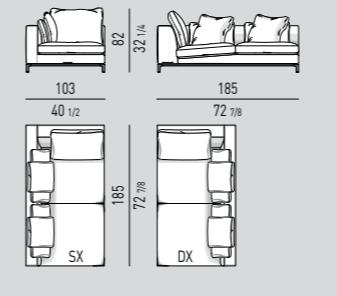
### ELEMENTO ANGOLARE CORNER ELEMENT



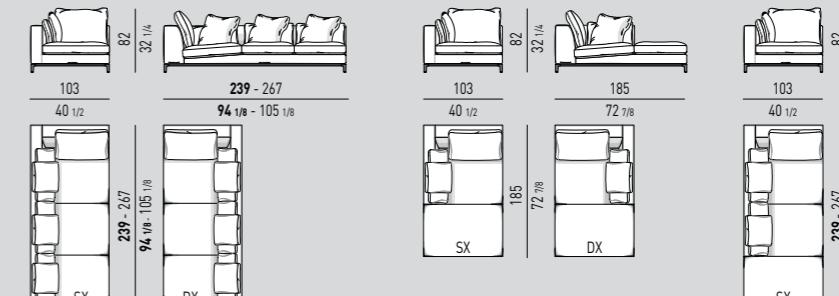
### DIVANO ANGOLARE CORNER SOFA



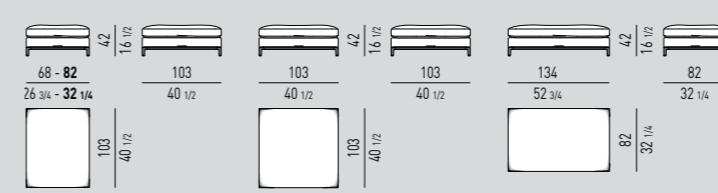
### DIVANI TERMINALI ANGOLARI CORNER SOFAS WITH 1 ARMREST



### DIVANI ANGOLARI PENISOLA OPEN-END CORNER SOFAS

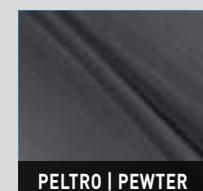


### POUF | OTTOMAN



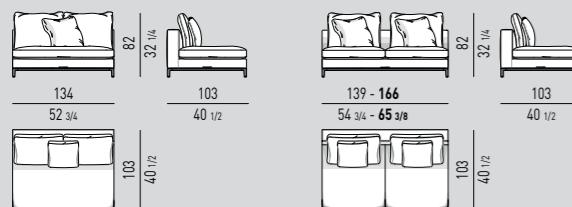
### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

#### METALLO | METAL

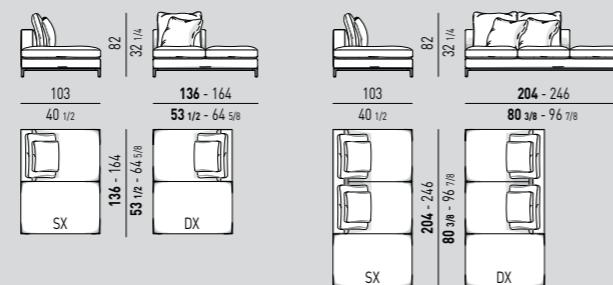
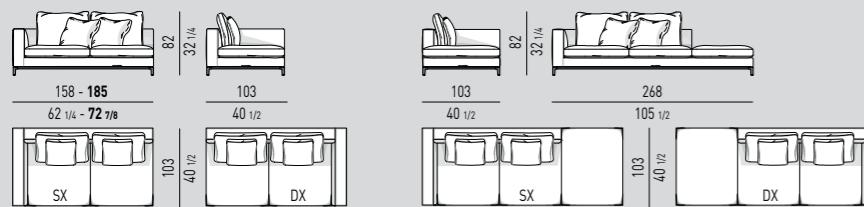


PELTO | PEWTER

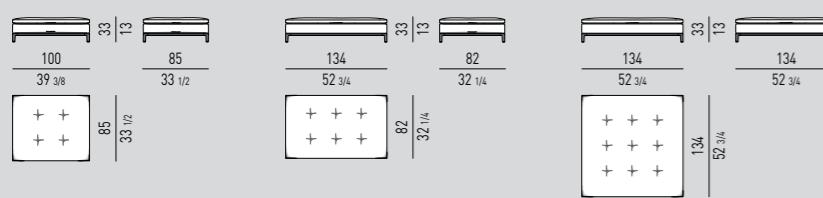
## ELEMENTI "SOFA" | "SOFA" ELEMENTS



## ELEMENTI "SOFA" CON PENISOLA | OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENTS

ELEMENTI "SOFA" CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
"SOFA" ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST

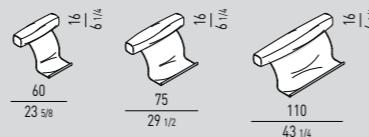
## PANCHE | BENCHES



## CUSCINO-PANCA | BENCH-CUSHION



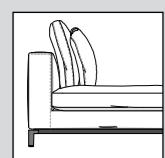
## CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



## INDICAZIONI SULL'AGGREGABILITÀ DEGLI ELEMENTI ANDERSEN | HOW TO JOIN THE ANDERSEN ELEMENTS

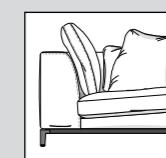
**N.B.:** gli elementi "sofa" non possono essere aggregati ai "divani angolari penisola" e ai "divani terminali angolari" per la differente sezione dello schienale. Gli elementi "sofa con 1 bracciolo" (cm 158 e 185) e gli elementi "sofa penisola con 1 bracciolo" (cm 268) possono essere aggregati esclusivamente agli altri elementi "sofa".

**N.B.:** "sofa" elements cannot be joined to "open-end corner sofas" and to "corner sofas with 1 armrest" due to the different section of the backrest. The "sofa elements with 1 armrest" (cm 158 and 185) and the "open-end sofa elements with 1 armrest" (cm 268) can be joined only to the other "sofa" elements.



Sezione dello schienale e del bracciolo degli elementi "sofa".

Backrest and armrest's section of the "sofa" elements.



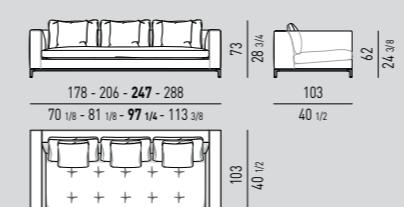
Sezione dello schienale di "divani", "elementi terminali", "divano angolare", "elemento angolare", "elementi centrali", "divani angolari penisola" e "divani terminali angolari".

Backrest's section of "sofas", "elements with 1 armrest", "corner sofa", "corner element", "central elements", "open-end corner sofas" and "corner sofas with 1 armrest".

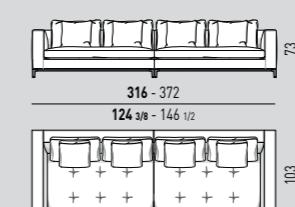
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ANDERSEN "QUILT"

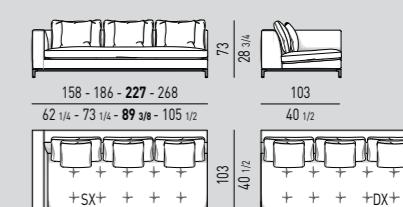
## DIVANI | SOFAS



## DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS

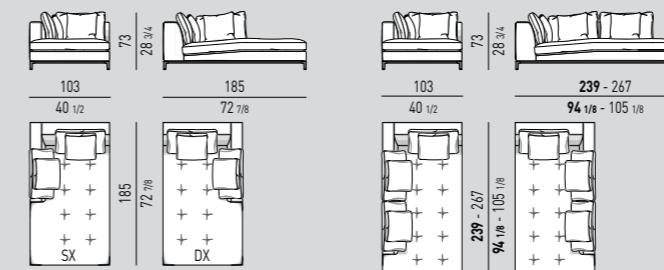
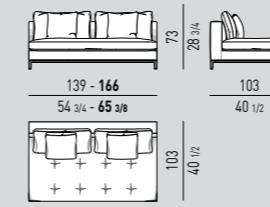
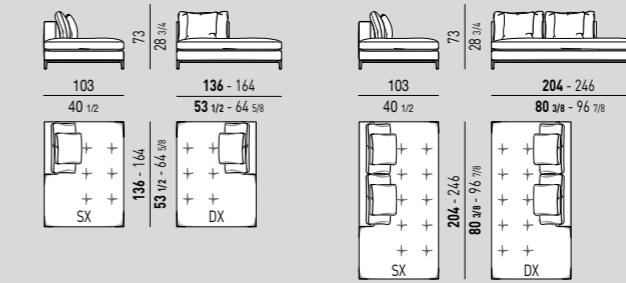
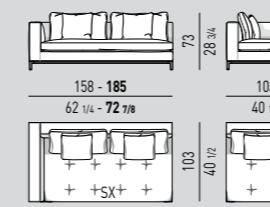
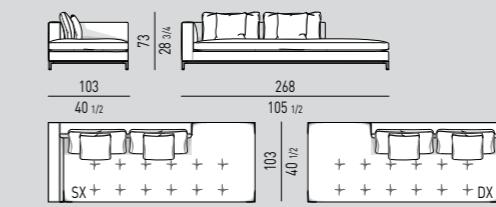
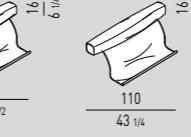


## ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



316 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 158  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 158

372 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 186  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 186

DIVANI ANGOLARI PENISOLA  
OPEN-END CORNER SOFASELEMENTI "SOFA"  
"SOFA" ELEMENTSELEMENTI "SOFA" CON PENISOLA  
OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENTSELEMENTI "SOFA" CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
"SOFA" ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMRESTELEMENTO "SOFA" PENISOLA CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMRESTCUSCINO OPTIONAL  
OPTIONAL CUSHIONPOGGIATESTA OPTIONAL  
OPTIONAL HEADREST

## ANDERSEN LINE, ANDERSEN LINE "QUILT"

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



**Struttura:** in legno tamburato monoscocca.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata ad alto spessore per conferire grande sofficità al cuscino. Inserto in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito nella parte superiore con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Andersen Line "Quilt":** la confezione del cuscino di seduta e della fodera vengono realizzati con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Braccioli:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione rettangolare 45x20 mm con finitura lucida color Peltro (tonalità ideata da Minotti Studio). Appoggio a terra tramite piedini in plastica colore nero Ø 60 mm H60. Protective felt pads.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, loosening the knobs. Leather cover of the structure non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Optional:** headrest cushion made of high-density polyurethane foam, covered with quilted goose down divided into sections and fixed to the frame by means of a strip. The cushion cover can be supplied in the fabrics or types of leather available in the pattern book. If the material of the cushion cover is not specified in the order, it will be coordinated with the sofa cover. The headrest can be placed in several positions, to satisfy individual requirements.

**Optional:** cuscino poggiapiede realizzato in poliuretano espanso ad elevata densità rivestito con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata e fissato alla struttura mediante fascia. La fodera del cuscino può essere realizzata a scelta nei tessuti specificata all'atto dell'ordine verrà coordinata al rivestimento del divano. Il poggiapiede si può collocare in diverse posizioni a seconda delle varie esigenze di utilizzo.

**Structure:** one-piece sandwich wood frame.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities.

**Cushions:** thick seat cushion padding in goose down divided into sections, for increased cushion softness. Resilient polyurethane foam insert, covered - in the upper part - with "thermosensitive" polyurethane material. Backrest cushions fully padded with goose down divided into sections.

**Andersen Line "Quilt":** the seat cushion and cover are made with a light, modern quilt.

**Armrests:** internal side covered with quilted goose down divided into sections, which results in enhanced softness, thereby making the armrests look like cushions.

**Base:** with metal frame, rectangular section, 45x20 mm; glossy Pewter-colored finish (shade devised by Minotti Studio). Black plastic feet Ø 60 mm H60. Protective felt pads.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, loosening the knobs. Leather cover of the structure non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Optional:** headrest cushion made of high-density polyurethane foam, covered with quilted goose down divided into sections and fixed to the frame by means of a strip. The cushion cover can be supplied in the fabrics or types of leather available in the pattern book. If the material of the cushion cover is not specified in the order, it will be coordinated with the sofa cover. The headrest can be placed in several positions, to satisfy individual requirements.

**Gestell:** aus Sperrholzschalen. **Aufbereitung des Gestells:** mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichten Polyurethan.

**Kissen:** Dicke Sitzkissenpolster aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen, durch die das Kissen sehr locker wirkt. Einsatz aus hoch kerbzähem, geschäumtem Polyurethan und Oberseitenpolsterung mit "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial. Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen.

**Andersen Line "Quilt":** Das Sitzkissen und der Bezug werden mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen. **Armlehne:** an der Innenseite mit einem Steppbezug aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen bezogene Armlehnen, die weich und locker wirken, was der Armlehne das Aussehen eines Kissens verleiht.

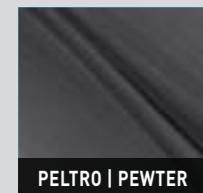
**Grundgestell:** aus Metallrahmen mit rechteckigem Schnitt 45x20 mm und zinnoberfarbenem Glanzfinish (vom Minotti Studio erfundener Farbton). Die Auflage auf dem Boden erfolgt durch schwarze, Ø 60 mm H60 große Kunststofffüße mit Schutzfilz.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur der Stoff-bezug ist abziehbar. Hierzu wird das umlaufende tragende Grundgestell nach vorheriger Lockerung der Kugelgriffe demontiert. Fester Lederbezug nur für das Gestell. **Optional:** Kopfstützenkissen aus geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Steppbezug aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen und Befestigung am Gestell durch ein Band. Der Kissenbezug kann aus den Stoffen oder dem Leder, die in der Musterkollektion zur Auswahl stehen, gefertigt werden; wird der Kissenbezug nicht auf der Bestellung angegeben, so wird er auf den Sofabezug abgestimmt. Die Kopfstütze lässt sich je nach Nutzungsanspruch in unterschiedliche Positionen stellen.

**Accoudoirs :** le côté intérieur est matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs pour plus de douceur et de moelleux, ce qui les transforme en de véritables coussins. **Base :** réalisée avec châssis en métal de section rectangulaire 45x20 mm avec finition brillante couleur Étain (tonalité conçue par Minotti Studio). Piètement en plastique de couleur noire Ø 60 mm H60. Anti-glissements de protection en feutre. **Déhoussage :** revêtement entièrement déhoussable en tissu après démontage de la base périphérique portuese en desserrant les boutons molets. Revêtement en cuir fixe pour la structure, coussins dossier et d'assise déhoussables uniquement. **Optionnel :** réalisé en polyuréthane expansé haute densité, revêtement matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs et fixation à la structure à l'aide d'une sangle. La doublure du coussin peut être réalisée au choix parmi la gamme de tissus et cuirs sur catalogue ; en l'absence de spécification à la commande, le coussin sera coordonné au revêtement du divan. Le repose-tête peut être placé en différentes positions en fonction des différentes exigences d'utilisation.

### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

#### METALLO | METAL

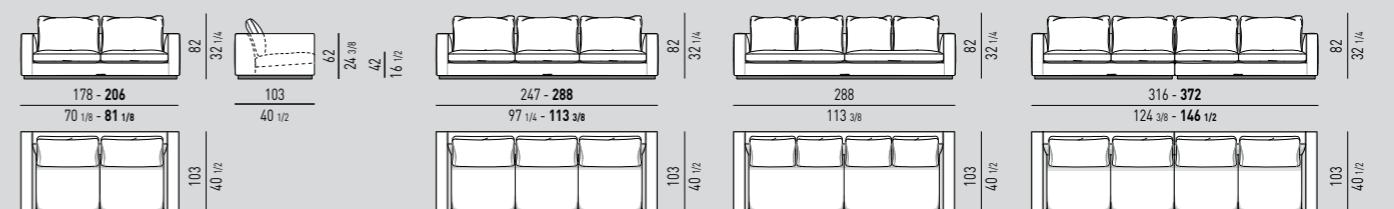


PELTER | PEWTER

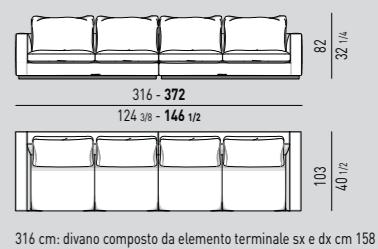
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ANDERSEN LINE

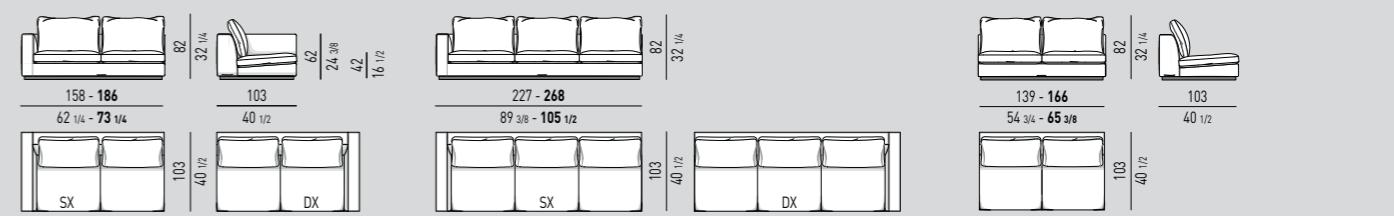
### DIVANI | SOFAS



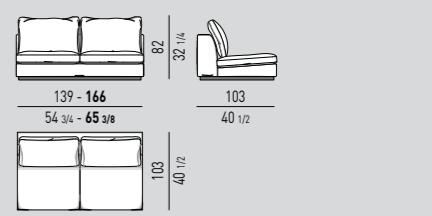
### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



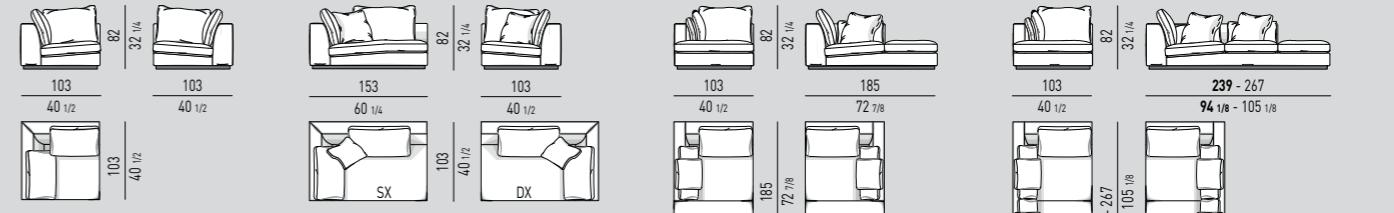
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



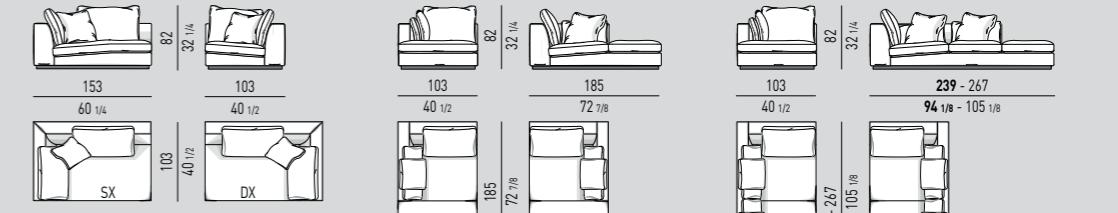
### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



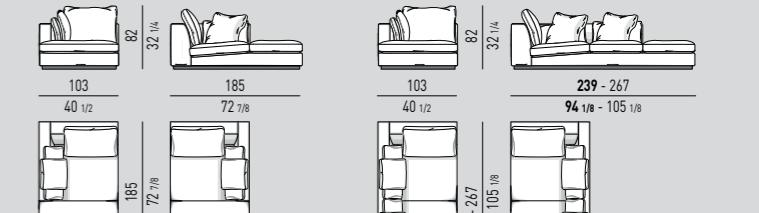
### ELEMENTO ANGOLARE CORNER ELEMENT



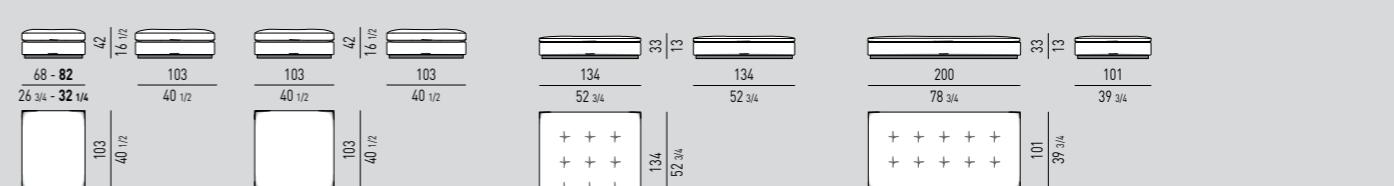
### DIVANO ANGOLARE CORNER SOFA



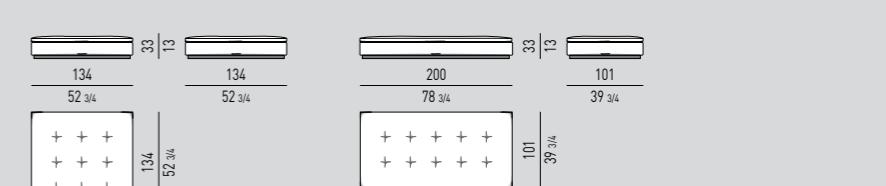
### DIVANI ANGOLARI PENISOLA OPEN-END CORNER SOFAS



### POUF | OTTOMAN

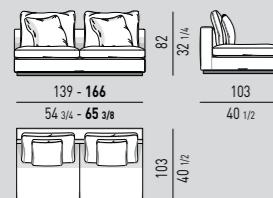
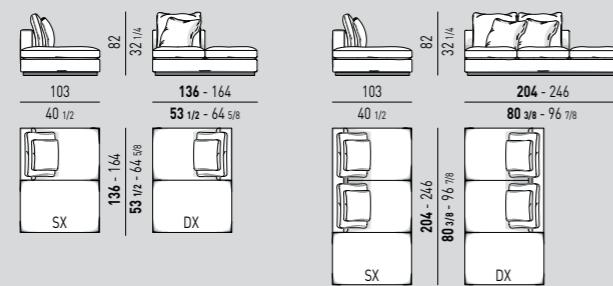
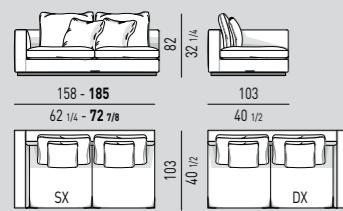
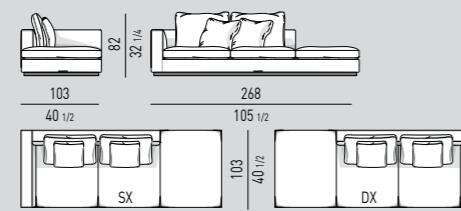


### PANCHE | BENCHES

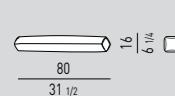


### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

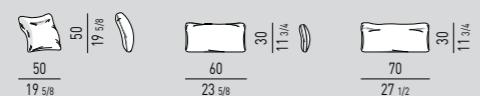
#### METALLO | METAL

ELEMENTI "SOFA"  
"SOFA" ELEMENTSELEMENTI "SOFA" CON PENISOLA  
OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENTSELEMENTI "SOFA" CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
"SOFA" ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMRESTELEMENTO "SOFA" PENISOLA CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST

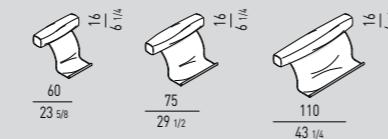
## CUSCINO-PANCA | BENCH-CUSHION



## CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



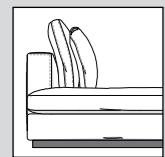
## POGGIATESTA OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL HEADREST



## INDICAZIONI SULL'AGGREGABILITÀ DEGLI ELEMENTI ANDERSEN LINE | HOW TO JOIN THE ANDERSEN LINE ELEMENTS

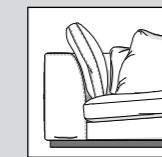
**N.B.:** gli elementi "sofa" non possono essere aggregati ai "divani angolari penisola" e ai "divani terminali angolari" per la differente sezione dello schienale. Gli elementi "sofa con 1 bracciolo" (cm 158 e 185) e gli elementi "sofa penisola con 1 bracciolo" (cm 268) possono essere aggregati esclusivamente agli altri elementi "sofa".

**N.B.:** "sofa" elements cannot be joined to "open-end corner sofas" and to "corner sofas with 1 armrest" due to the different section of the backrest. The "sofa elements with 1 armrest" (cm 158 and 185) and the "open-end sofa elements with 1 armrest" (cm 268) can be joined only to the other "sofa" elements.



Sezione dello schienale e del bracciolo degli elementi "sofa".

Backrest and armrest's section of the "sofa" elements.



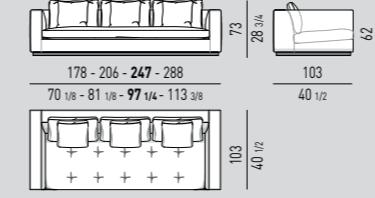
Sezione dello schienale di "divani", "elementi terminali", "divano angolare", "elemento angolare", "elementi centrali" e "divani angolari penisola".

Backrest's section of "sofas", "elements with 1 armrest", "corner sofa", "corner element", "central elements" and "open-end corner sofas".

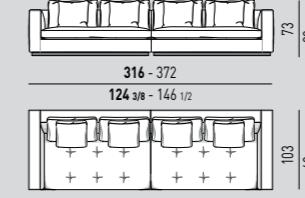
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ANDERSEN LINE "QUILT"

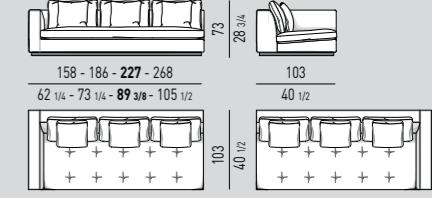
## DIVANI | SOFAS



## DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS

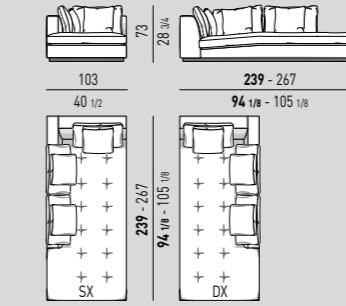
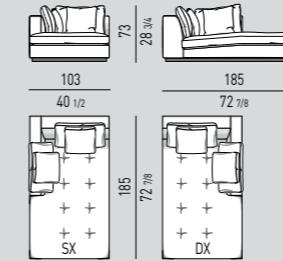
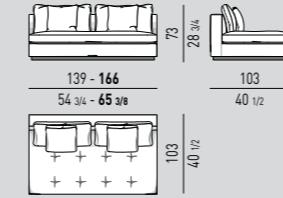
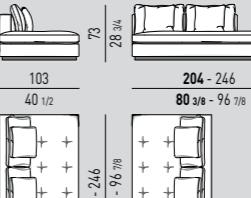
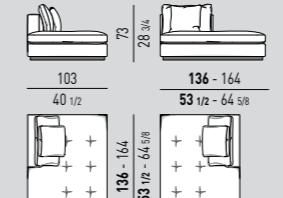
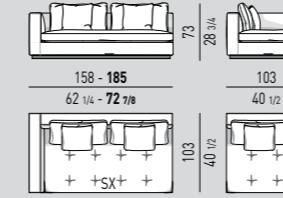
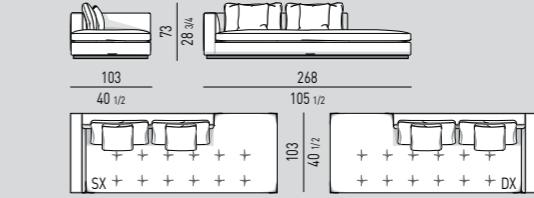
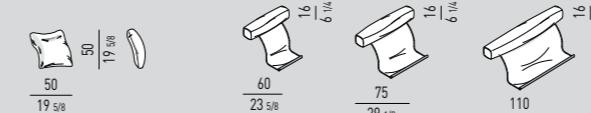


## ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



316 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 158  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 158

372 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 186  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 186

DIVANI ANGOLARI PENISOLA  
OPEN-END CORNER SOFASELEMENTI "SOFA"  
"SOFA" ELEMENTSELEMENTI "SOFA" CON PENISOLA  
OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENTSELEMENTI "SOFA" CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
"SOFA" ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMRESTELEMENTO "SOFA" PENISOLA CON 1 BRACCIOLO  
OPEN-END "SOFA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMRESTCUSCINO OPTIONAL  
OPTIONAL CUSHIONPOGGIATESTA OPTIONAL  
OPTIONAL HEADREST

## ANDERSEN SLIM 103, ANDERSEN SLIM 103 "QUILT"

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno tamburato monoscocca.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata ad alto spessore per conferire grande sofficità al cuscino. Inserto in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito nella parte superiore con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt":** la confezione del cuscino di seduta e della fodera vengono realizzati con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Braccioli e struttura schienale:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione rettangolare 30x15 mm con finitura color Peltro (tonalità ideata da Minotti Studio). Appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegnati e progettati da Minotti Studio) stampati in metallo pressofuso colore Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Questi piedini sono in grado di resistere a circa 300 ore di nebbia salina (salsedine marina) e sono resistenti a graffi, sostanze chimiche, urti (data la loro notevole plasticità) e ai raggi ultravioletti. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antiraffreddo).

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale portante allentando le apposite manopole. Nella versione in pelle il rivestimento è fisso solo per la struttura, mentre è sfoderabile per i cuscini schienale e seduta.



**Structure:** one-piece sandwich wood frame.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities.

**Cushions:** thick seat cushion padding in goose down divided into sections, for increased cushion softness. Resilient polyurethane foam insert, covered - in the upper part - with "thermosensitive" polyurethane material. Backrest cushions fully padded with goose down divided into sections.

**Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt":** the seat cushion and cover are made with a light, modern quilt.

**Arms and back frame:** internal side covered with quilted goose down divided into sections, which results in enhanced softness, thereby making the armrests look like cushions.

**Base:** fitted with metal frame, rectangular section, 30x15 mm; Pewter-colored finish [shade devised by Minotti Studio]. Feet (designed by Minotti Studio), die-cast metal pressed, Pewter-colored; ultra-glossy, anti-touch finish. These feet can withstand saline mist (sea salt) for approximately 300 hours and are resistant to scratches, chemical substances, shocks (due to their plasticity) and UV rays. Protective glides made of Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber).

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, loosening the knobs. Leather cover of the structure non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Gestell:** aus Sperrholzschalen.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan.

**Kissen:** Dicker Sitzkissenpolster aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen, durch die das Kissen sehr locker wirkt. Einsatz aus hoch kerzähm, geschäumtem Polyurethan und Oberseitenpolsterung mit "wärmesensiblen" Polyurethanmaterial. Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen.

**Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt":** Das Sitzkissen und der Bezug werden mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen.

**Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt":** la confezione del cuscino d'assise e della fodera vengono realizzati con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Braccioli e struttura schienale:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione rettangolare 30x15 mm con finitura color Peltro (tonalità ideata da Minotti Studio). Appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegnati e progettati da Minotti Studio) stampati in metallo pressofuso colore Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Questi piedini sono in grado di resistere a circa 300 ore di nebbia salina (salsedine marina) e sono resistenti a graffi, sostanze chimiche, urti (data la loro notevole plasticità) e ai raggi ultravioletti. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antiraffreddo).

**Covers:** completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale portante allentando le apposite manopole. Nella versione in pelle il rivestimento è fisso solo per la struttura, mentre è sfoderabile per i cuscini schienale e seduta.

**Structure :** en bois contreplaqué monocouche.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes haute densité.

**Coussins :** le rembourrage du coussin d'assise en plumes d'oie à secteurs à haute épaisseur confère une grande souplesse au coussin. Élément en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience, revêtu dans la partie supérieure avec un matériau polyuréthane "thermosensible". Les coussins du dossier sont entièrement rembourrés en plumes d'oie à secteurs.

**Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt":** Das Sitzkissen und der Bezug werden mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen.

**Andersen Slim 103 "Quilt":** la confection du coussin d'assise et celle de la doublure sont réalisées avec un léger matelassage moderne.

**Accoudoirs et structure du dossier :** le côté intérieur est matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs pour plus de douceur et de moelleux, ce qui les transforme en de véritables coussins.

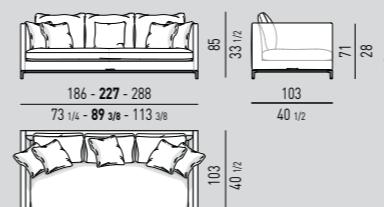
**Base :** réalisée avec châssis en métal de section rectangulaire 30x15 mm avec finition couleur Étain (tonalité conçue par Minotti Studio). Piètement (conçu et réalisé par Minotti Studio) en acier moulé sous pression, couleur Étain avec finition ultra brillante anti-touch. Piètement résistant à environ 300 heures de brouillard marin (salinité marine), aux éraflures, aux substances chimiques, aux chocs (en raison de leur incroyable plasticité) et aux rayons ultraviolets. Patin de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**Déhoussage :** le revêtement entièrement déhoussable en tissu après démontage de la base périphérique porteuse en desserrant les boutons moletés. Revêtement en cuir fixe pour la structure, coussins dossier et d'assise déhoussables uniquement.

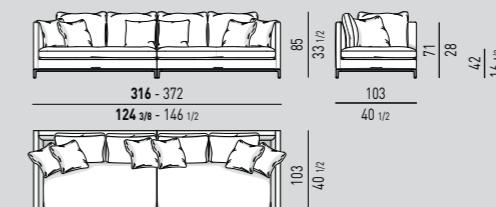
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ANDERSEN SLIM 103

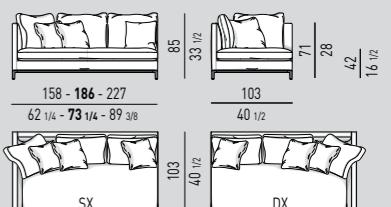
### DIVANI | SOFAS



### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



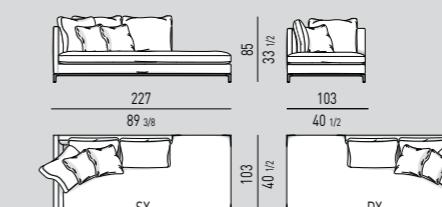
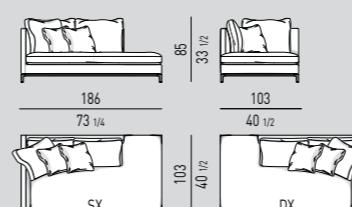
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



### CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

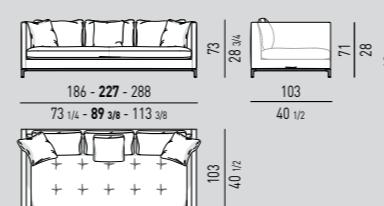


### CHAISE-LONGUE

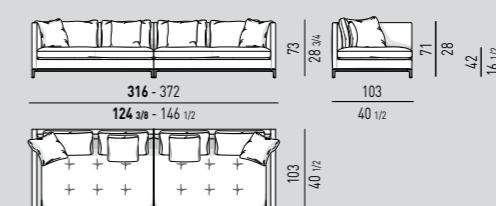


## ANDERSEN SLIM 103 "QUILT"

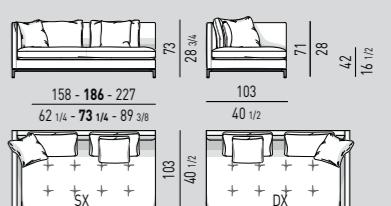
### DIVANI | SOFAS



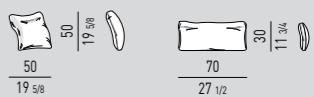
### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



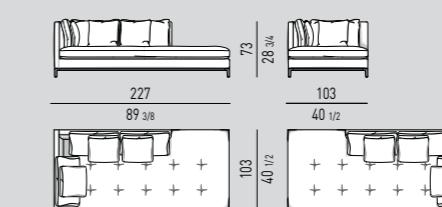
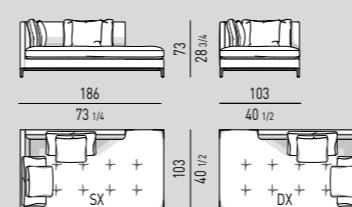
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



### CUSCINO OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHION

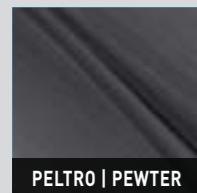


### CHAISE-LONGUE



### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

### METALLO | METAL



PELTRO | PEWTER

## ANDERSEN SLIM 90, ANDERSEN SLIM 90 "QUILT"

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno tamburato monoscocca.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata ad alto spessore per conferire grande sofficità al cuscino. Inserto in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito nella parte superiore con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt":** la confezione del cuscino di seduta e della fodera vengono realizzati con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Braccioli e struttura schienale:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione rettangolare 30x15 mm con finitura color Peltro (tonalità ideata da Minotti Studio). Appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegnati e progettati da Minotti Studio) stampati in metallo pressofuso colore Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Questi piedini sono in grado di resistere a circa 300 ore di nebbia salina (salsedine marina) e sono resistenti a graffi, sostanze chimiche, urti (data la loro notevole plasticità) e ai raggi ultravioletti. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antiraffiglio).

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale portante allentando le apposite manopole. Nella versione in pelle il rivestimento è fisso solo per la struttura, mentre è sfoderabile per i cuscini schienale e seduta.

**Structure:** one-piece sandwich wood frame.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities.

**Cushions:** thick seat cushion padding in goose down divided into sections, for increased cushion softness. Resilient polyurethane foam insert, covered - in the upper part - with "thermosensitive" polyurethane material. Backrest cushions fully padded with goose down divided into sections.

**Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt":** the seat cushion and cover are made with a light, modern quilt.

**Arms and back frame:** internal side covered with quilted goose down divided into sections, which results in enhanced softness, thereby making the armrests look like cushions.

**Braccioli e struttura schienale:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** fitted with metal frame, rectangular section, 30x15 mm; Pewter-colored finish (shade devised by Minotti Studio). Feet (designed by Minotti Studio), die-cast metal pressed, Pewter-colored; ultra-glossy, anti-touch finish. These feet can withstand saline mist (sea salt) for approximately 300 hours and are resistant to scratches, chemical substances, shocks (due to their plasticity) and UV rays. Protective glides made of Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber).

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, loosening the knobs. Leather cover of the structure non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Gestell:** aus Sperrholzschalen.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan.

**Kissen:** Dicke Sitzkissenpolster aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen, durch die das Kissen sehr locker wirkt. Einsatz aus hoch kerbzähem, geschäumtem Polyurethan und Oberseitenpolsterung mit "wärmesensibler" Polyurethanmaterial. Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen.

**Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt":** Das Sitzkissen und der Bezug werden mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen.

**Andersen Slim 90 "Quilt":** la confection du coussin d'assise et celle de la doublure sont réalisées avec un léger matelasage moderne.

**Accoudoirs et structure du dossier :** le côté intérieur est matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs pour plus de douceur et de moelleux, ce qui les transforme en véritables coussins.

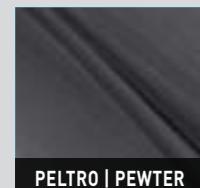
**Grundgestell:** aus einem Metallrahmen mit rechteckigem Schnitt 30x15 mm und zinnfarbenem Finish (von Minotti Studio erfundener Farbton). Bodenauflage durch (von Minotti Studio entworfene und entwickelte) Füße, die im Metalldruckgussverfahren gegossen und mit einem zinnfarbenen Extralack endgefertigt werden. Diese Füße sind ungefähr 300 Stunden gegen Salznebel (Meeressalz) beständig und sind kratzsicher, chemikalienbeständig, stoßfest (aufgrund ihrer herausragenden Formbarkeit) und UV-strahlenbeständig. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur der Stoffbezug ist abziehbar. Hierzu wird das umlaufende tragende Grundgestell nach vorheriger Lockerung der Kugelgriffe demontiert. Fester Lederbezug nur für das Gestell.



### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

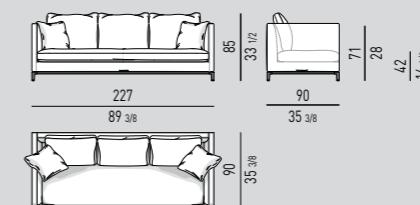
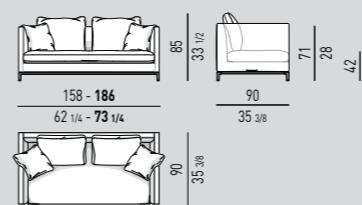
### METALLO | METAL



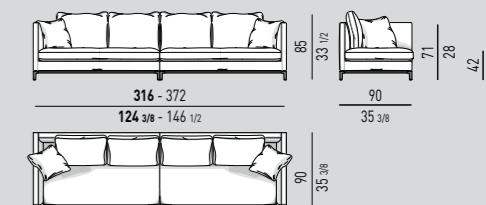
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ANDERSEN SLIM 90

### DIVANI | SOFAS



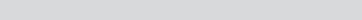
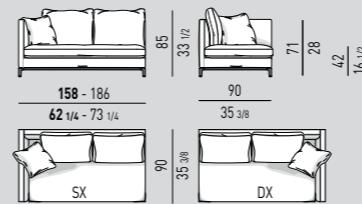
### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



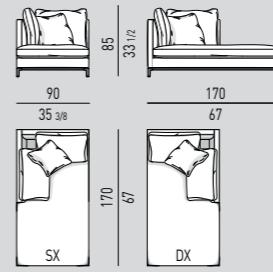
316 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 158 arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 158

372 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 186 arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 186

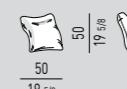
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



### CHAISE-LONGUE

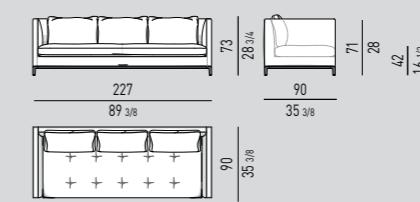
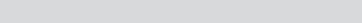
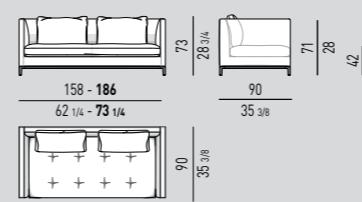


### CUSCINO OPTIONAL OPTIONAL CUSHION

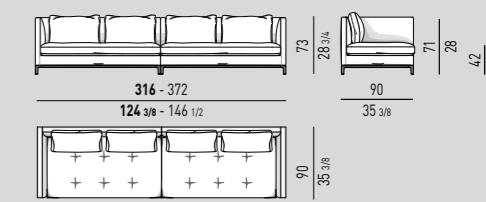


## ANDERSEN SLIM 90 "QUILT"

### DIVANI | SOFAS



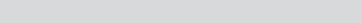
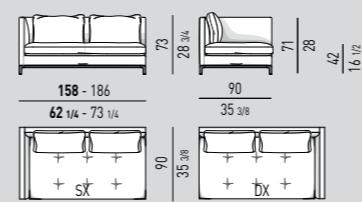
### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



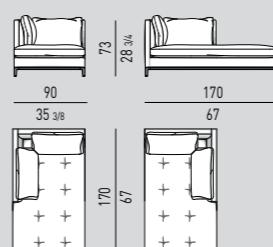
316 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 158 arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 158

372 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 186 arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 186

### ELEMENTI TERMINALI ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



### CHAISE-LONGUE



### CUSCINO OPTIONAL OPTIONAL CUSHION



## ANDERSEN LOVECHAIR, PAOLINA, DAYBED

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno tamburato monoscocca.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata ad alto spessore per conferire grande sofficità al cuscino. Inserto in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito nella parte superiore con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". La confezione del cuscino di seduta e della fodera vengono realizzati con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura (ad esclusione delle Paolina Seat H42 cod. Cl). Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Braccioli:** rivestiti sul lato interno con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione rettangolare 30x15 mm con finitura color Peltro (tonalità ideata da Minotti Studio). Appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegnati e progettati da Minotti Studio) stampati in metallo pressofuso colore Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Questi piedini sono in grado di resistere a circa 300 ore di nebbia salina (salsedine marina) e sono resistenti a graffi, sostanze chimiche, urti (data la loro notevole plasticità) e ai raggi ultravioletti. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antigraffio).

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale portante allentando le apposite manopole. Nella versione in pelle il rivestimento è fisso solo per la struttura, mentre è sfoderabile per i cuscini schienale e seduta.

**Structure:** one-piece sandwich wood frame.

**Preparation de la structure:** in polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différencierées.

**Cushions:** thick seat cushion padding in goose down divided into sections, for increased cushion softness. Resilient polyurethane foam insert, covered - in the upper part - with "thermosensitive" polyurethane material. The seat cushion and cover are made with a light, modern quilt (except for Paolina Seat H42 cod. Cl). Backrest cushions fully padded with goose down divided into sections.

**Armrests:** internal side covered with quilted goose down divided into sections, which results in enhanced softness, thereby making the armrests look like cushions.

**Base:** fitted with metal frame, rectangular section, 30x15 mm; Pewter-colored finish (shade by Minotti Studio).

Feet (designed by Minotti Studio), die-cast metal pressed, Pewter-colored; ultra-glossy, anti-touch finish. These feet can withstand saline mist (sea salt) for approximately 300 hours and are resistant to scratches, chemical substances, shocks (due to their plasticity) and UV rays. Protective glides made of Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber).

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, loosening the knobs. Leather cover of the structure non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Gestell:** aus Sperrholzschalen.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan.

**Kissen:** Dicke Sitzkissenpolster aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen, durch das Kissen sehr locker wirkt. Einsatz aus hoch kerbzähem, geschäumtem Polyurethan und Oberseitenpolsterung mit "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial. Das Sitzkissen und der Bezug werden mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen (mit Ausnahme von Paolina Seat H42 cod. Cl). Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen.

**Armelehne:** an der Innenseite mit einem Steppbezug aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen bezogene Armlehenen, die weich und locker wirken, was der Armelehne das Aussehen eines Kissens verleiht.

**Grundgestell:** aus einem Metallrahmen mit rechteckigem Schnitt 30x15 mm und zinnfarbenem Finish (von Minotti Studio erfundener Farbton). Bodenauflage durch (von Minotti Studio entworfene und entwickelte) Füße, die im Metalldruckgussverfahren gegossen und mit einem zinnfarbenen Extralack endgefertigt werden. Diese Füße sind ungefähr 300 Stunden gegen Salznebel (Meeressalz) beständig und sind kratzsicher, chemikalienbeständig, stoßfest (aufgrund ihrer herausragenden Formbarkeit) und UV-strahlenbeständig. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur der Stoffbezug ist abziehbar. Hierzu wird das umlaufende tragende Grundgestell nach vorheriger Lockerung der Kugelgriffe demontiert. Fester Lederbezug nur für das Gestell.

**Structure :** en bois contreplaqué monocouche.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes.

**Coussins :** le rembourrage du coussin d'assise en plumes d'oie à secteurs à haute épaisseur confère une grande souplesse au coussin. Élément en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience, revêtu dans la partie supérieure avec un matériau polyuréthane "thermosensible". La confection du coussin d'assise et celle de la doublure sont réalisées avec un léger matelassage moderne (hors Paolina Seat H42 cod. Cl). Les coussins du dossier sont entièrement rembourrés en plumes d'oie à secteurs.

**Accoudoirs :** le côté intérieur est matelassé en plumes d'oie à secteurs pour plus de douceur et de moelleux, ce qui les transforme en de véritables coussins.

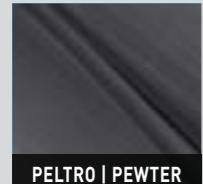
**Base :** réalisée avec châssis en métal de section rectangulaire 30x15 mm avec finition couleur Étain (tonalité conçue par Minotti Studio). Piètement (conçu et réalisé par Minotti Studio) en acier moulé sous pression, couleur Étain avec finition ultra brillante anti-touch. Piètement résistant à environ 300 heures de brouillard marin (salinité marine), aux éraflures, aux substances chimiques, aux chocs (en raison de leur incroyable plasticité) et aux rayons ultraviolets. Patin de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**Déhoussage :** revêtement entièrement déhoussable en tissu après démontage de la base périphérique porteuse en desserrant les boutons moletés. Revêtement en cuir fixe pour la structure, coussins dossier et d'assise déhoussables uniquement.



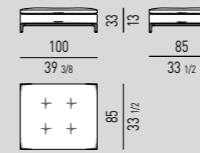
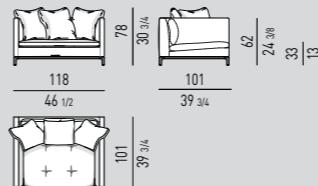
### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

#### METALLO | METAL

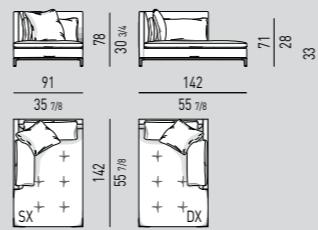


PELTO | PEWTER

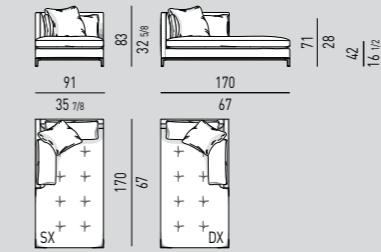
### LOVECHAIR



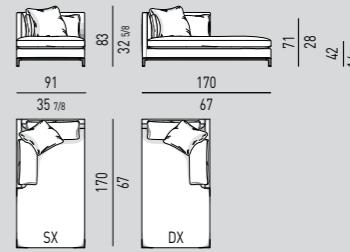
### PAOLINA SEAT H33 - COD. A



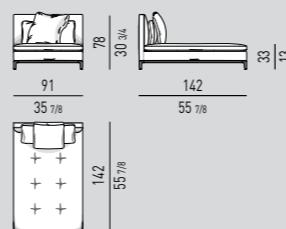
### PAOLINA SEAT H42 - COD. B



### PAOLINA SEAT H42 - COD. C



### DAYBED



## ASTON

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** divano, poltrona e dormeuse in metallo con cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù. Schienale annegato in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga e ulteriore inserto a quote differenziate in materiale termosensibile (Memory Foam). Sedile in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate accoppiato a un trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza e sofficità permettendo una seduta accogliente.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Gambe:** appoggio a terra tramite gambe (disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio) stampate in alluminio pressofuso e verniciate color Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antiraffiglio).

**ASTON "DINING" - ASTON "LOUNGE"**

**Struttura:** in metallo con cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù annegata in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga e ulteriore rivestimento dello schienale in materiale termosensibile (Memory Foam). Successiva foderatura in fibra autolegante accoppiata a tela di cotone bianco.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Gambe:** realizzate in legno massello di frassino, laccate Moka a poro aperto oppure tinte Tabacco a poro aperto. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antiraffiglio).

**ASTON "STOOL"**

**Struttura:** in metallo con cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù annegata in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga e ulteriore rivestimento dello schienale in materiale termosensibile (Memory Foam). Successiva foderatura in fibra autolegante accoppiata a tela di cotone bianco.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Gambe:** realizzate in legno massello di frassino, laccate Moka a poro aperto oppure tinte Tabacco a poro aperto. Poggia piedi in acciaio inox satinato, con trattamento PVD ad alta resistenza, color titanio. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antiraffiglio).

**Structure:** sofa, armchair and daybed in metal with high natural rubber content elastic strap webbing. Backrest is encased in fire-resistant polyurethane foam and additional heat-sensitive variable-density Memory Foam insert. Seat in variable-density polyurethane foam coupled with a lightweight channelled down quilting to lend inviting softness and fluffiness to the experience.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Legs:** molded die-cast aluminum legs (exclusive Minotti Studio design) painted in Pewter color with high gloss, anti-fingerprints finish. Protective Hytrel® (soft, non-scratch rubber) slides.

**ASTON "DINING" - ASTON "LOUNGE"**

**Frame:** metal with high natural rubber content elastic strap webbing encased in fire-resistant polyurethane foam and additional heat-sensitive variable-density Memory Foam insert in the backrest. **ASTON "DINING" - ASTON "LOUNGE"**

**Struktur:** aus Metall, gefedert mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil, eingebettet in feuerfesten Polyurethanschaum mit einem zusätzlichen Überzug aus wärmesensiblem Material (Memory Foam). Ein weiterer Überzug besteht aus selbstbindender Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**Gambe:** realisiert aus massiver Esche, mokkafarbig offenporig lackiert oder tabakfarbig offenporig gefärbt. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**ASTON "STOOL"**

**Struktur:** aus Metall, gefedert mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil, eingebettet in feuerfesten Polyurethanschaum mit einem zusätzlichen Überzug aus wärmesensiblem Material (Memory Foam). Ein weiterer Überzug besteht aus selbstbindender Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Legs:** solid ash, open-pore Moka lacquer or open-pore Tobacco stain. Ottoman in satin-finished stainless steel, highly resilent PVD treated, titanium colored.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**Gambe:** aus massiver Esche, mokkafarbig offenporig lackiert oder tabakfarbig offenporig gefärbt. Fußstütze aus satiniertem Edenstahl mit PVD Behandlung mit höher Widerstandsfähigkeit, Farbe Titan.

**ASTON "STOOL"**

**Gestell:** Sofa, Sessel und Dormeuse aus Metall, gefedert mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil. Rückenteil eingebettet in feuerfesten Polyurethanschaum mit einer zusätzlichen Einlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, wärmesensiblem Material (Memory Foam). Sitz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem Polyurethan, darüber ein mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllter Steppstoff, der dem Sitz noch mehr lockere Weichheit verschafft und ihn noch einladender macht.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederverzug fix ist.

**Pieds:** appui au sol par des pieds (design exclusif Minotti Studio) estampés en aluminium moulé sous pression et peints couleur Étain, finition extra brillante anti-traces. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**ASTON "DINING" - ASTON "LOUNGE"**

**Struktur:** en métal avec sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc, noyée dans une mousse polyuréthane ignifuge, et revêtement supplémentaire du dossier en mousse thermosensible à mémoire de forme (Memory Foam). Seconde doublure en fibre auto-liante doubleée de toile en coton blanc.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Pieds :** réalisés en frêne massif, laqués Moka à pores ouverts ou teints Tabac à pores ouverts. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**ASTON "STOOL"**

**Struktur:** aus Metall, gefedert mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil, eingebettet in feuerfesten Polyurethanschaum mit einem zusätzlichen Überzug aus wärmesensiblem Material (Memory Foam). Ein weiterer Überzug besteht aus selbstbindender Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Legs:** solid ash, open-pore Moka lacquer or open-pore Tobacco stain. Ottoman in satin-finished stainless steel, highly resilent PVD treated, titanium colored.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**Gambe:** aus massiver Esche, mokkafarbig offenporig lackiert oder tabakfarbig offenporig gefärbt. Fußstütze aus satiniertem Edenstahl mit PVD Behandlung mit höher Widerstandsfähigkeit, Farbe Titan.

**ASTON "STOOL"**

**Structure :** canapé, fauteuil et dormeuse en métal avec sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc. Dossier, noyé dans une mousse polyuréthane ignifuge et insert supplémentaire à hauteurs différentes en mousse thermosensible à mémoire de forme (Memory Foam). Assise en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes doublée d'une petite couette en plume d'oie canalisée qui donne de la souplesse et du moelleux permettant une assise accueillante.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Pieds :** appui au sol par des pieds (design exclusif Minotti Studio) estampés en aluminium moulé sous pression et peints couleur Étain, finition extra brillante anti-traces. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**ASTON "DINING" - ASTON "LOUNGE"**

**Structure :** en métal avec sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc, noyée dans une mousse polyuréthane ignifuge, et revêtement supplémentaire du dossier en mousse thermosensible à mémoire de forme (Memory Foam). Seconde doublure en fibre auto-liante doubleée de toile en coton blanc.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Pieds :** réalisés en frêne massif, laqués Moka à pores ouverts ou teints Tabac à pores ouverts. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**ASTON "STOOL"**

**Structure :** en métal avec sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc, noyée dans une mousse polyuréthane ignifuge, et revêtement supplémentaire du dossier en mousse thermosensible à mémoire de forme (Memory Foam). Seconde doublure en fibre auto-liante doubleée de toile en coton blanc.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Legs:** solid ash, open-pore Moka lacquer or open-pore Tobacco stain. Ottoman in satin-finished stainless steel, highly resilent PVD treated, titanium colored.

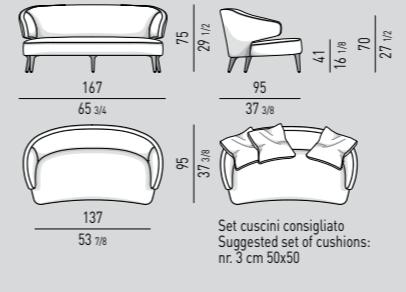
**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**Gambe:** aus massiver Esche, mokkafarbig offenporig lackiert oder tabakfarbig offenporig gefärbt. Fußstütze aus satiniertem Edenstahl mit PVD Behandlung mit höher Widerstandsfähigkeit, Farbe Titan.

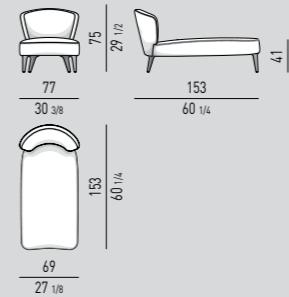
**ASTON "STOOL"**



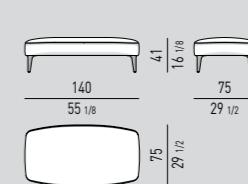
DIVANO | SOFA



DORMEUSE | DAYBED



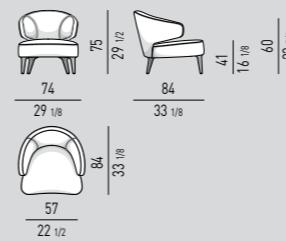
PANCA | BENCH



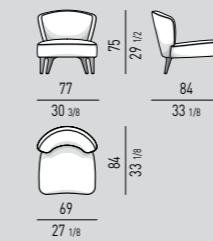
CUSCINI OPTIONAL "ASTON"  
"ASTON" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



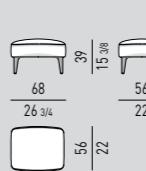
POLTRONA  
ARMCHAIR



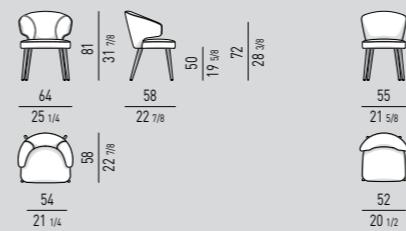
POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIO  
ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS



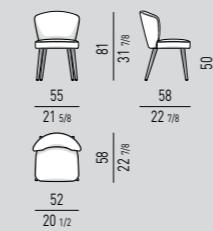
POGGIAPIEDI  
OTTOMAN



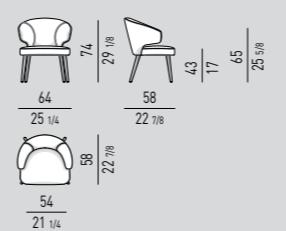
ASTON "DINING"  
POLTRONCINA | LITTLE ARMCHAIR



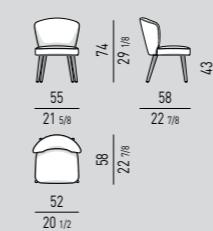
SEDIA | CHAIR



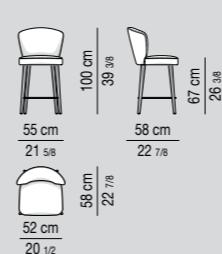
ASTON "LOUNGE"  
POLTRONCINA | LITTLE ARMCHAIR



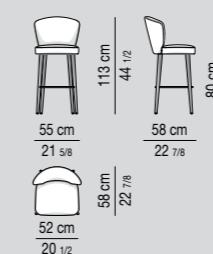
SEDIA | CHAIR



ASTON "STOOL"  
SEAT H67



SEAT H80



ASTON "DINING" / "LOUNGE" / "STOOL"

FINITURA GAMBE  
LEGS FINISH

ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



FINITURA GAMBE  
LEGS FINISHES

FRASSINO | ASH



PELTO | PEWTER

TABACCO PORO APERTO  
OPEN-PORE TOBACCO

MOKA PORO APERTO  
OPEN-PORE MOKA

## ASTON "CORD" INDOOR, ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



**Struttura:** in metallo, sottoposta a tre fasi di lavorazione: sabbiatura, primer zincante per esterno (favorisce e migliora l'aderenza della vernice di finitura) e verniciatura in polvere poliestere per estero disponibile esclusivamente nel colore Peltro lucido. Le strutture in metallo hanno un decoro geometrico realizzato al laser su disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio. Schienale e braccioli rivestiti con un filato in polipropilene intrecciato Taslan\*, Ø 7 mm, disponibile in due varianti colore: Grigio Chiaro e Marrone Scuro. Scivolante protettivo in polietilene.

### ASTON "CORD" INDOOR

Tra il cuscino sedile e la struttura in metallo vi è un ulteriore sottile imbottitura in poliuretano espanso con rivestimento coordinato al cuscino sedile e supporto interno in multistrato di betulla.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscini sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto in poliuretano ad alta resilienza. Imbottitura cuscini schienale in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Sfoderabilità:** cuscini sedile e schienale completamente sfoderabili sia in tessuto che in pelle.

### ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR

**Cuscinatura:** cuscini sedile e schienale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza e fibra idrorepellente ecocompatibile.

**Sfoderabilità:** cuscini sedile e schienale completamente sfoderabili.

**INFORMAZIONI SUL FILATO:** la corda in polipropilene intrecciato utilizzata per la produzione di tessuti d'arredamento, residenziale e contract, idoneo all'utilizzo outdoor grazie alla sua resistenza ai raggi UV, ai funghi, ai batteri e alle sue caratteristiche di morbidezza e antipilling. È prodotto con sostanze atossiche e anallergiche e ha superato rigorosi test per le sue doti antibatteriche e antimicotiche. Ha un'ottima resistenza alla luce del sole, alla salsedine, al cloro, agli acidi, alle creme solari, al sudore, alle macchie e all'usura. Si lava in acqua a 40°, non stinge e non si stirà. È totalmente riciclabile ed è provvisto di certificato Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 (testato per sostanze nocive).

\*: processo di testurizzazione a getto d'aria (Taslan) che conferisce un aspetto simile a quello delle fibre naturali.

**Structure:** metal, processed in three phases: sand blasting, zinc primer for exterior use (favours and improves adhesion of the finish paint), and exterior polyester powder coating available exclusively in glossy Pewter color. The metal parts have a laser-cut geometric decoration based on an exclusive Minotti Studio design. Backrest and armrests covered in a braided 7 mm diameter Taslan\* polypropylene fiber, available in two color variations: Light Grey and Dark Brown. Protective polyethylene slides.

### ASTON "CORD" INDOOR

Between the seat cushion and the metal frame there is another thin layer of padding in poly-urethane foam with cover coordinated to the seat cushion and internal birchwood multiply support.

**Cushions:** padding for seat cushions is in channelled goose down with high resilience polyurethane insert. Padding for back cushion in channelled goose down.

**Covers:** seat and backrest cushions in fabric and leather are completely removable.

### ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR

**Cushions:** seat and backrest cushions in high resilience polyurethane foam and eco-friendly water-resistant fiber.

**Covers:** seat and backrest cushions can be completely removed.

**Kissen:** Polsterung der Sitzkissen aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus hochelastischem Polyurethan. Polsterung der Rückenkissen aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Sitz- und Rückenkissen sind in allen Ausführungen (Stoff und Leder) vollkommen abziehbar.

### ASTON CORD" OUTDOOR

**Cushions:** coussins de l'assise et du dossier en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience et fibre hydrofuge écocompatible.

**Déhoussage :** coussins de l'assise et du dossier entièrement déhoussables que ce soit en tissu ou en cuir.

### ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR

**Coussins :** coussins de l'assise et du dossier en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience et fibre hydrofuge écocompatible.

**Déhoussage :** coussins de l'assise et du dossier entièrement déhoussables.

**AUSKÜNFTEN ÜBER DAS GARN:** Das für die produkte Aston "Cord" verflochtene polypropylen-band ist aus Flyer, einem besonderen Gewebe, das zur Herstellung von Einrichtungsstoffen im Wohn- und Contract-bereich benutzt wird. Mit seiner Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen UV-Strahlen, Pilzbildung und Bakterien, sowie der Charakteristischen weichheit und seinem antipillingeffekt eignet es sich hervorragend für den Außenbereich.

**INFORMATION SUR LE FIL :** la corde en polypropylène tressé, utilisée pour les produits Aston "Cord", est réalisée en Flyer, un fil spécial employé pour la production de tissus d'ameublement, résidentiel et contract, adapté à une utilisation en extérieur pour sa résistance aux rayons uv, aux champignons, aux bactéries et ses caractéristiques de souplesse et anti-boulochage. C'est un produit aux substances toxiques et anallergiques qui a réussi des tests rigoureux pour ses qualités antibactériennes et antifongiques. Il a une très bonne résistance à la lumière solaire, au sel, au chlore, aux acides, aux crèmes solaires, à la sueur, aux taches et à l'usure. Il se lave à l'eau à 40°C, ne détient pas et ne se repasse pas. Il est totalement recyclable et certifié selon Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. (testé pour les substances nocives).

\*: air texturization process (Taslanning) that lends an appearance similar to that of natural fibers.

\*: process of testurization a getto d'aria (Taslan) that conferisce un aspetto simile a quello delle fibre naturali.

\*: Luftdruck-texturierung (Taslan), die dem Stoff naturfaserähnliche Charakteristiken verleiht.

### FINITURA STRUTTURA STRUCTURE FINISH

### METALLO | METAL



PELTO | PEWTER

### RIVESTIMENTO STRUTTURA STRUCTURE COVER

### FILATO IN POLIPROPILENE | POLYPROPYLENE FIBER

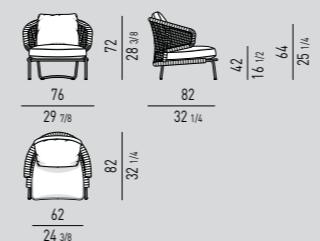


GRIGIO CHIARO  
LIGHT GREY

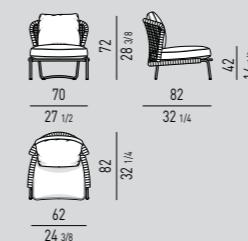
MARRONE SCURO  
DARK BROWN

## ASTON "CORD" INDOOR

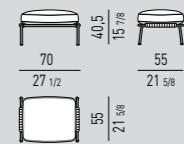
### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



### POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLO | ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS

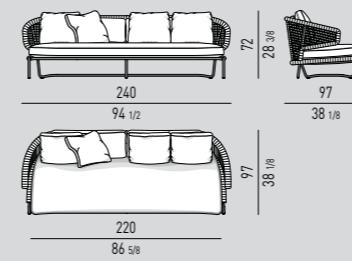


### POGGIAPIEDI | OTTOMAN

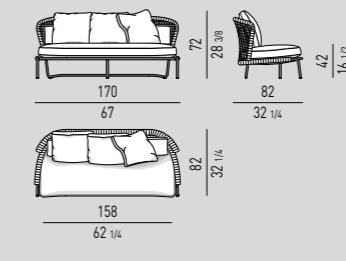


## ASTON "CORD" OUTDOOR

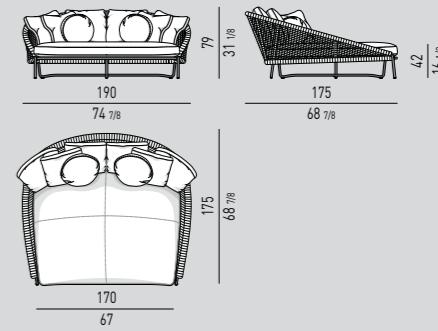
### DIVANO | SOFA



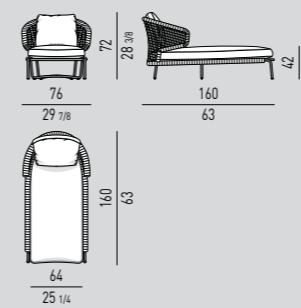
### DIVANO SENZA BRACCIOLO SOFA WITHOUT ARMRESTS



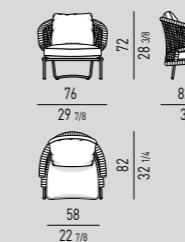
### LOVESEAT



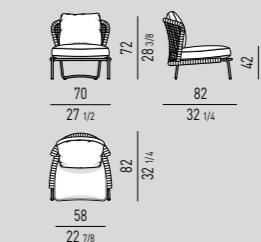
### CHIAVE-LONGUE



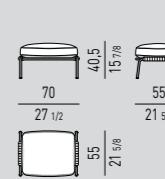
### POLTRONA ARMCHAIR



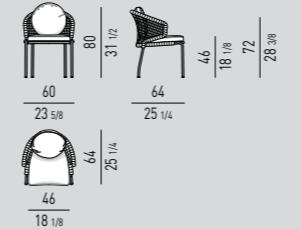
### POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLO ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS



### POGGIAPIEDI OTTOMAN



### POLTRONCINA | LITTLE ARMCHAIR



### CUSCINI OPTIONAL "ASTON" "ASTON" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



### OPTIONAL "RAIN COVER"



Disponibile per ogni elemento  
Available for each element

## COLLAR

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** schienali e braccioli in metallo con cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù, annegati in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga e ulteriore inserto a quote differenziate in materiale termosensibile [Memory Foam]. Le parti superiori dello schienale e del bracciolo sono rivestite con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando allo schienale e al bracciolo un appoggio accogliente. Successivo ulteriore rivestimento in fibra termolegata traspirante di forte spessore ed accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca anallergica. Struttura sedile in legno massello con molleggio garantito da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino schienale e sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata (certificata Assopiuma, Etichetta Oro) con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Cuscini sedile completamente reversibili.

**Sfoderabilità:** cuscini sedile, cuscini schienale e struttura completamente sfoderabili in tutte le versioni (tessuto e pelle). Prima di procedere alla rimozione delle fodere, portare i braccioli e lo schienale in "posizione alta" - 165° e successivamente allentare tutti i dettagli decorativi in metallo che si trovano nella parte frontale e retro dei braccioli e degli schienali.

**Piedini:** appoggio a terra tramite piedini in metallo, finitura Black-Nickel lucida e scivolanti protettivi in nylon.

**Structure:** backrests and armrests in metal with high rubber content elastic strap webbing, encased in fire resistant polyurethane foam, and additional variable-density insert in heat-sensitive Memory Foam. The upper parts of the backrest and armrest are wrapped with channelled goose down quilting that adds fluffy softness to make the backrest and armrest comfortable and inviting. An additional casing in very thick breathable heat-bonded fiber paired to white hypoallergenic cotton canvas ticking is applied. Seat frame in solid wood with spring provided by high natural rubber content elastic strap webbing.

**Structure preparation:** in high resilience variable-density polyurethane foam.

**Cushions:** channelled goose down (certified Assopiuma, Gold Label) padding for backrests and cushions with center insert in high resilience variable-density polyurethane foam. Seat cushions are completely reversible.

**Covers:** seat cushions, backrest and structural covers are completely removable in all versions (fabric and leather). Before removing covers, bring the armrests and backrest to the "high position" - 165° - and then loosen the decorative metal trim found on the front and back of the armrests and backrests.

**Feet:** metal feet with polished Black-Nickel finish and protective nylon slides. **Abziehbarkeit:** Sitz-, Rückenkissen und Struktur sind in allen Ausführungen (Stoff und Leder) vollkommen abziehbar. Vor dem Abziehen Arm- und Rückenlehnen in die "vertikale position" bringen - 165° - und dann alle dekorativen Metallteile an Vorder- und Rückseite der Arm- und Rückenlehnen lockern.

**Füße:** Bodenauflage mit kleinen Metallfüßen in glänzendem Black-Nickel-Finish und mit Gleitschutz aus Nylon.

**Gestell:** Arm- und Rückenlehnen mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil, eingebettet in feuerfesten Polyurethanschaum mit einer zusätzlichen Einlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, wärmesensiblem Material (Memory Foam). Der obere Teil der Arm- und Rückenlehnen sind mit einem leicht gesteppten, mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllten Stoff bezogen, der mit seiner lockeren Weichheit die Rücken- und Armlehne zur schmiegsamen Stütze macht. Darüber ein weiterer dicker, atmungsaktiver Thermofaserbezug kombiniert mit antiallergischem weißem Baumwollstoff. Struktur des Sitzes aus Massivholz, gefedert mit elastischen Fasern mit hohem Kautschukanteil.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan.

**Kissen:** Polsterung der Rücken- und Sitzkissen mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen (Zertifizierung Assopiuma, Goldetikett) mit zentralem Einsatz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Sitzkissen beidseitig nutzbar.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Sitz-, Rückenkissen und Struktur sind in allen Ausführungen (Stoff und Leder) vollkommen abziehbar. Vor dem Abziehen Arm- und Rückenlehnen in die "vertikale position" bringen - 165° - und dann alle dekorativen Metallteile an Vorder- und Rückseite der Arm- und Rückenlehnen lockern.

**Füße:** Bodenauflage mit kleinen Metallfüßen in glänzendem Black-Nickel-Finish und mit Gleitschutz aus Nylon.

**Structure :** dossier et accoudoirs en métal, avec sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc, noyés dans une mousse polyuréthane ignifuge et insert supplémentaire à épaisseurs différentes en mousse thermosensible à mémoire de forme (Memory Foam). Les parties supérieures du dossier et de l'accoudoir sont doublées d'une petite couette en plume d'oie canalisée, qui donne plus de souplesse et de moelleux, garantissant un appui accueillant du dossier et de l'accoudoir. Second revêtement en fibre thermoliée respirante de forte épaisseur, doublée de toile de coton blanc anallergique. Structure de l'assise en bois massif avec suspension garantie par des sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes, à haute densité.

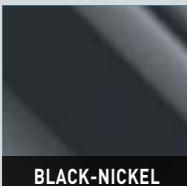
**Coussins :** rembourrage coussin du dossier et de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée (certifiée Assopiuma, Étiquette Or) avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes à haute résilience. Coussins de l'assise entièrement réversibles.

**Déhoussage :** coussins de l'assise, coussins du dossier et structure entièrement déhoussables dans toutes les versions (tissu et cuir). Avant d'effectuer le déhoussage, amener les accoudoirs et le dossier dans la "position haute" - 165° - puis desserrer tous les détails décoratifs en métal qui se trouvent à l'avant et à l'arrière des accoudoirs et des dossiers.

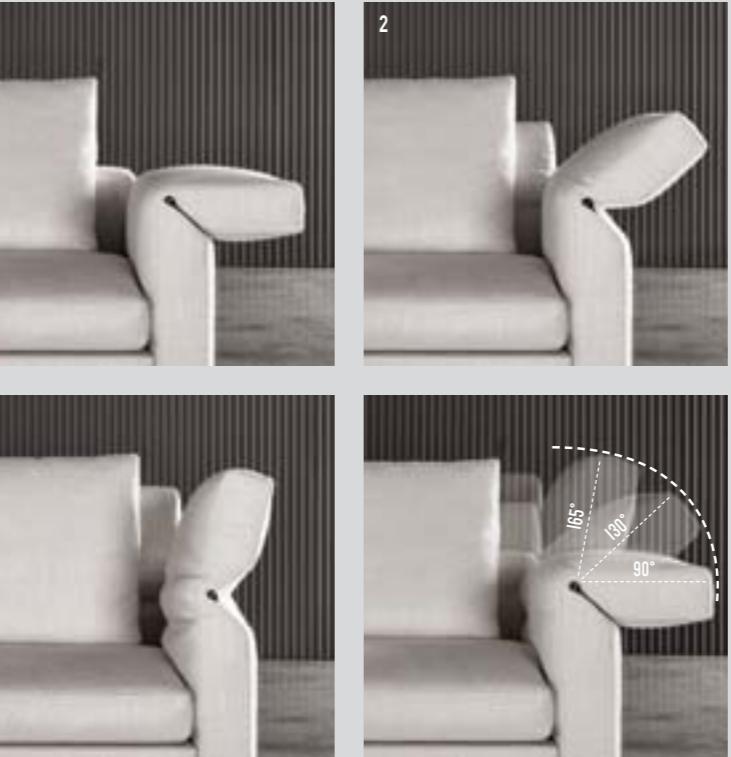
**Pieds :** appui au sol par pieds en métal, finition Black-Nickel brillante, et patins de protection en nylon.

### FINITURA PIEDINI FEET FINISH

### METALLO | METAL



BLACK-NICKEL



### MOVIMENTO SCHIENALE E BRACCIOLO

Il sistema di sedute Collar è caratterizzato dalla possibilità di muovere in maniera indipendente i braccioli e gli schienali. Tre le posizioni disponibili:

#### 1. bracciolo e/o schienale a 90° - POSIZIONE BASE

la parte mobile del bracciolo e/o dello schienale risulta essere posizionata a 90° rispetto al fianco del divano;

#### 2. bracciolo e/o schienale a 130° - POSIZIONE INTERMEDIA

la parte mobile del bracciolo e/o dello schienale risulta essere posizionata a 130° rispetto al fianco del divano (movimento di +40° rispetto alla POSIZIONE BASE);

#### 3. bracciolo e/o schienale a 165° - POSIZIONE ALTA

la parte mobile del bracciolo e/o dello schienale risulta essere posizionata a 165° rispetto al fianco del divano (movimento di +35° rispetto alla POSIZIONE INTERMEDIA);

Per riportare il bracciolo e/o lo schienale in POSIZIONE BASE o in POSIZIONE INTERMEDIA effettuare lo sblocco del meccanismo alzando la parte mobile fino a 180° e abbassarla successivamente con delicatezza riportandola in POSIZIONE BASE.

### BACKREST AND ARMREST MOVEMENT

The Collar seating system is distinguished by the possibility of moving the armrest and backrest independently.

There are three position options:

#### 1. armrest and/or backrest at 90° - BASE POSITION

the movable part of the armrest and/or the backrest is positioned at a 90° angle to the side of the sofa;

#### 2. armrest and/or backrest at 130° - INTERMEDIATE POSITION

the movable part of the armrest and/or the backrest is positioned at a 130° angle to the side of the sofa (movement of +40° with regard to the BASE POSITION);

#### 3. armrest and/or backrest at 165° - HIGH POSITION

the movable part of the armrest and/or the backrest is positioned at a 165° angle to the side of the sofa (movement of +35° with regard to the INTERMEDIATE POSITION);

To return the armrest and/or the backrest to BASE POSITION or to the INTERMEDIATE POSITION, unlock the mechanism by lifting the movable part up to 180° and then carefully and gently lowering it back to the BASE POSITION.

### VERSTELLBARE RÜCKEN- UND ARMLEHNE

Das Sitzprogramm Collar zeichnet sich durch die Möglichkeit aus, Arm- und Rückenlehnen unabhängig voneinander zu verstehen.

Drei verschiedene Stellungen:

#### 1. Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne im 90° Winkel - AUSGANGSPOSITION

der verstellbare Teil der Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne befindet sich im 90° Winkel zum Seitenteil des Sofas;

#### 2. Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne mit einer Neigung von 130° - ZWISCHENPOSITION

der verstellbare Teil der Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne befindet sich im 130° Winkel zum Seitenteil des Sofas (Neigung von +40° gegenüber der AUSGANGSPOSITION);

#### 3. Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne im 165° Winkel - VERTIKALE POSITION

der verstellbare Teil der Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne befindet sich im 165° Winkel zum Seitenteil des Sofas (Neigung von +35° gegenüber der ZWISCHENPOSITION);

Um die Arm- und/oder Rückenlehne in die AUSGANGSPOSITION oder die ZWISCHENPOSITION zurück zu bringen, muss der Mechanismus entblockt werden, indem der verstellbare Teil bis zu 180° hochgestellt und dann sanft zurück in die AUSGANGSPOSITION gebracht wird.

### MOUVEMENT DOSSIER ET ACCOUDOIR

Le système de sièges Collar est caractérisé par la possibilité de rabattre ou de relever indépendamment les parties mobiles des accoudoirs et des dossiers.

Trois positions disponibles :

#### 1. accoudoir et/ou dossier à 90° - POSITION DE BASE

La partie mobile de l'accoudoir et/ou du dossier fait un angle de 90° avec le côté du canapé;

#### 2. accoudoir et/ou dossier à 130° - POSITION INTERMÉDIAIRE

La partie mobile de l'accoudoir et/ou du dossier fait un angle de 130° avec le côté du canapé (mouvement de +40° par rapport à la POSITION DE BASE);

#### 3. accoudoir et/ou dossier à 165° - POSITION HAUTE

La partie mobile de l'accoudoir et/ou du dossier fait un angle de 165° avec le côté du canapé (mouvement de +35° par rapport à la POSITION INTERMÉDIAIRE);

Pour ramener l'accoudoir et/ou le dossier dans la POSITION DE BASE ou dans la POSITION INTERMÉDIAIRE, débloquer le mécanisme en remontant la partie mobile jusqu'à 180° puis l'abaisser délicatement et la ramener dans la POSITION DE BASE.

COLLAR È RISULTATO CONFORME ALLE SEGUENTI VERIFICHE UNI  
COLLAR HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING UNI TESTS

UNI EN 12520:2010 par. 5.4.1.1  
CARICO STATICO SEDILE E SCHIENALE  
STATIC LOAD ON SEAT AND BACK

UNI EN 12520:2010 par. 5.4.1.2  
CARICO STATICO DEL BORDO ANTERIORE  
STATIC LOAD ON FRONT EDGE

UNI EN 12520:2010 par. 5.4.1.6  
PROVA DI FATICA SEDILE E SCHIENALE  
FATIGUE TEST ON SEAT AND BACK

UNI EN 12520:2010 par. 5.4.1.7  
PROVA DI FATICA DEL BORDO ANTERIORE  
FATIGUE TEST ON FRONT EDGE

UNI EN 12520:2010 par. 5.4.1.11  
IMPATTO SULLA SEDUTA  
IMPACT ON SEAT

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.5  
PROVA DI CARICO STATICO LATERALE SUL BRACCIOLO  
STATIC LOAD TEST ON SIDE OF ARMREST

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.6  
PROVA DI CARICO STATICO VERSO IL BASSO SUL BRACCIOLO  
STATIC LOAD TEST TOWARDS BOTTOM OF ARMREST

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.10  
PROVA DI DURATA SUL BRACCIOLO  
ENDURANCE TEST ON ARMRESTS

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.16  
PROVA D'URTO SUL BRACCIOLO  
IMPACT RESISTANCE TEST ON ARMREST

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.1  
PROVA DI CARICO STATICO SUL SEDILE E SULLO SCHIENALE  
STATIC LOAD TEST ON SEAT AND BACK

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.3  
CARICO STATICO VERTICALE SCHIENALE  
VERTICAL STATIC LOAD ON BACK

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.8  
PROVA DI DURATA SUL SEDILE E SULLO SCHIENALE  
ENDURANCE TEST ON SEAT AND BACK

UNI EN 16139:2013 + EC 1-2013 UNI EN 16139:2013 par. 6.15  
PROVA D'URTO SULLO SCHIENALE  
IMPACT RESISTANCE TEST ON BACK

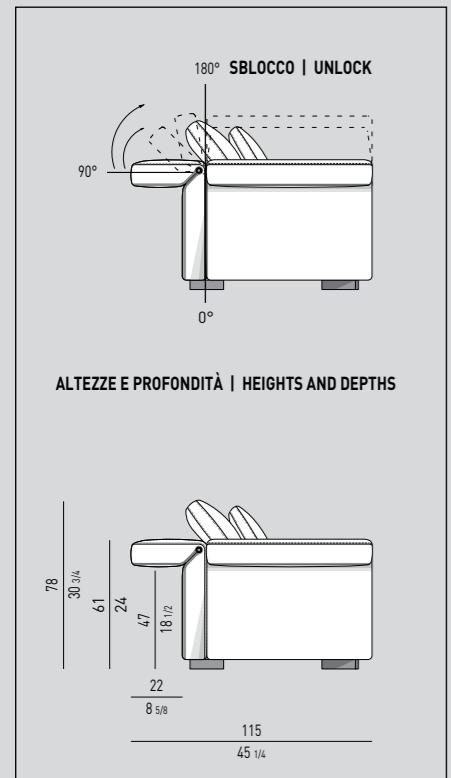
Gli ingombri dei vari elementi Collar variano a seconda delle diverse posizioni assunte dai braccioli e dagli schienali. Le misure riportate a catalogo indicano l'ingombro totale dell'elemento con braccioli e schienali in POSIZIONE BASE (90°).

Space requirements for the various Collar elements vary depending on the position of the armrests and backrests. Catalogue measurements indicate the total space requirement of the element with the armrests and backrests in the BASE POSITION (90°).

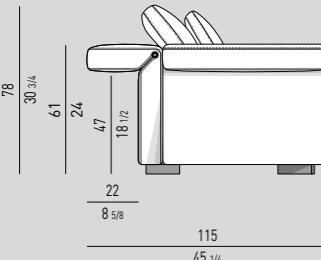
Die Dimensionen der einzelnen Elemente von Collar ändern sich je nach der Position der Arm- und Rückenlehnen. Die in dem Katalog angegebenen Maße beziehen sich auf die Gesamtdimension des Elements mit Arm- und Rückenlehnen in AUSGANGSPOSITION (90°).

L'encombrement des différents éléments Collar varie selon les positions des accoudoirs et des dossier. Les dimensions indiquées sur le catalogue sont celles de l'encombrement total de l'élément avec accoudoirs et dossier dans la POSITION DE BASE (90°).

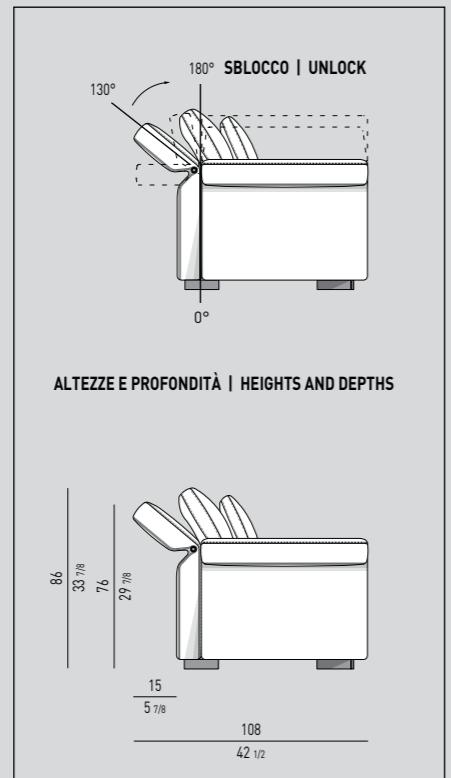
#### POSIZIONE | POSITION 1 (BASE | BASE) BRACCIOLO E/O SCHIENALE | ARMREST AND/OR BACKREST 90°



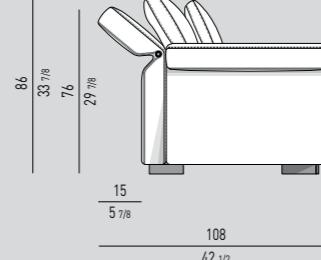
ALTEZZE E PROFONDITÀ | HEIGHTS AND DEPTHS



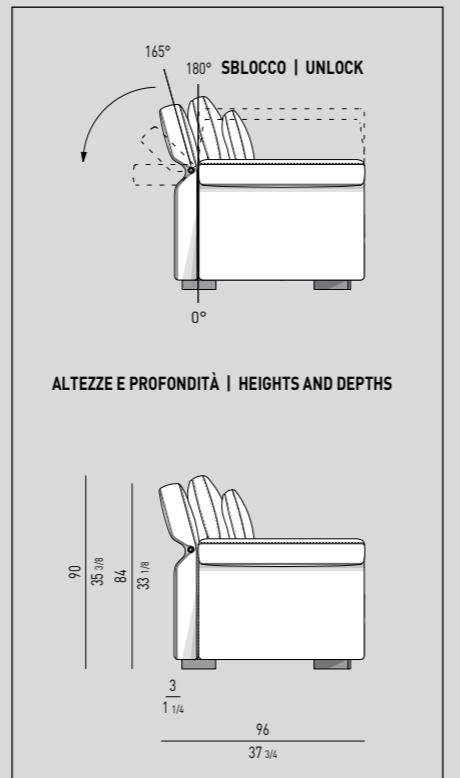
#### POSIZIONE | POSITION 2 (INTERMEDIA | INTERMEDIATE) BRACCIOLO E/O SCHIENALE | ARMREST AND/OR BACKREST 130°



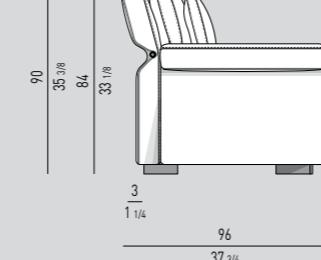
ALTEZZE E PROFONDITÀ | HEIGHTS AND DEPTHS



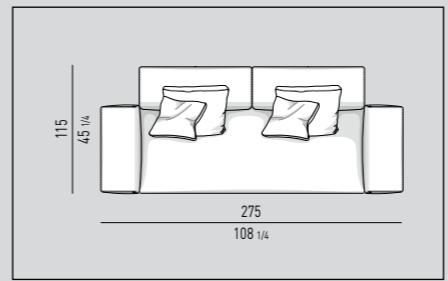
#### POSIZIONE | POSITION 3 (ALTA | HIGH) BRACCIOLO E/O SCHIENALE | ARMREST AND/OR BACKREST 165°



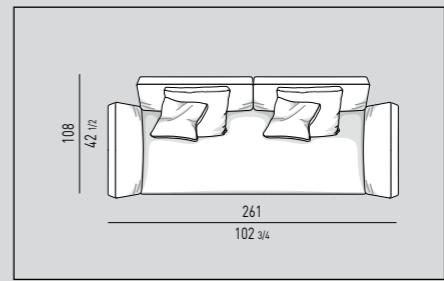
ALTEZZE E PROFONDITÀ | HEIGHTS AND DEPTHS



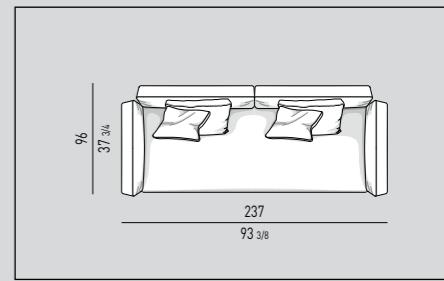
#### POSIZIONE | POSITION 1 (BASE | BASE) INGOMBRO | SPACE REQUIREMENT



#### POSIZIONE | POSITION 2 (INTERMEDIA | INTERMEDIATE) INGOMBRO | SPACE REQUIREMENT



#### POSIZIONE | POSITION 3 (ALTA | HIGH) INGOMBRO | SPACE REQUIREMENT



Quando l'elemento ha i braccioli in posizione intermedia si ottiene una riduzione d'ingombro di **cm 14 (7+7)** rispetto alla posizione base.

When the element has the armrests in the intermediate position the space required is reduced by **14 (7+7) cm** compared to the base position.

Befinden sich Armlehnen in Zwischenposition, so verringert sich die Dimension um **14 (7+7) cm** gegenüber der Ausgangsposition.

Quand l'accoudoir est dans la position intermédiaire, on obtient une réduction de l'encombrement de l'élément de **14 (7+7) cm** par rapport à la position de base.

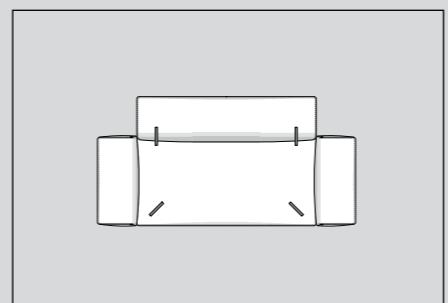
Quando l'elemento ha i braccioli in posizione alta si ottiene una riduzione d'ingombro di **cm 24 (12+12)** rispetto alla posizione intermedia e di **cm 38 (19+19)** rispetto alla posizione base.

When the element has the armrests in the high position the space required is reduced by **24 (12+12) cm** compared to the intermediate position and by **38 (19+19) cm** compared to the base position.

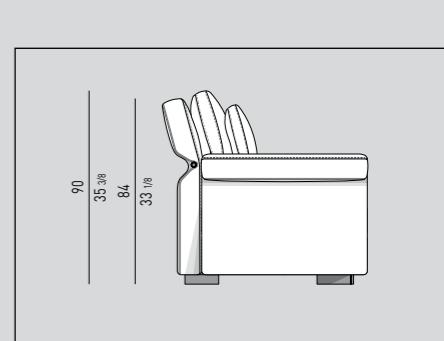
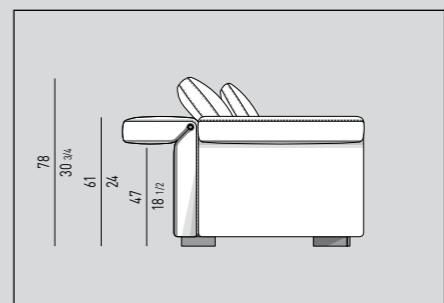
Befinden sich Armlehnen in vertikaler Position, so verringert sich die Dimension um **24 (12+12) cm** gegenüber der Zwischenposition und um **38 (19+19) cm** gegenüber der Ausgangsposition.

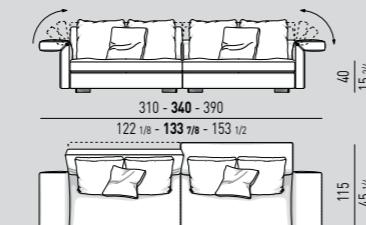
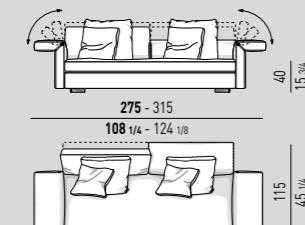
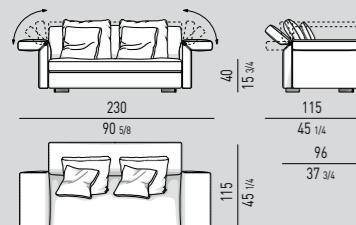
Quand l'accoudoir est dans la position haute, on obtient une réduction de l'encombrement de l'élément de **24 (12+12) cm** par rapport à la position intermédiaire et de **38 (19+19) cm** par rapport à la position de base.

#### POSIZIONE PIEDINI | FEET POSITION



#### ALTEZZE | HEIGHTS

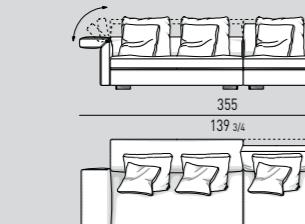
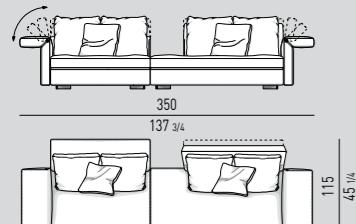


**DIVANI | SOFAS**

310 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 155  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 155

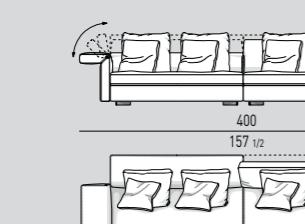
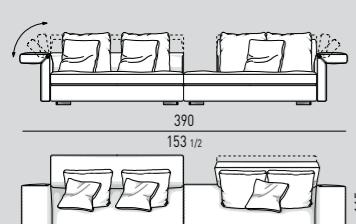
340 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 170  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 170

390 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 195  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 195

**DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS**

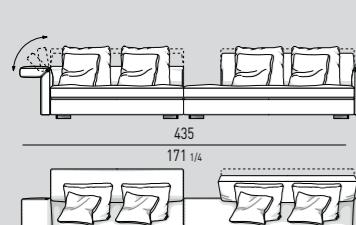
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 155  
e da 1 elemento terminale penisola dx cm 195 [schienale cm 120].  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 155  
and 1 open-end element with armrest dx cm 195 [backrest cm 120].

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 195  
e da 1 elemento terminale penisola sx cm 160 [schienale cm 80].  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 195  
and 1 open-end element with armrest dx cm 160 [backrest cm 80].



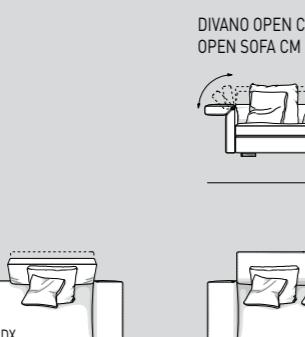
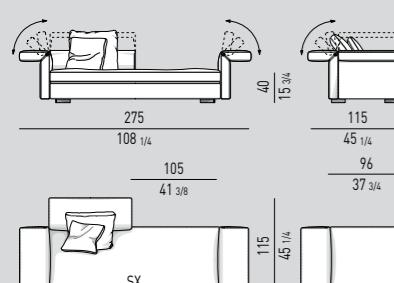
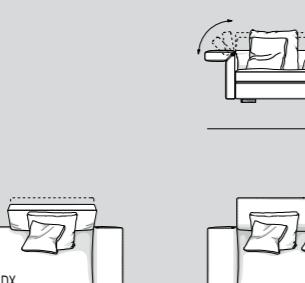
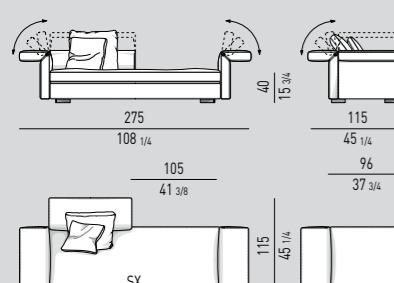
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 195  
e da 1 elemento terminale penisola dx cm 195 [schienale cm 120].  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 195  
and 1 open-end element with armrest dx cm 195 [backrest cm 120].

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 195  
e da 1 elemento terminale penisola sx cm 205 [schienale cm 100].  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 195  
and 1 open-end element with armrest dx cm 205 [backrest cm 100].

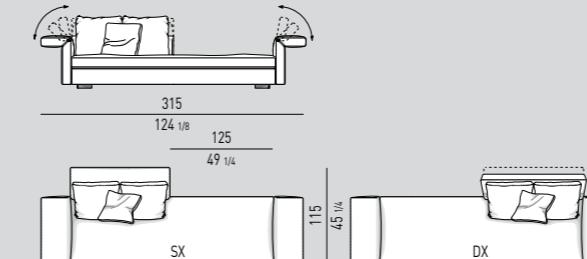
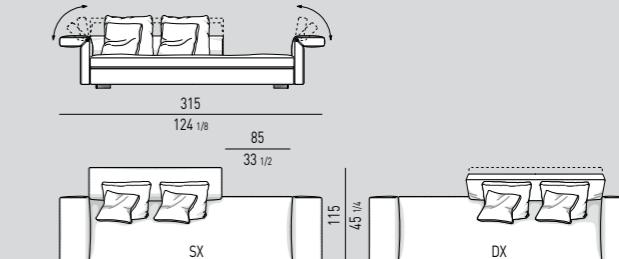
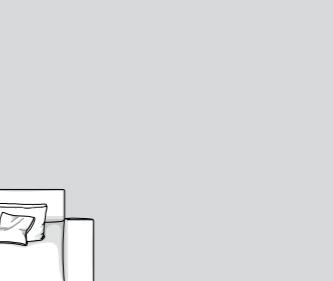
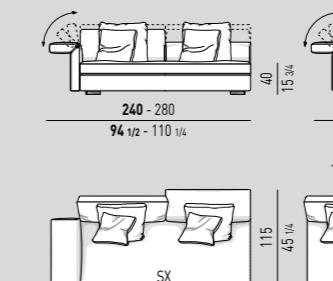
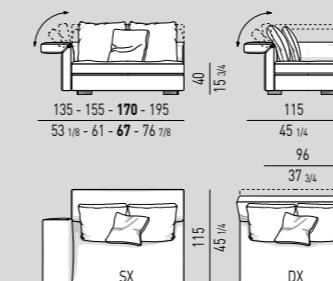
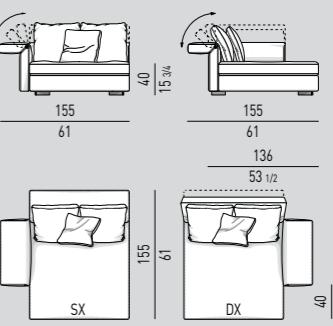
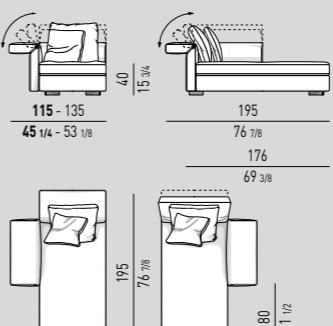
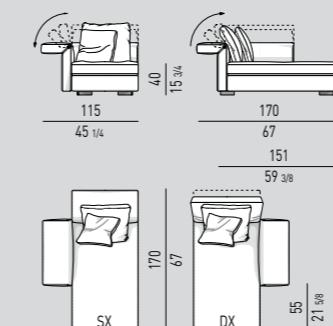
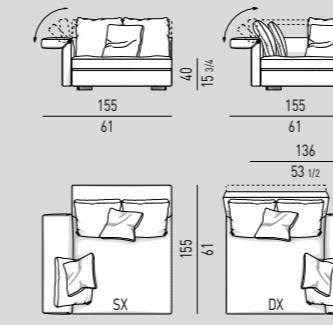
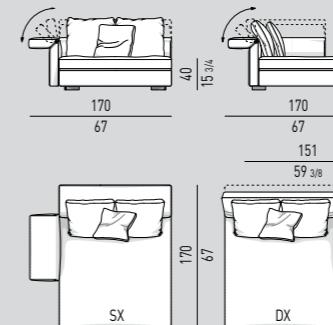
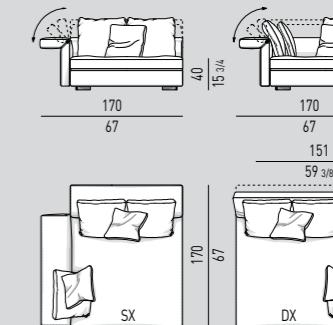
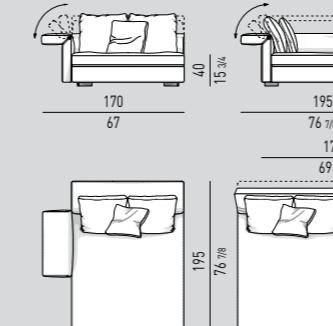
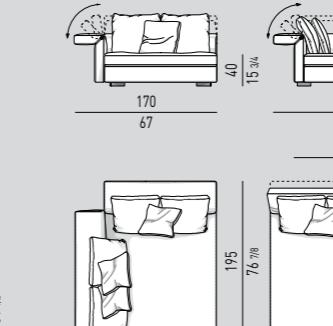


Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 195  
e da 1 elemento terminale penisola dx cm 240 [schienale cm 160].  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 195  
and 1 open-end element with armrest dx cm 240 [backrest cm 160].

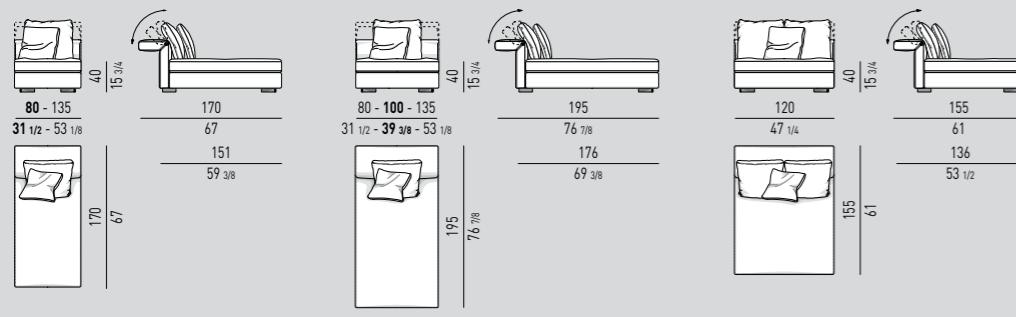
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 195  
e da 1 elemento terminale penisola dx cm 240 [schienale cm 160].  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 195  
and 1 open-end element with armrest dx cm 240 [backrest cm 160].

**DIVANI OPEN | OPEN SOFAS****DIVANO OPEN CM 275 - SCHIENALE CM 100  
OPEN SOFA CM 275 - BACKREST CM 100****DIVANO OPEN CM 275 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN SOFA CM 275 - BACKREST CM 160**

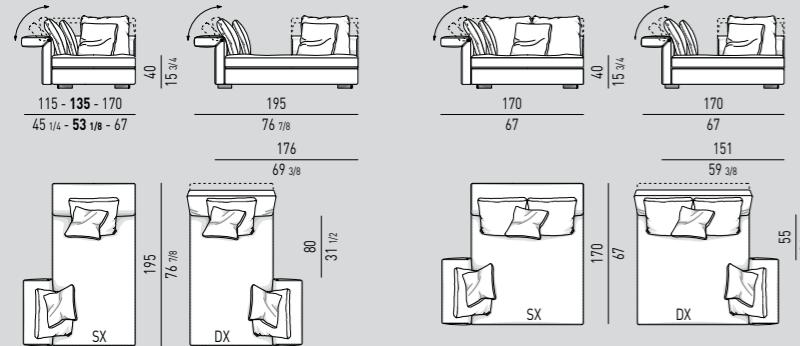
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

**DIVANO OPEN CM 315 - SCHIENALE CM 120  
OPEN SOFA CM 315 - BACKREST CM 120****DIVANO OPEN CM 315 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN SOFA CM 315 - BACKREST CM 160****ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST****CHAISE-LONGUE****CHAISE-LONGUE CM 155X155 - BRACCIOLO CM 80  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 155X155 - ARMREST CM 80****CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X170 - BRACCIOLO CM 80  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X170 - ARMREST CM 80****CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X170 - BRACCIOLO CM 135  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X170 - ARMREST CM 135****CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X195 - BRACCIOLO CM 80  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X195 - ARMREST CM 80****CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X195 - BRACCIOLO CM 160  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 170X195 - ARMREST CM 160**

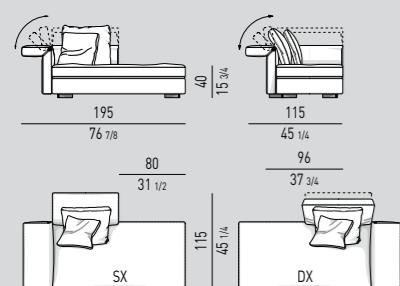
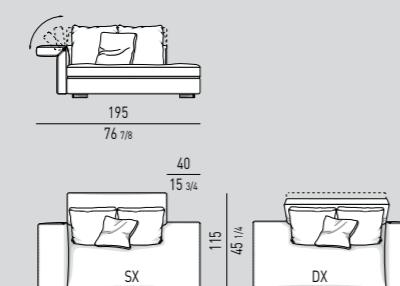
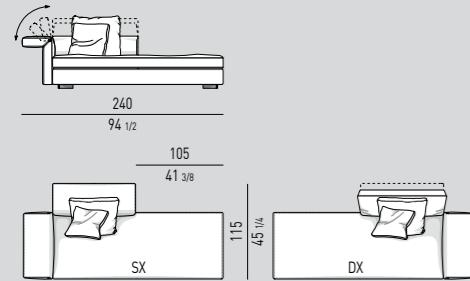
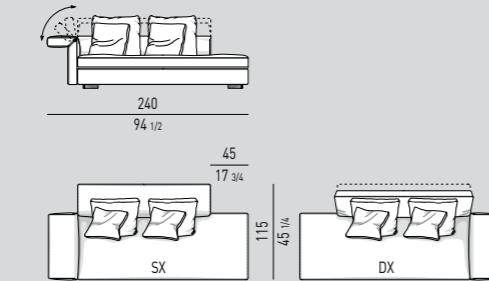
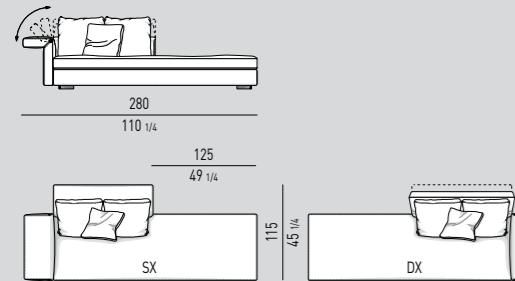
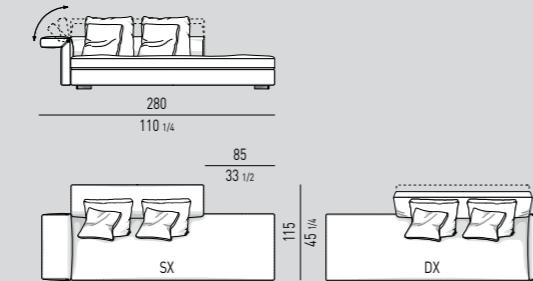
## COUCH



## DIVANI CHAISE-LONGUE | CHAISE-LONGUE SOFAS

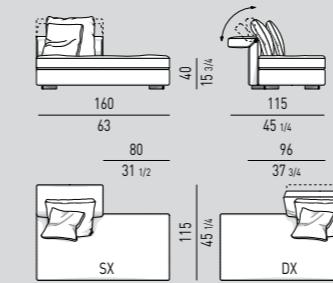
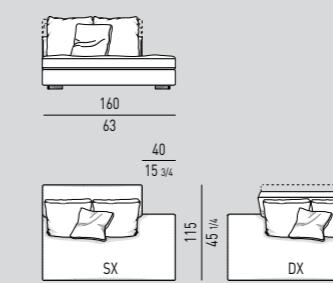
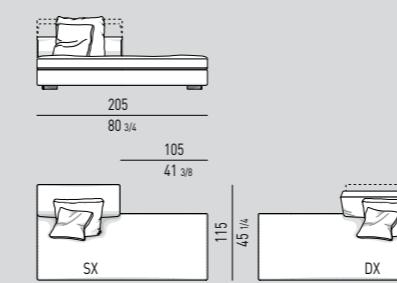
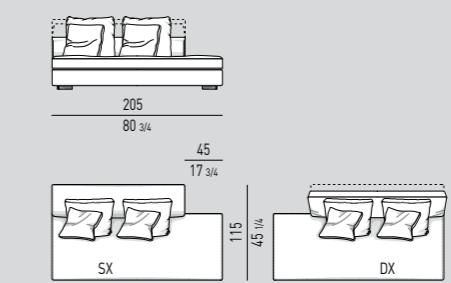
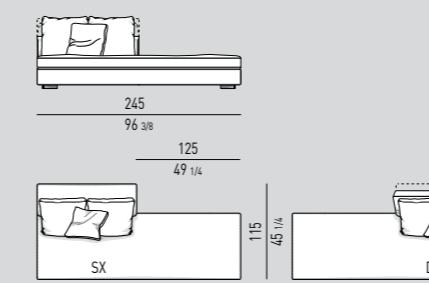
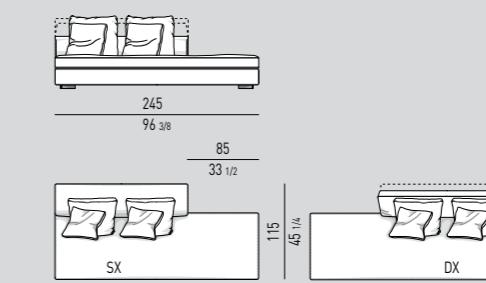


## ELEMENTI TERMINALI PENISOLA | OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITH ARMREST

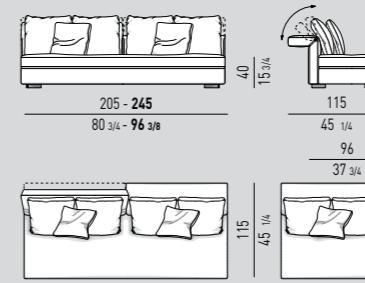
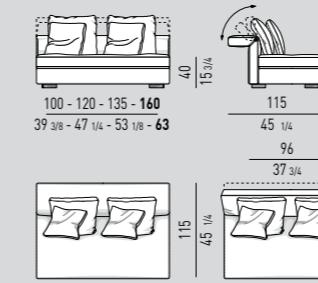
ELEMENTO TERMINALE PENISOLA CM 195 - SCHIENALE CM 80  
OPEN-END ELEMENT WITH ARMREST CM 195 - BACKREST CM 80ELEMENTO TERMINALE PENISOLA CM 195 - SCHIENALE CM 120  
OPEN-END ELEMENT WITH ARMREST CM 195 - BACKREST CM 120ELEMENTO TERMINALE PENISOLA CM 240 - SCHIENALE CM 100  
OPEN-END ELEMENT WITH ARMREST CM 240 - BACKREST CM 100ELEMENTO TERMINALE PENISOLA CM 240 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT WITH ARMREST CM 240 - BACKREST CM 160ELEMENTO TERMINALE PENISOLA CM 280 - SCHIENALE CM 120  
OPEN-END ELEMENT WITH ARMREST CM 280 - BACKREST CM 120ELEMENTO TERMINALE PENISOLA CM 280 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT WITH ARMREST CM 280 - BACKREST CM 160

**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

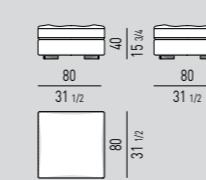
## ELEMENTI PENISOLA | OPEN-END ELEMENTS

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 160 - SCHIENALE CM 80  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 160 - BACKREST CM 80ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 160 - SCHIENALE CM 120  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 160 - BACKREST CM 120ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 205 - SCHIENALE CM 100  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 205 - BACKREST CM 100ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 205 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 205 - BACKREST CM 160ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 245 - SCHIENALE CM 120  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 245 - BACKREST CM 120ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 245 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 245 - BACKREST CM 160

## ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



## POUF | OTTOMAN

CUSCINO SCHIENALE OPTIONAL "COLLAR"  
"COLLAR" OPTIONAL BACKREST CUSHIONCUSCINO OPTIONAL "COLLAR"  
"COLLAR" OPTIONAL CUSHIONCUSCINO OPTIONAL "CLAIRE"  
"CLAIRE" OPTIONAL CUSHION

## DEEP SUITCASE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Prima foderatura in fibra autolegante con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cinghie:** ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** i cuscini della seduta sono in piuma d'oca con inserto in poliuretano "performance". I cuscini schienale sono in piuma d'oca suddivisi in comparti.

**Rivestimento:** tessuto, pelle (Coccodrillo e Pony Look) e Alcantara®.

**Piedini:** in metallo con finitura cromo o bronzo.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino Milano con imbottitura 100% piuma d'oca canalizzata, completamente sfoderabile.

**ELEMENTO LETTO**

Rete a maglie eletrosaldata con intreccio di cinghia elastica nelle posizioni sotto i cuscini, con trapunta salvamaterasso. Materasso in poliuretano espanso indeformabile H10 cm.

**Structure:** in solid wood.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from self-binding fibre bound to white cotton cloth.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content and controlled elasticity.

**Riemen:** mit hohem Kautschukanteil und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissen aus Daunen mit einem Kern aus "Performance" Polyurethanschaum. Die Rückenkissen aus Gänsefedern sind in Kammern unterteilt.

**Bezug:** Stoff, Leder (nicht erhältlich in bedrucktem Leder Coccodrillo und Pony Look), Alcantara®.

**Feet:** in metal with chrome or bronze finish.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Optional:** Milano Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable.

**ELEMENT WITH BED**

Welded mesh base with woven elastic bands positioned under the cushions, with quilted protecting mattress. Mattress H10 cm made of resistant polyurethane foam.

**Gestell:** aus Massivholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte. Der erste Bezug ist aus selbstbindender Faser, die auf weißem Baumwolltuch aufliegt.

**Riemen:** mit hohem Kautschukanteil und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissen aus Daunen mit einem Kern aus "Performance" Polyurethanschaum. Die Rückenkissen aus Gänsefedern sind in Kammern unterteilt.

**Bezug:** Stoff, Leder (nicht erhältlich in bedrucktem Leder Coccodrillo und Pony Look), Alcantara®.

**Feet:** in metal with chrome or bronze finish.

**Coussins :** les coussins d'assise sont en plume avec élément central en polyuréthane "Performance". Les coussins dossier sont en plume d'oie, répartie en compartiments.

**Housse :** tissu, cuir (excepté le cuir Crocodile et le Pony Look) et Alcantara®.

**Pieds :** en métal finition chromée ou bronze.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** coussin Milano 100% en plume d'oie à secteurs, complètement déhoussable.

**ÉLÉMENT AVEC LIT**

Elektrogeschweißter Sprungrahmen mit Einflechtung eines Elastikurtes im Bereich unterhalb der Kissen, mit gesteppter Matratze aus aufgeschäumtem unverformbarem Polyurethan, H10 cm.

**Structure :** en bois massif.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différencierées et à haute résilience. Première doublure en fibre auto-liante doublée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques tressées à haute tenue en caoutchouc et à élasticité contrôlée.

**Coussins :** les coussins d'assise sont en plume avec élément central en polyuréthane "Performance". Les coussins dossier sont en plume d'oie, répartie en compartiments.

**Housse :** tissu, cuir (excepté le cuir Crocodile et le Pony Look) et Alcantara®.

**Pieds :** en métal finition chromée ou bronze.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

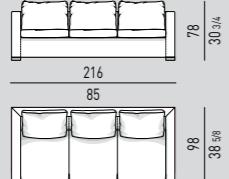
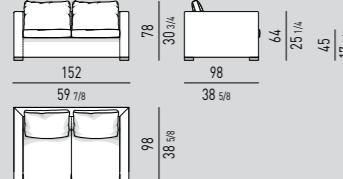
**Optionnel :** coussin Milano 100% en plume d'oie à secteurs, complètement déhoussable.

**ÉLÉMENT AVEC LIT**

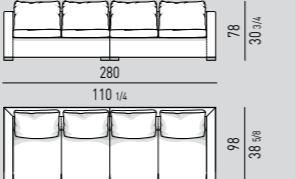
Sommier à mailles électrosoudées élastiques entrelacées dans la partie sous les oreillers, et protège - matelas matassé. Matelas en polyuréthane expansé indéformable de 10 cm d'épaisseur.



### DIVANI | SOFAS



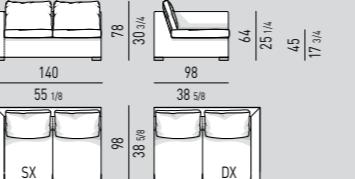
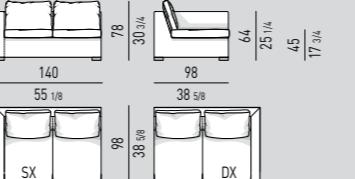
### DIVANO COMPOSTO | COMPOSED SOFA



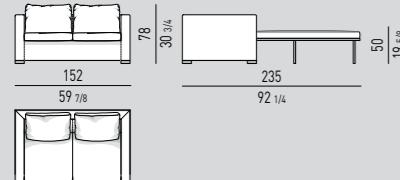
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx e dx cm 140

Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx and dx cm 140

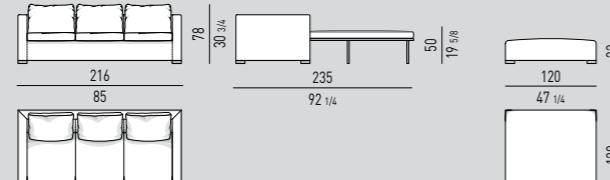
### ELEMENTO TERMINALE | ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST



### DIVANI LETTO | SOFA BEDS

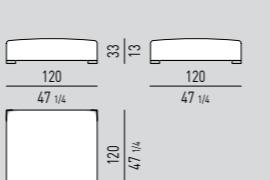


Letto con materasso cm 105x180 H10  
Bed with mattress cm 105x180 H10

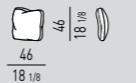


Letto con materasso cm 160x180 H10  
Bed with mattress cm 160x180 H10

### PANCA | BENCH

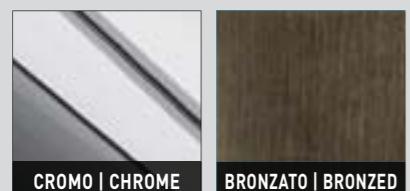


### CUSCINO OPTIONAL "MILANO" "MILANO" OPTIONAL CUSHION



### FINITURE PIEDINI FEET FINISHES

#### METALLO | METAL



CROMO | CHROME

BRONZATO | BRONZED

## DONOVAN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



**Struttura:** in legno massello con molleggio garantito da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Preparazione della struttura:** imbotititura seduta realizzata con differenti quote di poliuretani ad alta resilienza, aggregati tra loro in modo da ottenerne un confort anatomico, differenziato e di lunga durata. Tutta la struttura, infine, è rivestita con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza dando al blocco seduta l'aspetto di un unico accogliente grande cuscino.

**Feet:** metal, Ø 25 mm, glossy Black-Nickel finish. Protective nylon glides.

**Coussins :** cuscini schienale completamente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Piedini:** appoggio a terra tramite piedini in metallo, Ø 25 mm, con finitura Black-Nickel lucido e scivolare protettivo in nylon.

**Sfoderabilità:** cuscini schienale e struttura completamente sfoderabili in tessuto o pelle.

**N.B.:** il panchetto 83x83 cm, data la corrispondenza con la profondità di seduta del sistema Donovan, è indicato per essere aggregato agli elementi penisola senza bracciolo, lato penisola. Il panchetto 103x103 cm, data la sua corrispondenza con la profondità totale del modello, è indicato per essere aggregato agli elementi penisola senza bracciolo, lato schienale.

**Struttura:** solid wood frame let into elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Structure preparation:**

seat padding with high-resiliency polyurethane foam in different densities, that has been aggregated for anatomical, differentiated and long-lasting comfort. All the frame has a channelled goose down padding to enhance softness and make the seating appear like a big inviting cushion.

**Cushions:** channelled goose down filling for the backrest cushions.

**Feet:** metal, Ø 25 mm, glossy Black-Nickel finish. Protective nylon glides.

**Coussins :** coussins et dossier entièrement rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée.

**Pieds :** pieds d'appui au sol en métal Ø 25 mm, finition Black-Nickel brillant. Patins de protection en nylon.

**Déhoussage :** coussins, dossier et structure complètement déhoussables qu'ils soient en tissu ou en cuir.

**N.B. :** pour sa corrispondance avec la profondità dell'assise, le banc de 83x83 cm eugen sich, aufgrund der gleichen Sitztiefe, zur Kombination mit den Halbinsellementen ohne Armlehne, an der Seite der Halbinsel. Die Sitzbank im Format von 103x103 cm eugen sich, da sie der Gesamtprofondezza des Modells entspricht, zur Kombination mit den Halbinsellementen ohne Armlehne, auf der Rückenlehnenseite.

**Struttura :** en bois massif, suspension garantie par des courroies élastiques à tenue élevée en caoutchouc.

**Préparation de la structure :** rembourrage de l'assise réalisé avec différentes hautes de polyuréthanes à haute résilience, unies de façon à obtenir un confort anatomique, différencié et de longue durée. Enfin, toute la structure est recouverte d'une petite couette en plume d'oie canalisée pour plus de souplesse, donnant au bloc assise l'aspect d'un unique grand coussin accueillant.

**Coussins :** coussins et dossier entièrement rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée.

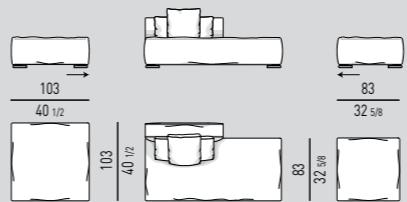
**Pieds :** pieds d'appui au sol en métal Ø 25 mm, finition Black-Nickel brillant. Patins de protection en nylon.

**Déhoussage :** coussins, dossier et structure complètement déhoussables qu'ils soient en tissu ou en cuir.

**N.B. :** pour sa corrispondance avec la profondità dell'assise, le banc de 83x83 cm eugen sich, aufgrund der gleichen Sitztiefe, zur Kombination mit den Halbinsellementen ohne Armlehne, an der Seite der Halbinsel. Die Sitzbank im Format von 103x103 cm eugen sich, da sie der Gesamtprofondezza del modell entspricht, zur Kombination mit den Halbinsellementen ohne Armlehne, auf der Rückenlehnenseite.

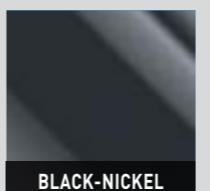
**N.B. :** pour sa corrispondance avec la profondità dell'assise, le banc de 83x83 cm eugen sich, aufgrund der gleichen Sitztiefe, zur Kombination mit den Halbinsellementen ohne Armlehne, an der Seite della Halbinsel. La Sitzbank im Format von 103x103 cm eugen sich, da sie der Gesamtprofondezza del modell entspricht, zur Kombination mit den Halbinsellementen ohne Armlehne, auf der Rückenlehnenseite.

### ESEMPIO SULL'AGGREGABILITÀ DELLE PANCHE EXAMPLE OF BENCHES SETTING SOLUTIONS



### FINITURA PIEDINI FEET FINISH

#### METALLO | METAL



BLACK-NICKEL

## DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS

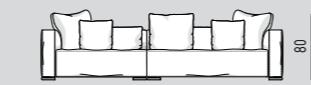
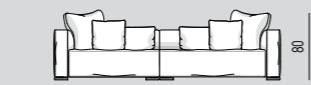
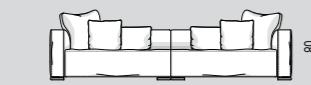


280  
110 1/4

80  
31 1/2

66  
26

38  
15



Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 140 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 140  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 140

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 160 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 160  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 160 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 160

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 140 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 160  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 160

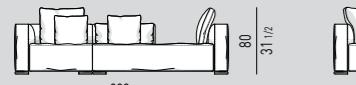
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 140 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 180  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 180

Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 160

Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 160 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 160

Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 160

Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 180

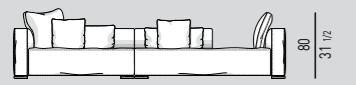


Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 103 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 180  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 103 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 180

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 140 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 180  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 180

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 140 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 200  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 140 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 200

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 160 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 180  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 160 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 180



Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 160 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 200  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 160 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 200

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 180 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 200  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 180 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 200

Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 180 e da 1 elemento con uno schienale ed un bracciolo dx cm 200  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 180 and 1 element with backrest and armrest dx cm 200

## DIVANI | SOFAS



## ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## COUCH



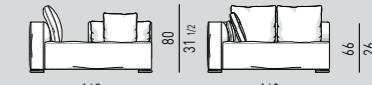
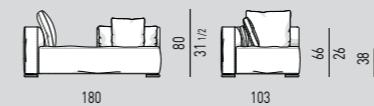
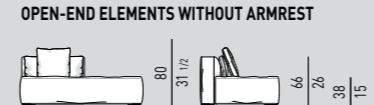
## ELEMENTO ANGOLARE | CORNER ELEMENT



## CHAISE-LONGUE



## ISOLA CHAISE-LONGUE | CHAISE-LONGUE ISLE

ELEMENTI CON 1 SCHIENALE E 1 BRACCIOLO  
ELEMENTS WITH 1 BACK AND 1 ARMRESTELEMENTI PENISOLA SENZA BRACCIOLO  
OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITHOUT ARMREST

## PANCHE | BENCHES



## CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



## DUBUFFET

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in metallo.

**Preparazione della struttura:** inserto in metallo annegato in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga ad alta densità, con inserti sedile e schienale in Waterlily. Prima fodera in fibra termolegata con fibra acrilica bianca.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** cuscini seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserti in poliuretano ad alta resilienza, con fodera supplementare in fibra termolegata con vellutino acrilico bianco.

**Rivestimento:** tessuto, pelle e Alcantara®.

**Base:** in metallo satinato con scivolanti protettivi in nylon.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino Ø 44 cm con imbottitura in fibra. Completamente sfoderabile.

**Structure:** in metal.

**Structure preparation:** metal inset let into fireproof polyurethane foam. Seat and back insert made from Waterlily. First lining made of fibre thermally bound to white acrylic fibre.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content and controlled elasticity.

**Cushions:** seat cushions made from goose down divided into sections, with resilient polyurethane insets, with additional lining made from fibre thermally bound to white acrylic velour.

**Upholstery:** fabric, leather and Alcantara®.

**Base:** in matt metal with protective nylon glides.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Optional:** cushion Ø 44 cm with padding in fibre. Fully removable.

**Gestell:** aus Metall.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** in besonders dichten, flammhemmendem, Polyurethanschaum eingelassener Aufbau mit Sitz- und Rückeneinsätzen aus Waterlily. Erster Bezug aus weißem, wärmegebundenem Acrylvelours.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques tressées à haute teneur en caoutchouc à haute élasticité contrôlée.

**Coussins :** coussins d'assise en plume d'oie matelassé avec élément central en polyuréthane à haute résilience avec housse supplémentaire en fibre thermolée avec petit velours acrylique blanc.

**Housse :** tissu, cuir et Alcantara®.

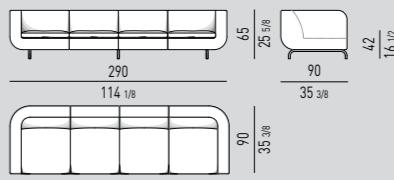
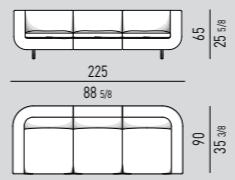
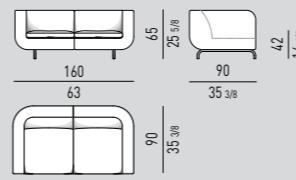
**Grundgestell:** aus satiniertem Metall mit Nylongleitern.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** Kissen Ø 44 cm déhoussable. Rembourrage en fibre.



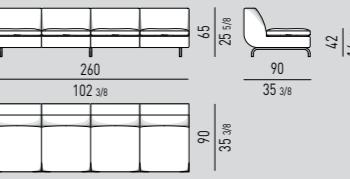
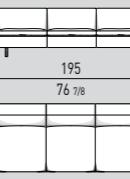
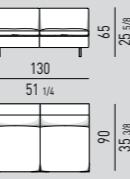
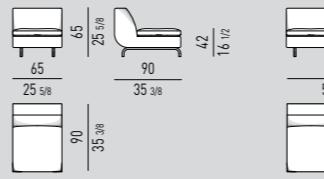
DIVANI | SOFAS



Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 145 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 145

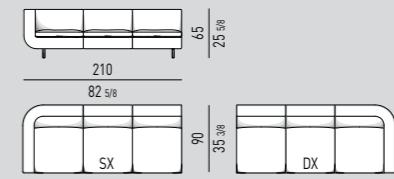
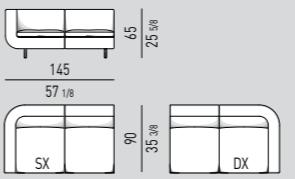
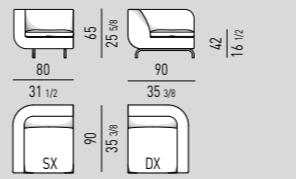
Arrangement made up of 1 element with armrest sx cm 145 and 1 element with armrest dx cm 145

DIVANO COMPOSTO SENZA BRACCIOLO | COMPOSED SOFA WITHOUT ARRESTS

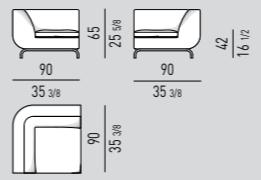


Divano composto da 2 elementi centrali cm 130  
Arrangement made up of 2 central elements cm 130

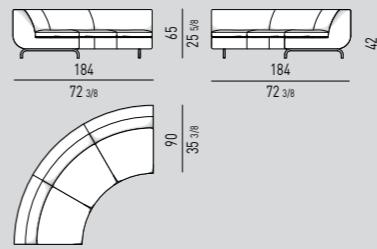
ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



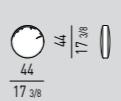
ELEMENTO ANGOLARE  
CORNER ELEMENT



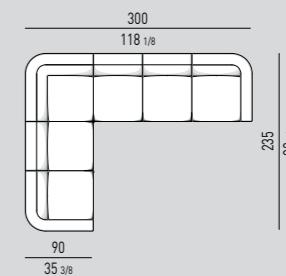
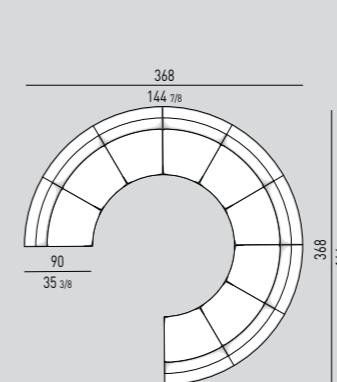
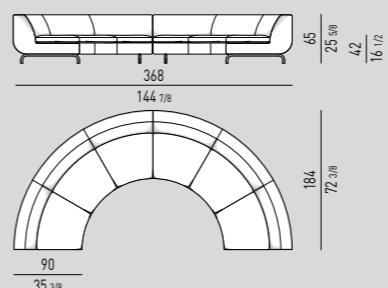
ELEMENTO ANGOLARE CURVO 3 POSTI  
3 SEAT ROUND CORNER ELEMENT



CUSCINO OPTIONAL "DUBUFFET"  
"DUBUFFET" OPTIONAL CUSHION



COMPOSIZIONI | COMPOSITIONS



FINITURA BASE  
BASE FINISH

METALLO | METAL



SATINATO  
SATIN-FINISH

## HAMILTON

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate e ad alta resilienza. Prima foderatura in fibra termolegata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscini seduta e schienale in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto in poliuretano ad alta resilienza.

**VERSIONE CON CORNICE**

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione ovale 40x20 mm con finitura Black-Nickel lucida; appoggio a terra tramite piedini tecnici neri arretrati.

**VERSIONE CON PIEDINI**

**Piedini:** appoggio a terra tramite piedini in frassino poro aperto tinto Moka, senza base perimetrale.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino Hamilton 40x40 cm e 60x60 cm, cuscino Cross 40x40 cm e 60x60 cm, cuscino Milano 46x46 cm, con imbottitura 100% in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Completamente sfoderabili.

**Structure:** in solid wood.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from fibre thermally bound to white cotton cloth.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content and controlled elasticity.

**Cushions:** seat and back cushions padded with goose down divided into sections with high resilience polyurethane inset.

**FRAME VERSION**

**Base:** in metal oval section 40x20 mm, finishing in glossy Black-Nickel with black back feet.

**FEET VERSION**

**Feet:** in ash open-pore Moka finish, without perimeter base.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, non-removable in the leather version.

**Optional:** Hamilton cushion 40x40 cm and 60x60 cm, Cross cushion 40x40 cm and 60x60 cm, Milano cushion 46x46 cm, entirely padded with goose down divided into sections. Fully removable.

**Gestell:** aus Massivholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte. Erster Bezug ist aus Wärmegebundener, auf weissem Baumwollgewebe aufkaschierter Faser.

**Sangles:** sangles élastiques tressées à haute tenue en caoutchouc et à elasticité contrôlée.

**Riemen:** elastische Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Kissen:** Kissenpolsterung der Sitzfläche und Rücklehne aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit hochwiderstandsfähigem Polyurethanskern.

**VERSION AVEC CADRE**

**Base :** en métal à section ovale 40x20 mm avec finition Black-Nickel brillante et pieds techniques arriérés couleur noir.

**VERSION AVEC PIÉDS**

**Pieds :** en frêne pore ouvert teinté Moka, sans base.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable en démontant les bases en métal, mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** coussin Hamilton 40x40 cm et 60x60 cm, coussin Cross 40x40 cm et 60x60 cm, coussin Milano 46x46 cm, avec rembourrage 100% duvet d'oie à secteurs. Entièrement déhoussable.

**Structure :** en bois massif.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différenciées et à haute résilience. Première doubleur en fibre thermoliée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques tressées à haute tenue en caoutchouc et à elasticité contrôlée.

**Coussins :** rembourrage des coussins d'assise et dossier en plumes d'oie à secteurs avec élément central en polyuréthane à haute résilience.

**VERSION AVEC CADRE**

**Base :** en métal à section ovale 40x20 mm avec finition Black-Nickel brillante et pieds techniques arriérés couleur noir.

**VERSION AVEC PIÉDS**

**Pieds :** en frêne pore ouvert teinté Moka, sans base.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable en démontant les bases en métal, mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

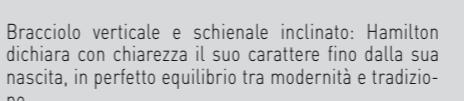
**Optionnel :** coussin Hamilton 40x40 cm et 60x60 cm, coussin Cross 40x40 cm et 60x60 cm, coussin Milano 46x46 cm, avec rembourrage 100% duvet d'oie à secteurs. Entièrement déhoussable.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Ledерbezug fix ist. Zum Abziehen muss die umlaufende Basis abmontiert werden.

**Optional:** Kissen Hamilton 40x40 cm und 60x60 cm, Kissen Cross 40x40 cm und 60x60 cm, Kissen Milano 46x46 cm, mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen. Vollständig abziehbar.



## HAMILTON



Bracciolo verticale e schienale inclinato: Hamilton dichiara con chiarezza il suo carattere fino dalla sua nascita, in perfetto equilibrio tra modernità e tradizione.

A vertical armrest and an angled backrest: Hamilton has clearly stated its character since it was introduced, there by achieving a perfect balance between modernity and tradition.

Vertikale Arm- und Rückenlehne: Hamilton "Sofà" zielt auf eine formale, lineare und strenge Linie ab und bewahrt dabei herausragende Komforteigenschaften.

Accoudoir et dossier verticaux : Hamilton "Sofà" se tourne vers une pureté formelle, linéaire et sobre, tout en conservant de grandes qualités de confort.

## HAMILTON "SOFÀ"



Bracciolo e schienale sono entrambi verticali: Hamilton "Sofà" si orienta verso una pulizia formale, lineare e rigorosa, conservando grandi doti di confort.

Both the armrest and the backrest are vertical: Hamilton "Sofà" is the name for formal, linear, rigorous elegance, while proving remarkably comfortable.

Vertikale Arm- und Rückenlehne: Hamilton "Sofà" zielt auf eine formale, lineare und strenge Linie ab und bewahrt dabei herausragende Komforteigenschaften.

Die geneigten Arm- und Rückenlehnen bewirken eine weichen "Wanneneffekt". Wichtigste Merkmale der Kompositionen Hamilton "Modulo" sind Gemütlichkeit, Entspannung und Design.

## HAMILTON "MODULO"



Bracciolo e schienale sono inclinati, creando un effetto di morbida "vasca". Hamilton "Modulo" stabilisce come principi guida l'accoglienza, il relax e il design, che rendono le composizioni più caratterizzanti.

Both the armrest and the backrest are angled, there by producing a soft "tub" like effect. Hamilton "Modulo" relies on such guiding principles as comfort, relaxation and design, which result in unique arrangements.

Die geneigten Arm- und Rückenlehnen bewirken eine weichen "Wanneneffekt". Wichtigste Merkmale der Kompositionen Hamilton "Modulo" sind Gemütlichkeit, Entspannung und Design.

Accoudoir et dossier inclinés, créant un effet "cocon" très moelleux. Hamilton "Modulo" a pour principes directeurs l'accueil, la détente et le design, afin de rendre les compositions toujours plus uniques.

VERSIONE CON CORNICE  
FRAME VERSION

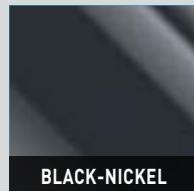


VERSIONE CON PIEDINI  
FEET VERSION



FINITURA CORNICE  
FRAME FINISH

METALLO | METAL



BLACK-NICKEL

FINITURA PIEDINI  
FEET FINISH

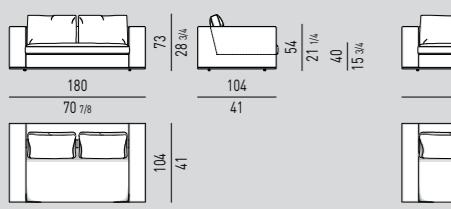
FRASSINO | ASH



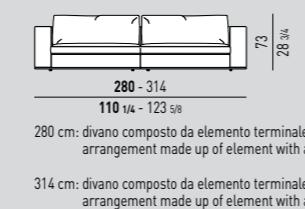
MOKA PORO APERTO  
OPEN-PORE MOCA

**HAMILTON**

## DIVANI | SOFAS

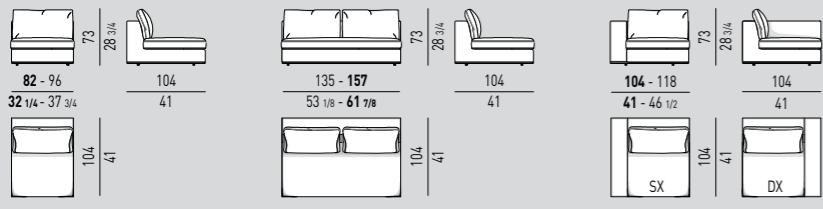


## DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS

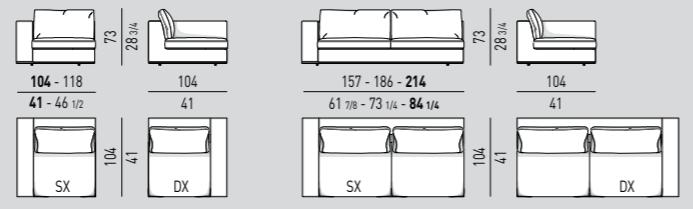


280 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 140  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 140  
314 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 157  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 157

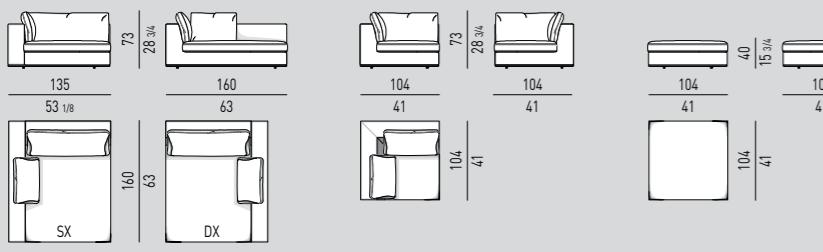
## ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



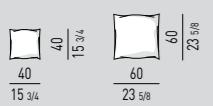
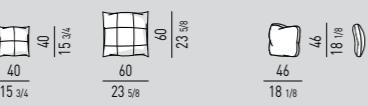
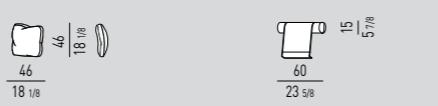
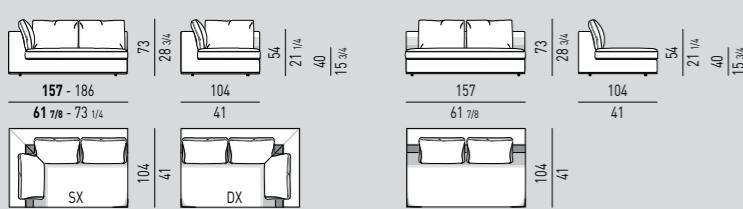
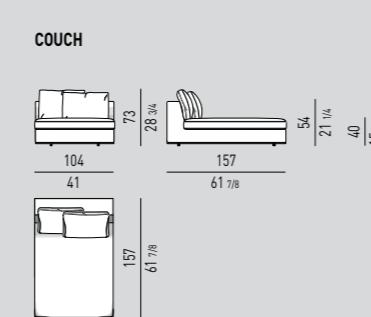
## ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



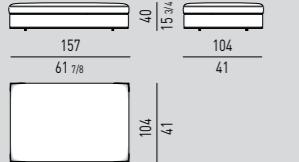
## CHaise-longue

ELEMENTO ANGOLARE  
CORNER ELEMENT

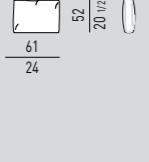
## PANCA | BENCH

CUSCINI OPTIONAL "HAMILTON"  
"HAMILTON" OPTIONAL CUSHIONSCUSCINI OPTIONAL "CROSS"  
"CROSS" OPTIONAL CUSHIONSCUSCINO OPTIONAL "MILANO"  
"MILANO" OPTIONAL CUSHIONPOGGIATESTA OPTIONAL  
OPTIONAL HEADREST**HAMILTON "MODULO"**DIVANI ANGOLARI TERMINALI  
END CORNER SOFASDIVANO CENTRALE  
CENTRAL SOFA

## DAYBED



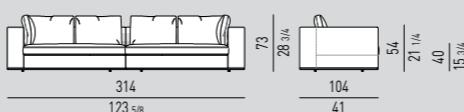
## CUSCINO SCHIENALE | BACK CUSHION



**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

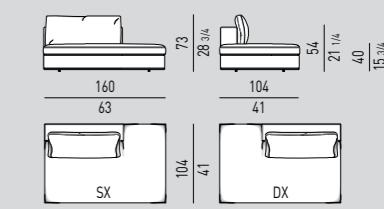
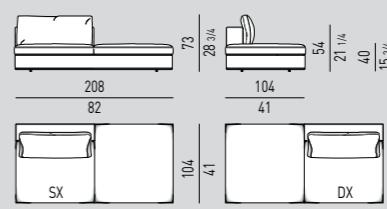
**HAMILTON "SOFÀ"**

## DIVANO COMPOSTO | COMPOSED SOFA

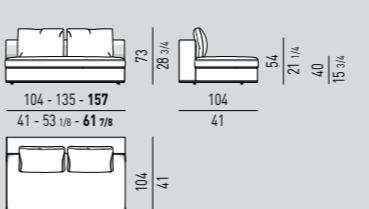


Divano composto da 1 sofa con bracciolo sx cm 157  
e da un sofa con bracciolo dx cm 157  
Arrangement made up of 1 sofa with armrest sx cm 157  
and 1 sofa with armrest dx cm 157

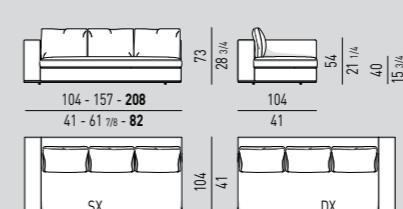
## SOFÀ CON PENISOLA | OPEN-END SOFA



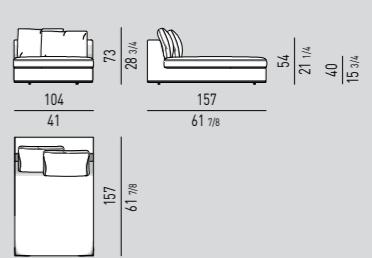
## SOFÀ SENZA BRACCIOLO | SOFÀ WITHOUT ARMRESTS



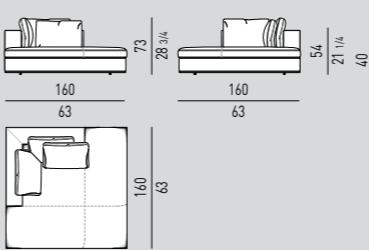
## SOFÀ CON BRACCIOLO | SOFÀ WITH ARMREST



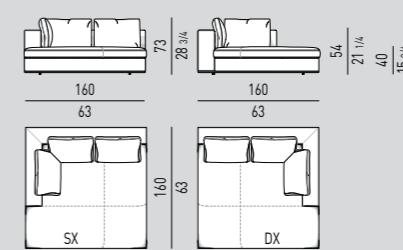
## SOFÀ COUCH



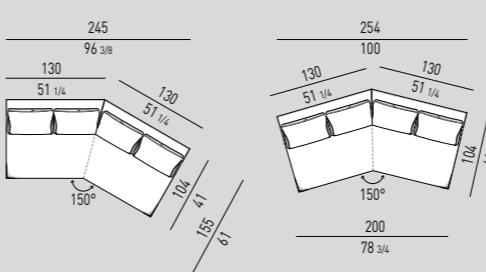
## ISOLA CHaise-longue | CHaise-longue ISLE



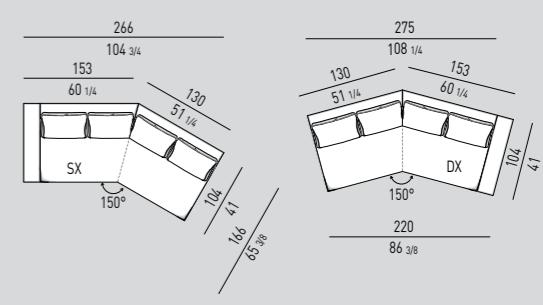
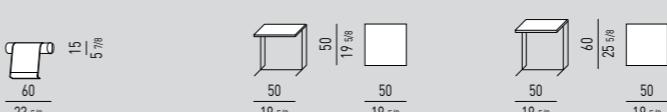
## SOFÀ CHaise-longue | CHaise-longue SOFA



## SOFÀ INCLINATO | INCLINED SOFA



## SOFÀ INCLINATO CON BRACCIOLO | INCLINED SOFA WITH ARMREST

POGGIATESTA OPTIONAL  
OPTIONAL HEADRESTTAVOLINI "LEGER-HAMILTON"  
"LEGER-HAMILTON" COFFEE TABLES

**N.B.:** il tavolino H50 cm si inserisce all'altezza della seduta del divano.

**N.B.:** the coffee table H50 cm reaches the sofa's seat height.

**N.B.:** il tavolino H50 cm si inserisce sopra il bracciolo.

**N.B.:** the coffee table H50 cm goes over the armrest.

## HAMILTON ISLANDS

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in metallo. Struttura schienale e braccioli in legno.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate e ad alta resilienza. Prima foderatura in fibra termolegata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche intrecciate ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscini seduta e schienale in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto in poliuretano ad alta resilienza.

**Base:** realizzata con telaio in metallo a sezione ovale 40x20 mm con finitura Black-Nickel lucida e scivolanti protettivi in PVC.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto smontando la base perimetrale, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**N.B.:** con il rivestimento in pelle le cuciture dei cuscini sono posizionate a seconda delle forme e delle dimensioni in maniera differente dagli elementi rivestiti in tessuto.

**Optional:** vassoio 50x30 cm e 80x30 cm in cuoio nei colori Moka e Nero.

**Structure:** in metal. Wood armrests and backs structure.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from fibre thermally bound to white cotton cloth.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Cushions:** seat and back cushions padded with goose down divided into sections, with high resilience polyurethane inset.

**Base:** with metal frame oval section 40x20 mm, glossy Black-Nickel finish with protective PVC glides.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by taking the external supporting base apart, non-removable in the leather version.

**N.B.:** depending on the various shapes and sizes, the stitching position of the cushions in the leather version will change from the ones in the fabric version.

**Optional:** tray 50x30 cm and 80x30 cm in saddle-hide available in Moka and Black color.

**Gestell:** Struktur aus Metall, Rücken- und Armlehnen aus Holz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte. Der erste Bezug ist aus Wärmegebundener, auf weißem Baumwollgewebe aufkaschierter Faser.

**Sangles:** sangles élastiques tressées à haute teneur en caoutchouc.

**Coussins:** rembourrage des coussins d'assise et dossier en duvet d'oie à secteurs avec élément central en polyuréthane haute résilience.

**Base :** en métal de section ovale 40x20 mm avec finition Black-Nickel polie et anti-glissement de protection en PVC.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable en démontant les bases en métal, mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**N.B.:** les coutures des coussins des éléments revêtus en cuir sont positionnées suivant leur formes et leur dimensions d'une façon différente des éléments revêtus en tissu.

**Optional:** plateau 50x30 cm et 80x30 cm en cuir sellier Moka ou Noir.

**Structure :** en métal. Accoudoirs et dossier en bois.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes et à haute résilience. Première doublure en fibre thermoliée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques tressées à haute teneur en caoutchouc.

**Coussins :** rembourrage des coussins d'assise et dossier en duvet d'oie à secteurs avec élément central en polyuréthane haute résilience.

**Base :** en métal de section ovale 40x20 mm avec finition Black-Nickel polie et anti-glissement de protection en PVC.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable en démontant les bases en métal, mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

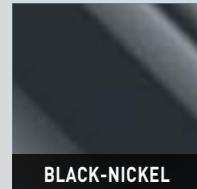
**N.B.:** les coutures des coussins des éléments revêtus en cuir sont positionnées suivant leur formes et leur dimensions d'une façon différente des éléments revêtus en tissu.

**Optional:** plateau 50x30 cm et 80x30 cm en cuir sellier Moka ou Noir.



### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

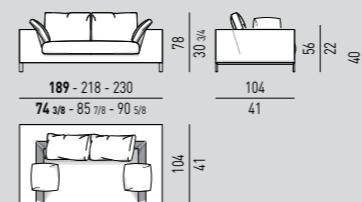
#### METALLO | METAL



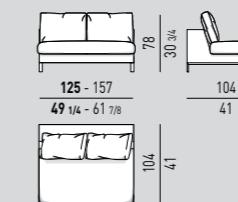
BLACK-NICKEL

**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

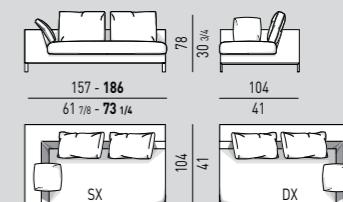
#### DIVANI | SOFAS



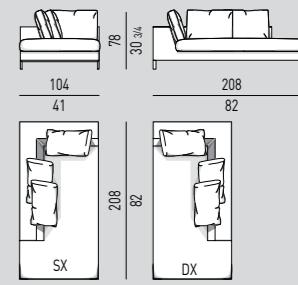
#### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



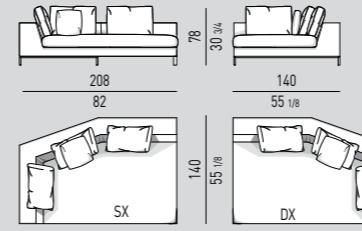
#### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



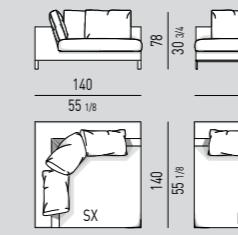
#### CHAISE-LONGUE



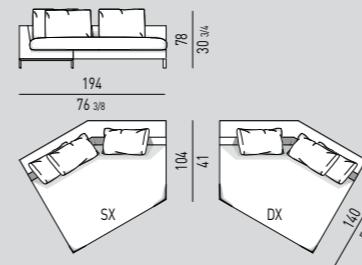
#### ELEMENTO TERMINALE DOPPIA PROFONDITÀ ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST DOUBLE DEPTH



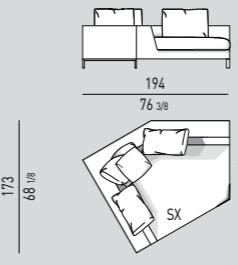
#### ELEMENTI ANGOLARI | CORNER ELEMENTS



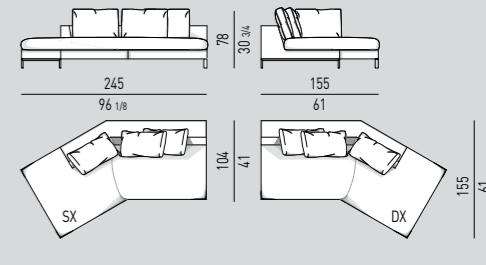
#### ELEMENTO INCLINATO SENZA BRACCIO INCLINED ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMRESTS



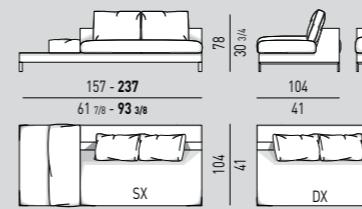
#### ELEMENTO INCLINATO TERMINALE CON BRACCIO INCLINED ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST



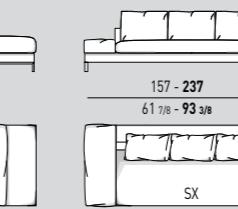
#### ELEMENTO INCLINATO PENISOLA INCLINED OPEN-END ELEMENT



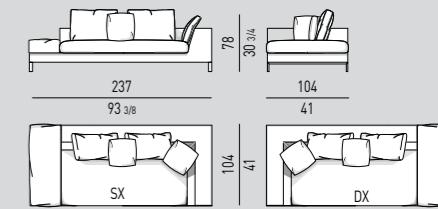
#### ELEMENTI ISOLA | ISLE ELEMENTS



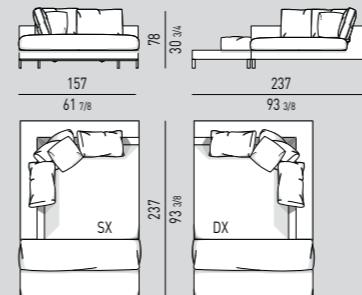
#### ELEMENTI TERMINALI CON CUSCINO BRACCIO ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST AND WITH ARM-CUSHION



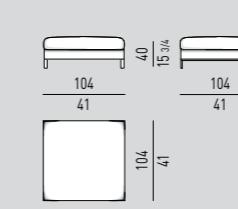
#### DIVANO ANGOLARE CON CUSCINO BRACCIO CORNER SOFA WITH 1 ARM-CUSHION



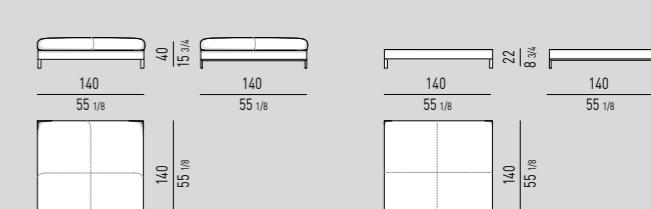
#### CHAISE-LONGUE ISOLA LARGE ISLE CHAISE-LONGUE LARGE



#### POUF | OTTOMAN



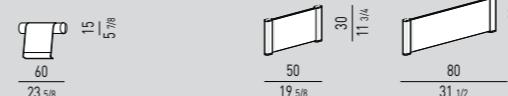
#### PANCA | BENCH



#### POGGIASTESA OPTIONAL OPTIONAL HEADREST



#### VASSOIO | TRAY



## HOCKNEY

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate e ad alta resilienza. Prima foderatura in fibra autolegante accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca. **Rivestimento:** in tessuto, pelle, Alcantara® o rivestimento speciale realizzato con pelli di agnello Pearl-Lamb nei colori Nero e Testa di Moro. Fodera realizzata con confezione da pellicceria. Il disegno dell'assemblaggio delle pelli di tipo patchwork può variare da un pezzo all'altro. Il rivestimento in pelliccia è accoppiato con tela termosaldata per conferire maggior resistenza alla fodera.

**Piedini:** con scivolanti protettivi in PVC.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile sia in tessuto che in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino 65x65 cm con imbottitura 100% in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Completamente sfoderabile.

**Structure:** in solid wood.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from fibre self-binding fibre bound to white cotton cloth. **Upholstery:** fabric, leather, Alcantara® or special covers made from Pearl lambskins available in Black and Dark Brown color. Lining tailored like furs. The patchwork-like pattern of the skins may change from piece to piece. The lambskin covers are bound to thermally fixed cloth, which results in enhanced durability.

**Feet:** with protective PVC glides.

**Covers:** fully removable in fabric and leather version.

**Optional:** cushion 65x65 cm entirely padded with goose down divided into sections. Fully removable.

**Gestell:** aus Massivholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte. Der erste Bezug ist aus selbständiger bindender und auf weißem Baumwollgewebe aufkaschierter Faser.

**Bezug:** Stoff, Leder oder Alcantara® aus dem Musterkatalog Minotti oder Sonderbezug aus Pearl-Lamb-fell in den Farben Schwarz und Dunkelbraun. Überzug in Kürschnerqualität hergestellt. Das Patchwork-ähnlich angelegte Muster der Felle kann sich von Stück zu Stück ändern. Der Fellbezug ist mit thermisch fixiertem Gewebe beschichtet, das dem Überzug erhöhte Festigkeit verleiht.

**Füße:** mit PVC Gleitern.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Stoff- und Lederbezug komplett abziehbar.

**Optional:** Kissen 65x65 cm aus 100% kanalisierten Gänsedaunen. Komplett abziehbar.

**Structure :** en bois massif.

**Préparation des structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteur différenciées et à haute résilience. Première doublure en fibre auto-liante doublée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Housse :** en tissu, cuir et Alcantara® ou revêtement spécial réalisé avec des peaux d'agneau Pearl-Lamb dans les couleurs Noir et Tête de Maure. Housse réalisée selon la technique de confection de pelleterie. Le dessin d'assemblage des peaux est de type patchwork et peut donc varier d'un article à l'autre. Le revêtement en fourrure est doublé avec une toile thermosoudée qui apporte une plus grande résistance à la housse.

**Pieds :** avec anti-glissements de protection en PVC.  
**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu et en cuir entièrement déhoussable.

**Optionnel :** coussin 65x65 cm avec rembourrage 100% duvet d'oie à secteurs. Entièrement déhoussable.

## JAGGER

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. I braccioli sono rivestiti con tra-puntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza, dando al bracciolo l'aspetto di un cuscino.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** cuscini schienale in piuma d'oca con poggiarei integrati alla fodera del cuscino. Cuscini seduta reversibili realizzati in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza. Imbottitura della base realizzata con sede concava per accogliere il cuscino, favorendone la sofficità e la durata.

**Piedini:** in metallo Ø 25 mm con finitura cromata lucida e scivolanti protettivi in PVC.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino Jagger 60x55 cm con imbottitura 100% in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Completamente sfoderabile.

**Structure:** aus Massivholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** Strukturaufbereitung aus hochelastischem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte. Die Armlehnen sind mit Gänsedaunen in Kammern bezogen, die weich und locker aufliegen und so der Armlehne das Aussehen eines Kissens verleihen.

**Riemen:** elastische Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Kissen:** die Rückenkissen bestehen vollständig aus Gänsedaunen und verfügen über eine in den Kissenbezug integrierte Nierenstütze. Die Sitzkissen sind wendbar und mit Gänsedaunen und einem mittigen Einsatz aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum gefüttert. Die Polsterung des Basisgestells verfügt über eine konkave Fläche, in der das Kissen sitzt. Dies begünstigt die Weichheit und Haltbarkeit.

**Füße:** glänzend verchromte Metallfüße, Ø 25 mm, mit Kunststoffgleitern.  
**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**Optional:** Kissen Jagger 60x55 cm mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen. Vollständig abziehbar.

**Structure :** en bois massif.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différenciées à haute densité. Les accoudoirs sont revêtus d'un matelassage en duvet d'oie à secteurs qui leur apporte souplesse et moelleux et leur donne l'aspect d'un coussin.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques à haute tenue en caoutchouc et à élasticité contrôlée.

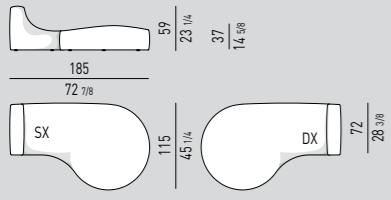
**Coussins :** les coussins du dossier sont réalisés en duvet d'oie avec apnée reins incorporé dans la housse du coussin. Les coussins de l'assise sont réversibles et réalisés en duvet d'oie à secteurs avec élément central en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience. Rembourrage de la base réalisée avec un siège concave pour accueillir le coussin, tout en augmentant ainsi son moelleux et sa durée.

**Pieds :** en métal Ø 25 mm avec finition chromée polie et anti-glissements de protection en PVC.

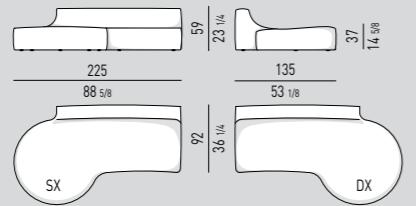
**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** coussin Jagger 60x55 cm avec rembourrage 100% duvet d'oie à secteurs. Entièrement déhoussable.

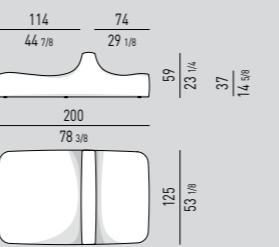
### CHAISE-LONGUE



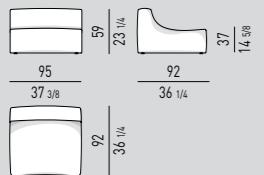
### SOFÀ | SOFÀ



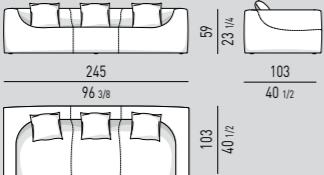
### DOUBLE-SEAT



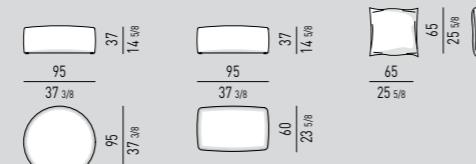
### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



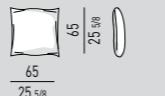
### DIVANO | SOFA



### POUF | OTTOMAN



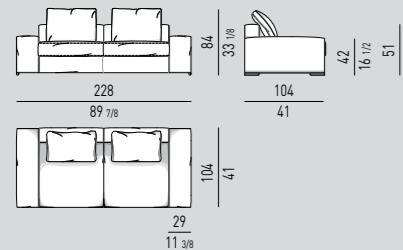
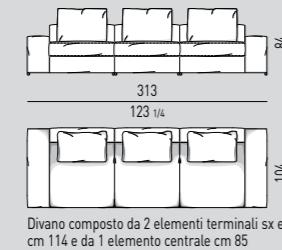
### CUSCINO OPTIONAL OPTIONAL CUSHION



### FINITURA PIEDINI FEET FINISH

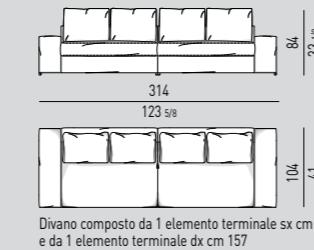
#### METALLO | METAL



**JAGGER "HIGH BACK" (SCHIENALE ALTO - BRACCIOLI LARGO CM 29 | HIGH BACKREST - LARGE ARMREST CM 29)**
**MODULO 85 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)**
**DIVANO | SOFA**

**DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS**


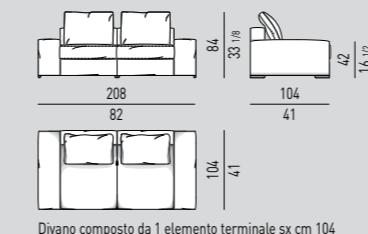
Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 114 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 85

Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 114 and 1 central element cm 85



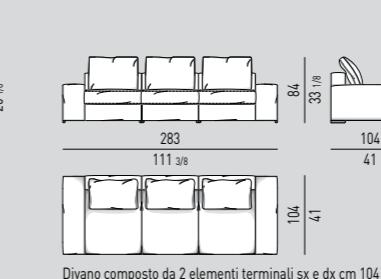
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 114 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 157

Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 114 and 1 element with arm dx cm 157

**MODULO 75 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)**
**DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS**


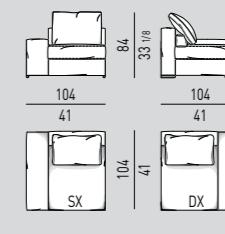
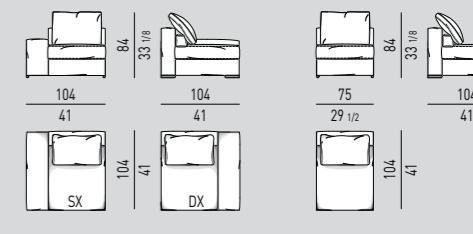
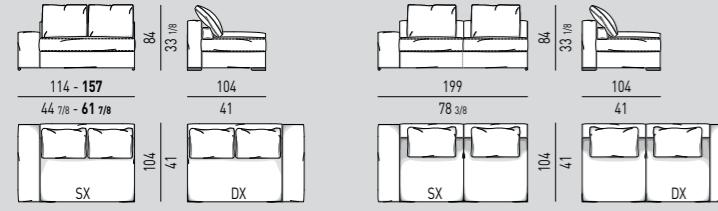
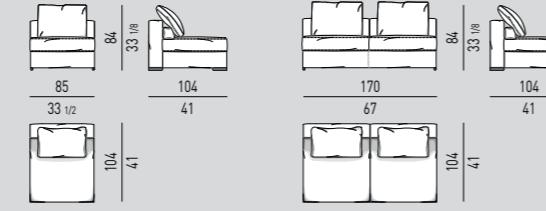
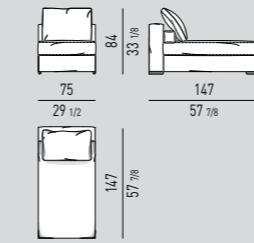
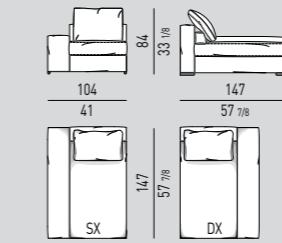
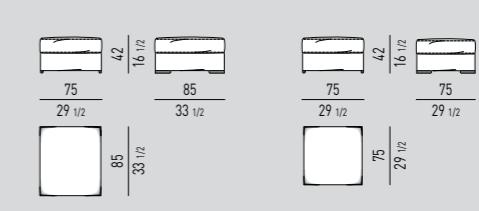
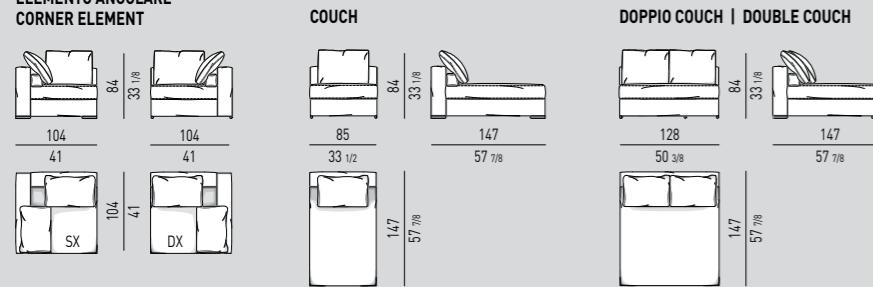
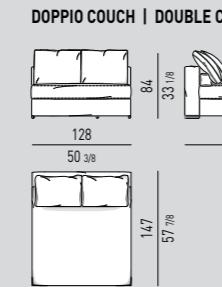
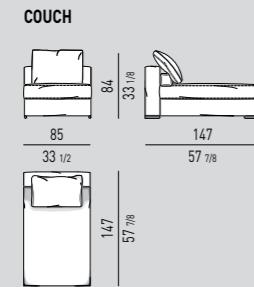
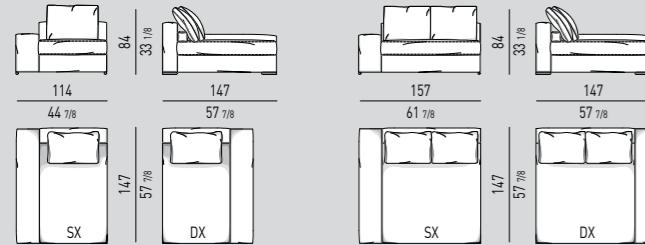
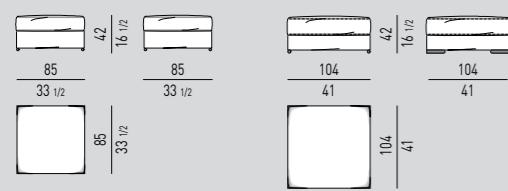
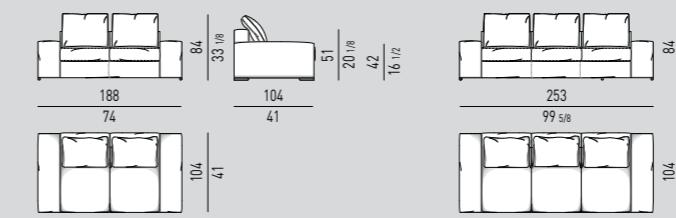
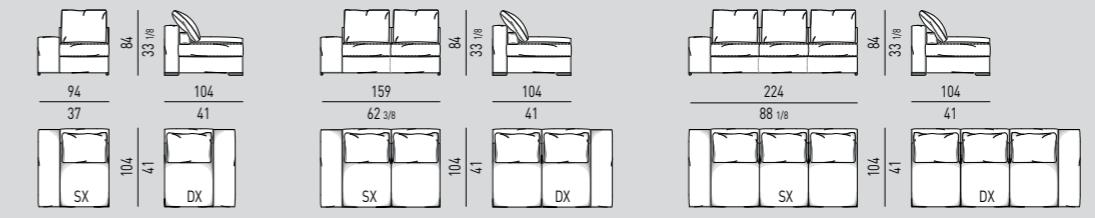
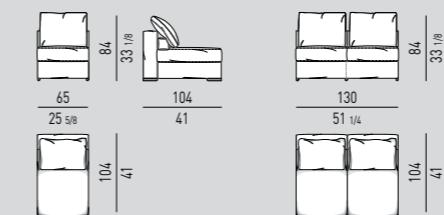
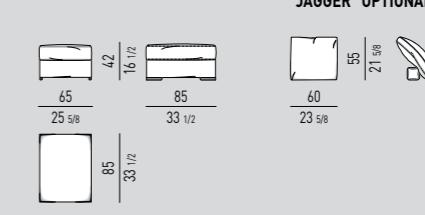
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 104 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 104

Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 104 and 1 element with arm dx cm 104



Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 104 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 75

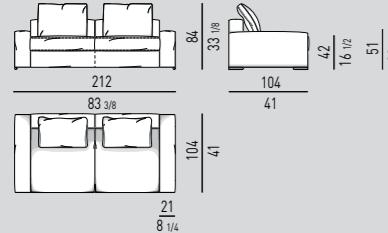
Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 104 and 1 central element cm 75

**ELEMENTO TERMINALE  
ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST**

**ELEMENTO CENTRALE  
CENTRAL ELEMENT**

**ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST**

**ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS**

**COUCH**

**CHAISE-LONGUE**

**POUF | OTTOMAN**

**ELEMENTO ANGOLARE  
CORNER ELEMENT**

**COUCH**

**CHAISE-LONGUE**

**POUF | OTTOMAN**

**MODULO 65 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)**
**DIVANI | SOFAS**

**ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST**

**ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS**

**POUF | OTTOMAN**

**CUSCINO OPTIONAL "JAGGER"  
"JAGGER" OPTIONAL CUSHION**

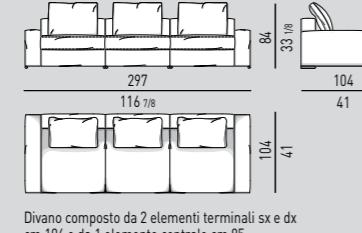

**JAGGER "SLIM ARMREST"** (SCHIENALE ALTO - BRACCIOLI STRETTO CM 21 | HIGH BACKREST - SLIM ARMREST CM 21)

**MODULO 85 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)**

DIVANO | SOFA

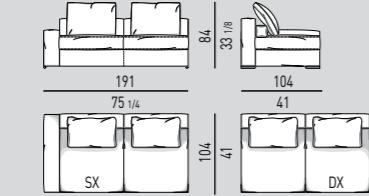
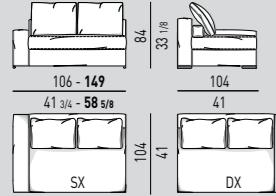
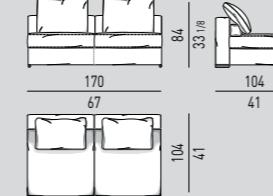
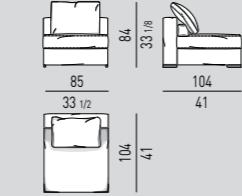
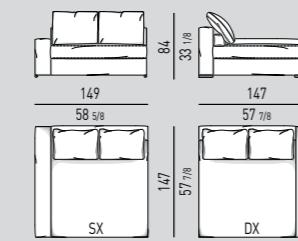
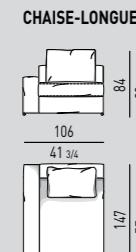
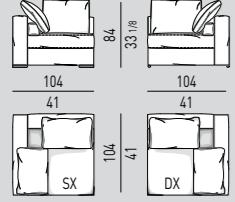


DIVANO COMPOSTO | COMPOSED SOFA

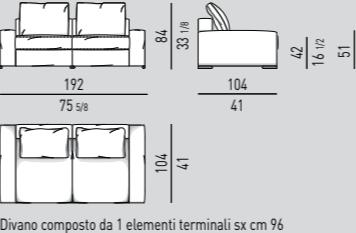


Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 106 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 85

Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 106 and 1 central element cm 85

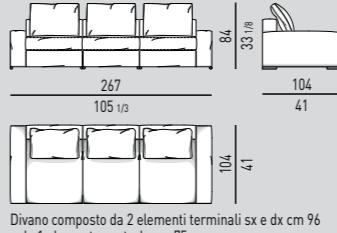
**ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST**

**ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS**

**ELEMENTO ANGOLARE  
CORNER ELEMENT**

**MODULO 75 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)**

DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



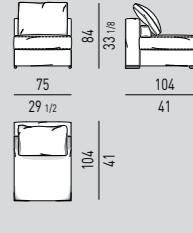
Divano composto da 1 elementi terminali sx cm 96 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 75

Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 96 and 1 element with arm dx cm 75

**ELEMENTO TERMINALE  
ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST**


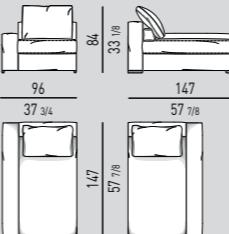
Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 96 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 75

Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 96 and 1 central element cm 75

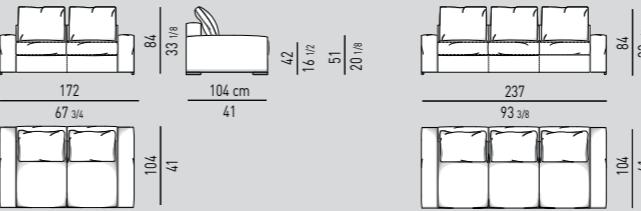
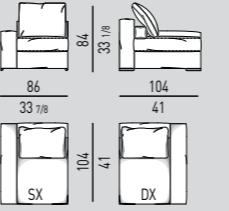
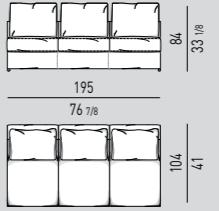
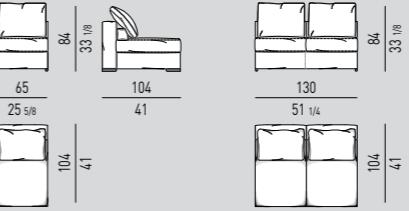
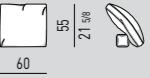
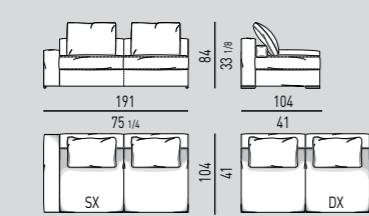
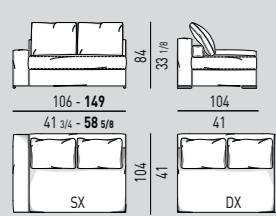
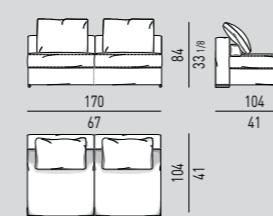
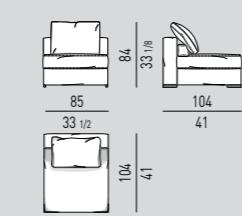
**ELEMENTO CENTRALE  
CENTRAL ELEMENT**


SX 104 cm 41 cm

DX 104 cm 41 cm

**CHAISE-LONGUE**

**MODULO 65 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)**

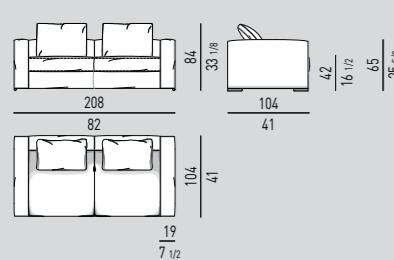
DIVANI | SOFAS


**ELEMENTO TERMINALE  
ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST**

**ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS**

**CUSCINO OPTIONAL "JAGGER"  
"JAGGER" OPTIONAL CUSHION**

**ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST**

**ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS**


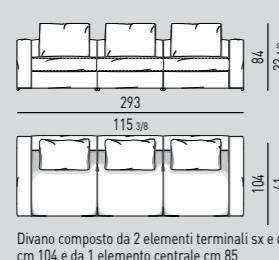
## JAGGER "HIGH BACK + HIGH ARMREST" (SCHIENALE E BRACCIOLI ALTO CM 19 | HIGH BACKREST AND ARMREST CM 19)

### MODULO 85 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)

#### DIVANO | SOFA

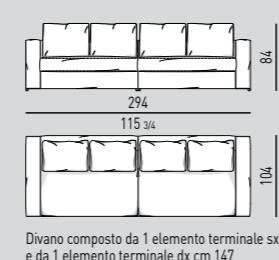


#### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 104 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 85

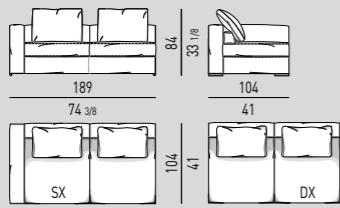
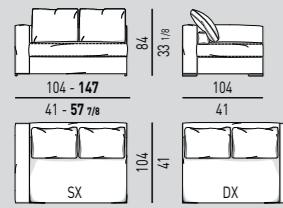
Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 104 and 1 central element cm 85



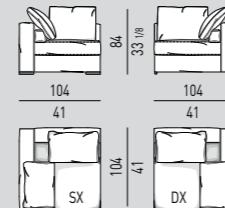
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 104 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 85

Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 104 and 1 element with arm dx cm 85

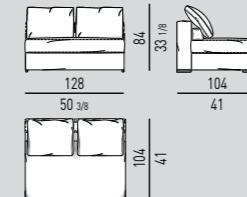
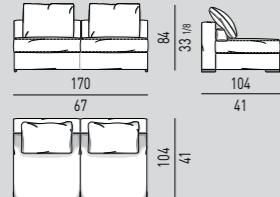
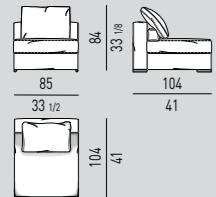
#### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



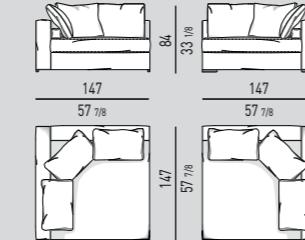
#### ELEMENTO ANGOLARE CORNER ELEMENT



#### ELEMENTI CENTRALI CENTRAL ELEMENTS

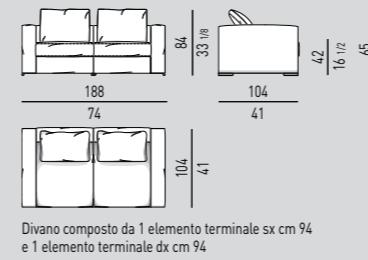


#### CHAISE-LONGUE



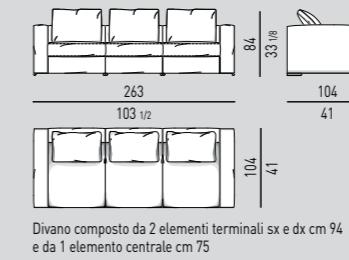
### MODULO 75 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)

#### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 94 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 75

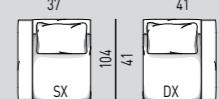
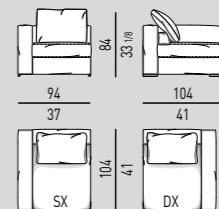
Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 94 and 1 element with arm dx cm 75



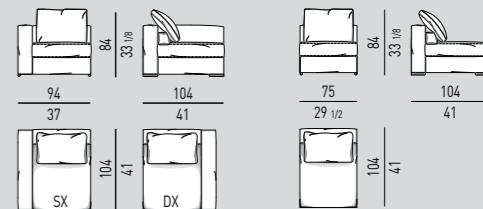
Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 94 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 75

Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 94 and 1 central element cm 75

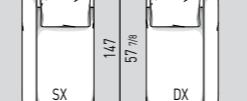
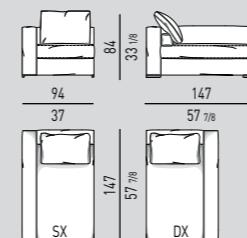
#### ELEMENTO TERMINALE ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST



#### ELEMENTO CENTRALE CENTRAL ELEMENT

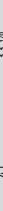
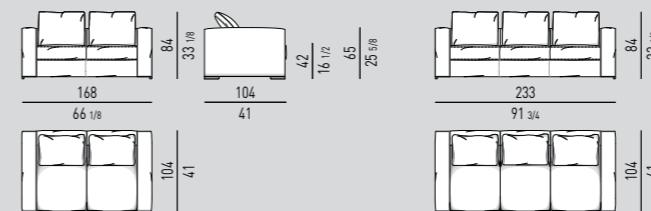


#### CHAISE-LONGUE

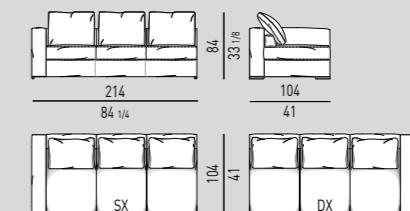
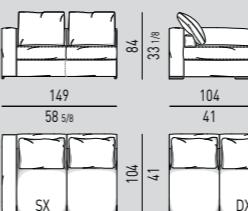
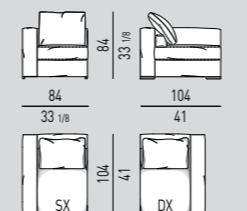


### MODULO 65 CM (CUSCINO SEDUTA | SEAT CUSHION)

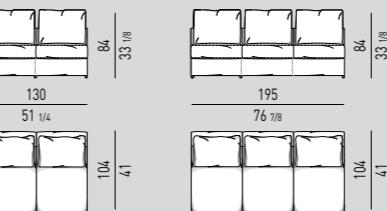
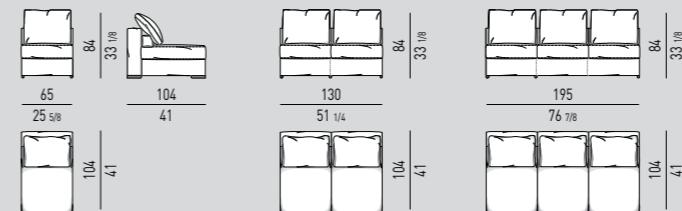
#### DIVANI | SOFAS



#### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



#### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



#### CUSCINO OPTIONAL "JAGGER" "JAGGER" OPTIONAL CUSHION



## KLEE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Prima foderatura in fibra autolegante accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Cuscinatura:** cuscini seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserti in poliuretano ad alta resilienza con fodera supplementare in fibra termolegata con vellutino acrilico bianco.

**Rivestimento:** tessuto, pelle e Alcantara®.

**Base:** in metallo satinato lavorato artigianalmente; finitura con vernice trasparente lucida.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**N.B.:** rivestimento in pelle Stampata Coccodrillo e Pony Look utilizzabile solo per la poltrona.

**Structure:** in solid wood.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from self-binding fibre bound to white cotton cloth.

**Straps:** elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Cushions:** seat cushions made from goose down divided into sections, with high resilience polyurethane insets; additional lining made from fibre thermally bound to white acrylic velour.

**Upholstery:** fabric, leather and Alcantara®.

**Base:** in hand-worked matt metal; finish in transparent gloss varnish.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**N.B.:** Print Crocodile and Pony Look leather can only be used for the armchair.

**Gestell:** aus Massivholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte. Erster Bezug aus selbstbindender Faser in Verbindung mit weißem Baumwollgewebe.

**Riemen:** elastische Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil.

**Coussins :** coussins de l'assise en plume d'oie matelassée avec éléments en polyuréthane à haute résilience, avec housse supplémentaire en fibre thermoliée avec velours acrylique blanc.

**Housse :** tissu, cuir et Alcantara®.

**Base:** en métal satiné travaillé de façon artisanale; finition avec vernis transparent brillant.

**Bezug:** Stoff, Leder und Alcantara®.

**Grundgestell:** aus satiniertem Metall handwerklich hergestellt. Hochglänzend, transparent lackiert.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**N.B.:** habillage en cuir imprimé Crocodile et Pony Look seulement pour le fauteuil.

**Structure :** en bois massif.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience et à cotes différencierées. Première doublure en fibre auto-liante doublée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc.

**Coussins :** coussins de l'assise en plume d'oie matelassée avec éléments en polyuréthane à haute résilience, avec housse supplémentaire en fibre thermoliée avec velours acrylique blanc.

**Housse :** tissu, cuir et Alcantara®.

**Base:** en métal satiné travaillé de façon artisanale; finition avec vernis transparent brillant.

**Optional:** Milano Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable.

## KLIMT

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from self-binding fibre bound to white cotton cloth.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** cuscini seduta in poliuretano ad alta resilienza rivestito in fibra, cuscini schienale in piuma d'oca suddivisi in comparti.

**Rivestimento:** tessuto, pelle e Alcantara®.

**Base:** in legno multistrato impiallacciato in ebano composto, verniciato poliestere trasparente brillante.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by unassembly the base, non-removable in the leather version.

**Optional:** Milano Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable.

**Struttura:** in solid wood.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from self-binding fibre bound to white cotton cloth.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content and controlled elasticity.

**Riemen:** elastische Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissen aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum; Bezug aus Faserstoff; Rückenkissen aus Gänsedaunen, in Kammern unterteilt.

**Bezug:** Stoff, Leder und Alcantara®.

**Grundgestell:** aus Mehrschichtplatten mit zusammengesetztem Ebenholz furniert und mit transparentem Polyester glänzend lackiert.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable en démontant la base périphérique, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** Milano Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable.

**Struttura :** en bois massif.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différencierées et à haute résilience. Première doubleure en fibre auto-liante doublée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc et à elasticité contrôlée.

**Coussins :** coussin d'assise en polyuréthane à haute résilience, coussin de dossier en plume d'oie, subdivisés en compartiments.

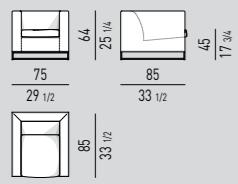
**Housse :** tissu, cuir et Alcantara®.

**Base :** en bois multicouche d'épaisseur pliquée en ébène composite vernissé polyester transparent brillant.

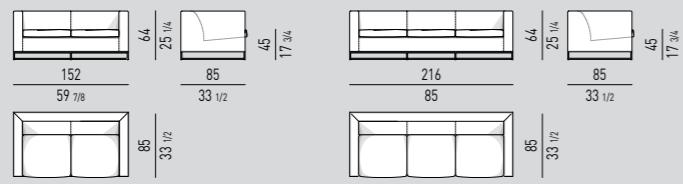
**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable en démontant la base périphérique, mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** coussin Milano 100% en plume d'oie à secteurs, complètement déhoussable.

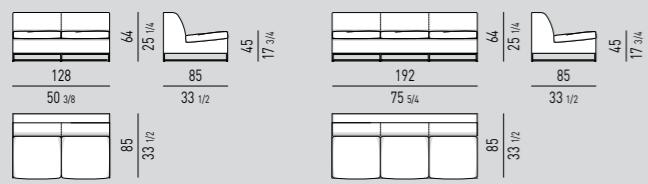
### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



### DIVANI | SOFAS



### DIVANI SENZA BRACCIOLO | SOFAS WITHOUT ARMRESTS



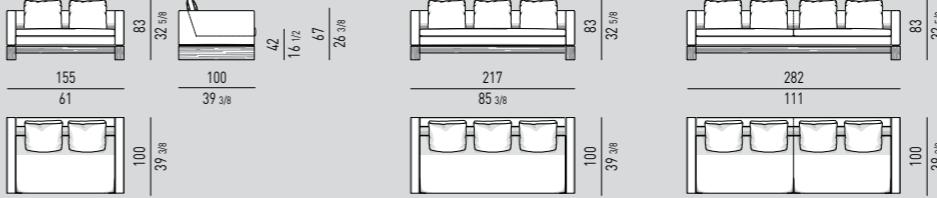
### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

#### METALLO | METAL

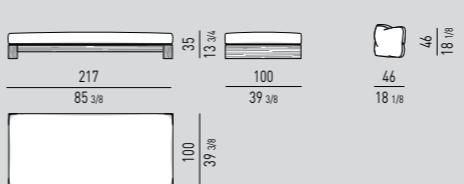


EFFETTO SATINATO  
SATIN-FINISH EFFECT

### DIVANI | SOFAS



### COUCH



CUSCINO OPTIONAL "MILANO"  
"MILANO" OPTIONAL CUSHION

### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

#### EBANO | EBONY



POLIESTERE BRILLANTE  
GLOSSY POLYESTER

## LEONARD

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello con cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù. Preparazione della struttura del sedile in poliuretano espanso a quote differentate ad alta densità con sede concava per accogliere il cuscino migliorandone la sofficità e durata. Braccioli e schienali rivestiti nella parte superiore con materiale termosensibile (Memory Foam) e trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Ulteriore rivestimento in fibra termolegata traspirante accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca anallergica che conferisce morbidezza.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino schienale e sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata (certificata Assopiuma, etichetta oro) con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso a quote differentate ad alta resilienza. Cuscini sedile completamente reversibili.

**Sfoderabilità:** cuscini sedile, cuscini schienale e struttura completamente sfoderabili in tutte le versioni (tessuto e pelle). Il divano può essere sfoderato senza smontare la base. Un profilo rinfisca il perimetro della fodera della struttura dello schienale e del braccio.

**Base:** portante e perimetrale in estruso di alluminio con elementi di giunzione in alluminio pressofuso (entrambi su disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio), verniciata extra-lucida anti-touch nel colore Peltro. Appoggio a terra tramite scivolanti in nylon.

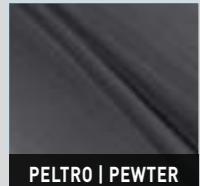
**CUSCINO CLAIRE "RELAX"**  
Cuscino con imbottitura 100% piuma d'oca canalizzata. Fodera in tessuto o pelle con confezione con motivo a rombi accoppiata a fibra anallergica.

Il poggiapiede del cuscino Claire "Relax" include un inserto in materiale antideformante che permette di mantenere il cuscino aderente allo schienale del divano. Cerniera in metallo disponibile nelle finiture Oro opaco e Peltro, con cursore personalizzato con logo Minotti. Completamente sfoderabile.

**N.B.:** quando il cuscino "CLAIRE RELAX" è rivestito in tessuto, solo la parte poggiapiede verrà confezionata con motivo a rombi, mentre la parte poggiacoscena rimarrà liscia.

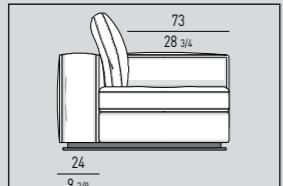
## FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM

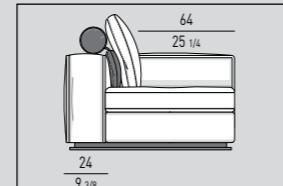


PELTO | PEWTER

### PROFONDITÀ DI SEDUTA SENZA CUSCINO "CLAIREE RELAX" SEAT DEPTH WITHOUT "CLAIREE RELAX" CUSHION



### PROFONDITÀ DI SEDUTA CON CUSCINO "CLAIREE RELAX" SEAT DEPTH WITH "CLAIREE RELAX" CUSHION



**Gestell:** Aus Massivholz, gefedert mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil. Aufbereitung des Gestells mit unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan mit konkaver Sitzfläche, so dass dem Kissen noch größere Weichheit und Haltbarkeit verliehen wird. Arm- und Rückenlehnen sind am oberen Teil mit wärmesensiblem Material (Memory Foam) und einem mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefülltem Steppstoff bezogen. Darüber ein weiterer, atmungsaktiver Thermofaserbezug kombiniert mit antiallergischen weißem Baumwollstoff, der noch mehr Weichheit verschafft.

**Cushions:** channeled goose down (certified Assopiuma, gold label) padding for backrests and cushions with center insert in high resilience variable-density polyurethane foam. Seat cushions are completely reversible.

**Covers:** seat cushions, backrest and structural covers are completely removable in all versions (fabric and leather). Covers come off without removing the base. Backrest and armrest covers feature piping trim around the perimeter.

**Base:** weight bearing and perimeter frame elements in extruded aluminum with cast aluminum joints (both are exclusive Minotti Studio designs), painted high-gloss anti-fingerprint Pewter finish. Rests on nylon slides.

**CLAIRE "RELAX" CUSHION**  
Cushion with 100% channeled goose down padding. Fabric or leather cover with diamond-pattern stitching bonded to hypoallergenic fiber. The Claire "Relax" headrest cushion includes a rigid material insert that aids adherence of the cushion to the sofa backrest. Metal zipper available in the opaque Gold and Pewter finishes, with zipper pull bearing the Minotti logo. Cover completely removable.

**N.B.:** in the fabric-upholstered version of the Claire "Relax" cushion, only the head-rest part is stitched with the diamond pattern, while the backrest remains smooth.

**Structure :** en bois massif avec sangles lastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc. Préparation de la structure de l'assise en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes, à haute densité avec logement concave pour accueillir le coussin et en améliorer le moelleux et la durée. Accoudoirs et dossier doublés, dans la partie supérieure, de mousse thermosensible à mémoire de forme (Memory Foam) et d'une petite couette en plume d'oie canalisée. Second revêtement en fibre thermoliée respirante doublée de toile de coton blanc anallergique donnant de la souplesse.

**Coussins :** rembourrage coussin du dossier et de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée (certifiée Assopiuma, étiquette or) avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes à haute résilience. Coussins de l'assise entièrement réversibles.

**Déhoussage :** coussins de l'assise, coussins du dossier et structure entièrement déhoussables dans toutes les versions (tissu et cuir). Le déhoussage se fait sans enlever la base. Un cordon finit le pourtour de la housse du dossier et de l'accoudoir.

**Base :** portante et périphérique en aluminium extrudé, éléments de jonction en aluminium moulé sous pression (tous les deux d'après dessin exclusif de Minotti Studio), peinture extra brillante anti-trace couleur Étain. Appui au sol par des patins en nylon.

### GRUNDGESTELL:

Das Gestell, das das gesamte Sofa trägt und umrandet, ist aus stranggepresstem Aluminium mit Verbindungslementen aus Aluminiumdruckguss (beide nach exklusivem Design von Minotti Studio) und ist zinnfarbig hochglanzlackiert mit Anti-Touch-Finish. Bodenauflage mit Nylonleitern.

### KISSEN CLAIRE "RELAX"

Kissenfüllung 100% aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen. Bezug aus Stoff oder Leder mit Rautenmuster, kombiniert mit antiallergischer Faser. Die Kopfstütze des Kissens Claire "Relax" enthält einen Einsatz aus unverformbarem Material, mit dem das Kissen immer eng an der Rückenlehne anliegt. Metallreissverschluss mit personalisiertem Schieber mit dem Minotti Logo, erhältlich in den mattgold und zinn farbig Ausführungen. Vollkommen abziehbar.

**N.B.:** Bei dem Kissen Claire "Relax" mit Stoff bezug wird nur der Teil der Kopfstütze mit Rautenmuster hergestellt, während der rückenstützende Teil ungemustert bleibt.

**KISSIN CLAIRE "RELAX"**  
Coussin avec rembourrage 100% plume d'oie canalisée. Housse en tissu ou en cuir, confection avec des motifs en losanges, doublée de fibre anallergique. L'appuie-tête du coussin Claire "Relax" inclut un insert en matière antideformante qui permet de maintenir le coussin adhérent au dossier du canapé. Fermeture à glissière en métal disponible dans les finitions Or mat et Étain, à curseur personnalisé avec le logo Minotti. Entièrement déhoussable.

### KISSEN CLAIRE "RELAX"

Kissenfüllung 100% aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen. Bezug aus Stoff oder Leder mit Rautenmuster, kombiniert mit antiallergischer Faser. Die Kopfstütze des Kissens Claire "Relax" enthält einen Einsatz aus unverformbarem Material, mit dem das Kissen immer eng an der Rückenlehne anliegt. Metallreissverschluss mit personalisiertem Schieber mit dem Minotti Logo, erhältlich in den mattgold und zinn farbig Ausführungen. Vollkommen abziehbar.

**N.B.:** si le revêtement du coussin Claire "Relax" est en tissu, la partie appui-tête est cousue avec un motif en losanges, tandis que la partie appui-dos reste lisse.

## RIVESTIMENTO IN TESSUTO | FABRIC COVER



PROFILO IN ECOPELLE | ECO-LEATHER PIPING



PROFILO IN TESSUTO | FABRIC PIPING

## PROFILO ECOPELLE | ECO-LEATHER PIPINGS

BIANCO

NUVOLA

SABBIA

AVANA

GHIACCIO

CASTAGNO

TORBA

BALTIC

BORGOGNA

FUMO

GHISA

NERO

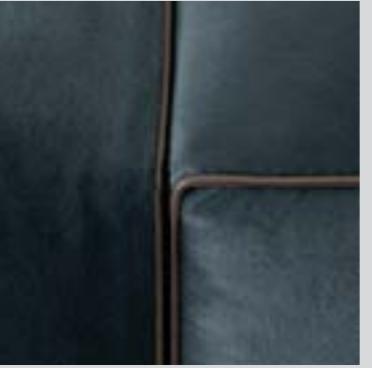
## COMPOSIZIONE ECOPELLE ECO-LEATHER COMPOSITION

68% POLIURETANO | POLYURETHANE

22% POLIESTERE | POLYESTER

10% COTONE | COTTON

## RIVESTIMENTO IN VELLUTO | VELVET COVER



PROFILO IN ECOPELLE | ECO-LEATHER PIPING



PROFILO IN VELLUTO | VELVET PIPING

## RIVESTIMENTO IN PELLE | LEATHER COVER



PROFILO IN PELLE | LEATHER PIPING

MADE  
100 %  
IN  
ITALY

Il profilo che rifinisce braccioli e schienale è realizzato in ecopelle, un materiale lavabile a secco e in acqua, disponibile in una gamma di dodici colori esclusivi, proposti da Minotti in abbinamento ai tessuti della collezione a creare un leggero contrasto. L'abbinamento tra tessuti e profilo in pelle è a scelta del cliente. In assenza di precise indicazioni da parte del cliente, l'azienda provvederà ad applicare un profilo in ecopelle "tono su tono" rispetto al tessuto prescelto. Il divano Leonard può essere realizzato anche nella versione con profilo nello stesso tessuto del rivestimento. Nella versione in pelle, il profilo viene realizzato nella medesima pelle scelta per il rivestimento del divano.

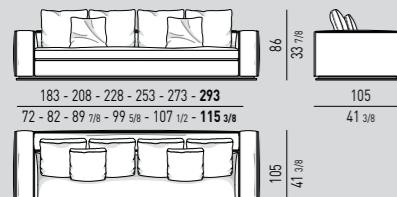
The piping along the edges of the armrests and backrest is made of eco-leather, a washable and dry-cleanable material available in twelve exclusive colors, offered by Minotti to pair with the colors in the collection and create a subtle contrast. Selection of pairing options of the fabric and eco-leather piping is determined by the customer. If no selection is specified, the company will use a tone-on-tone combination of the eco-leather trim and the fabric selected. The Leonard sofa is also available in a version with piping in the same fabric as the rest of the upholstery. In the leather version, the piping is in the same leather as that used to upholster the sofa.

Das Profil, das die Linie der Arm- und Rückenlehne nachzeichnet, ist aus Kunstleder, ein Material, das Trocken- und Nassreinigung verträgt, erhältlich in zwölf exklusiven Farbtönen, die Minotti passend zu den Textilien der Kollektion ausgewählt hat, um einen leichten Kontrast zu schaffen. Die Kombination zwischen Stoff und Profil wird vom Kunden zusammengestellt. Ohne präzise Anweisungen des Kunden sieht die Firma ein Kunstlederprofil vor, das "Ton in Ton" mit dem gewählten Stoff übereinstimmt. Das Sofa Leonard kann ebenfalls mit einem Profil aus dem gleichen Stoff, wie der Bezug geliefert werden. Bei der Variante mit Lederbezug wird das Profil aus dem gleichen Leder des gewählten Sofabezugs angefertigt.

Le cordon de finition des accoudoirs et du dossier est réalisé en éco-cuir, un matériau lavable à sec et à l'eau, disponible dans une gamme de douze couleurs exclusives proposées par Minotti en association avec les tissus de la collection pour créer un léger contraste. L'association entre les tissus et le cordon en cuir a été choisie par le client. En l'absence d'indications précises de la part du client, l'entreprise appliquera un cordon en éco-cuir "ton sur ton" en fonction du tissu choisi. Le canapé Leonard peut également être utilisé dans la version avec cordon du même tissu que le revêtement.

Dans la version en cuir, le cordon est réalisé dans le cuir choisi pour le revêtement du canapé.

## DIVANI | SOFAS



183 - 208 - 228 - 253 - 273 - 293

72 - 82 - 99 7/8 - 107 1/2 - 115 3/8



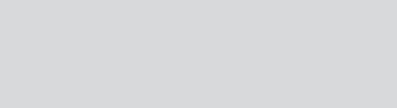
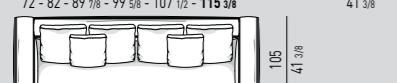
288 - 318 - 368

113 3/8 - 125 1/4 - 144 7/8



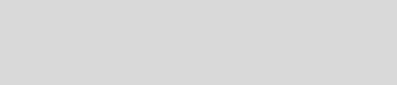
124 - 144 - 159 - 184 - 204 - 229 - 249 - 269

48 7/8 - 56 5/8 - 62 5/8 - 72 3/8 - 80 3/8 - 90 1/8 - 98 - 105 7/8



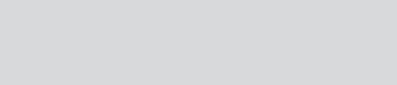
288 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 144

arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 144



318 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 159

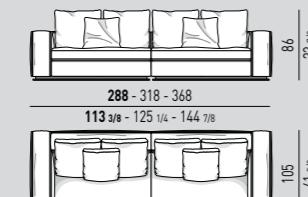
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 159



368 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 184

arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 184

## DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



288 - 318 - 368

113 3/8 - 125 1/4 - 144 7/8



124 - 144 - 159 - 184 - 204 - 229 - 249 - 269

48 7/8 - 56 5/8 - 62 5/8 - 72 3/8 - 80 3/8 - 90 1/8 - 98 - 105 7/8



288 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 144

arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 144



318 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 159

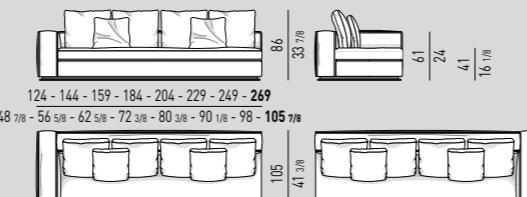
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 159



368 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 184

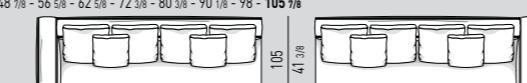
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 184

## ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



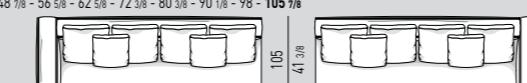
124 - 144 - 159 - 184 - 204 - 229 - 249 - 269

48 7/8 - 56 5/8 - 62 5/8 - 72 3/8 - 80 3/8 - 90 1/8 - 98 - 105 7/8



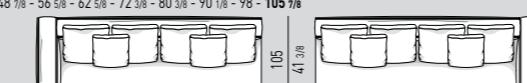
288 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 144

arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 144



318 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 159

arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 159

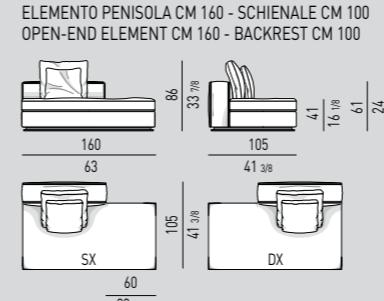


368 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 184

arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 184

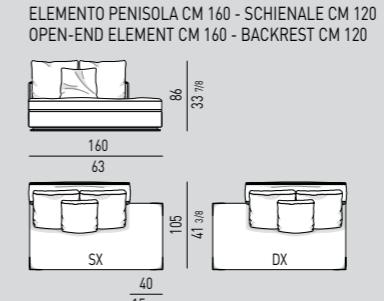
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

## ELEMENTI PENISOLA | OPEN-END ELEMENTS



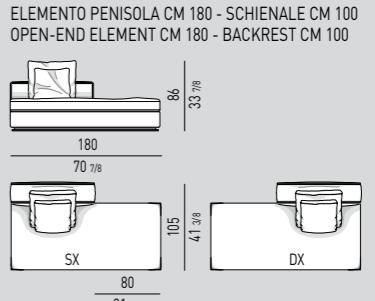
ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 160 - SCHIENALE CM 100

OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 160 - BACKREST CM 100



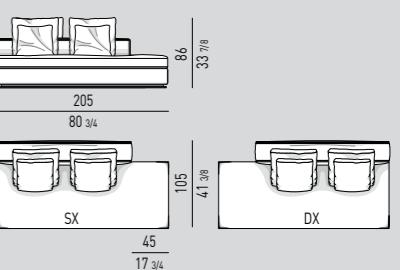
ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 160 - SCHIENALE CM 120

OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 160 - BACKREST CM 120



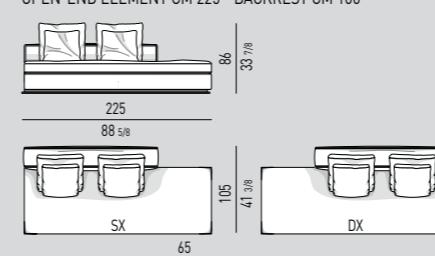
ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 180 - SCHIENALE CM 100

OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 180 - BACKREST CM 100

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 205 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 205 - BACKREST CM 160

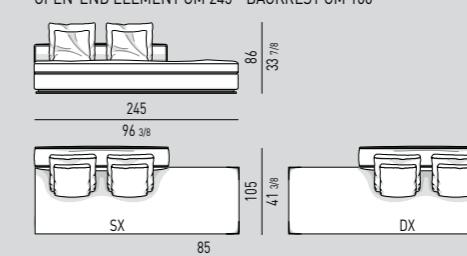
ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 205 - SCHIENALE CM 120

OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 205 - BACKREST CM 120

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 225 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 225 - BACKREST CM 160

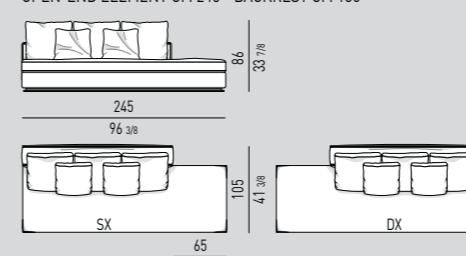
ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 225 - SCHIENALE CM 120

OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 225 - BACKREST CM 120

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 245 - SCHIENALE CM 160  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 245 - BACKREST CM 160

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 245 - SCHIENALE CM 120

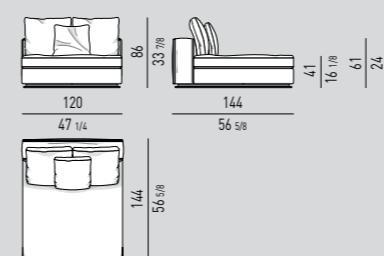
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 245 - BACKREST CM 120

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 245 - SCHIENALE CM 180  
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 245 - BACKREST CM 180

ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 245 - SCHIENALE CM 160

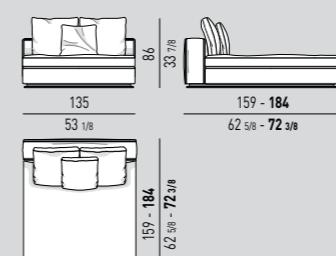
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 245 - BACKREST CM 160

## COUCH



ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 269 - SCHIENALE CM 160

OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 269 - BACKREST CM 160

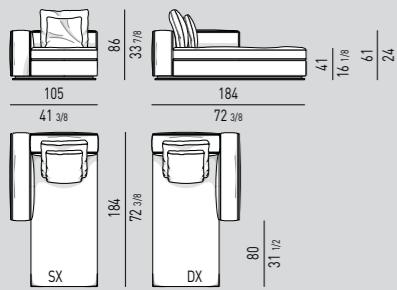


ELEMENTO PENISOLA CM 269 - SCHIENALE CM 180

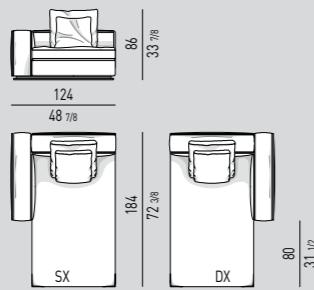
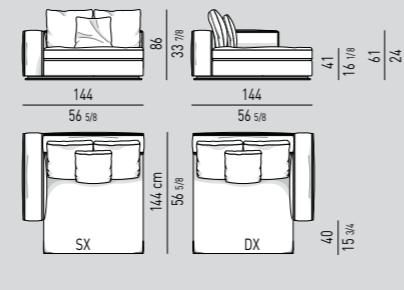
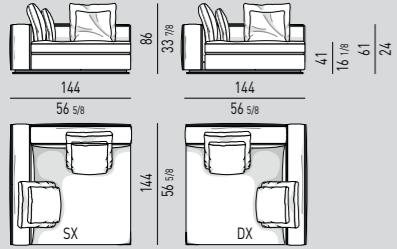
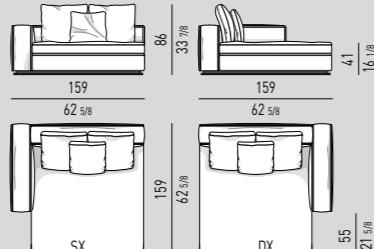
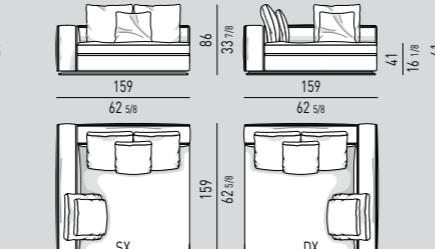
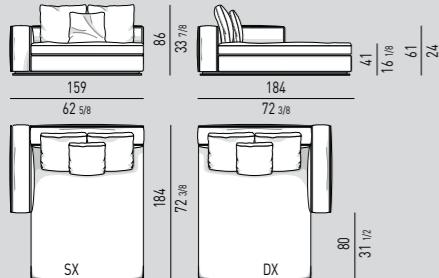
OPEN-END ELEMENT CM 269 - BACKREST CM 180

## CHAISE-LONGUE

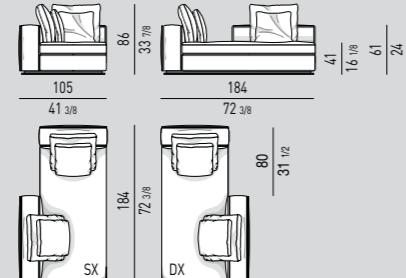
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 105X184



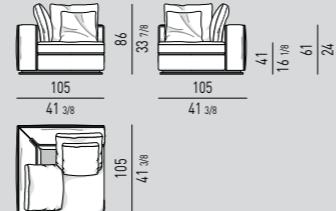
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 124X184

CHAISE-LONGUE CM 144X144 - BRACCIOLO CORTO  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 144X144 - SHORT ARMRESTCHAISE-LONGUE CM 144X144 - BRACCIOLO LUNGO  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 144X144 - LONG ARMRESTCHAISE-LONGUE CM 159X159 - BRACCIOLO CORTO  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 159X159 - SHORT ARMRESTCHAISE-LONGUE CM 159X159 - BRACCIOLO LUNGO  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 159X159 - LONG ARMRESTCHAISE-LONGUE CM 159X184 - BRACCIOLO CORTO  
CHAISE-LONGUE CM 159X184 - SHORT ARMREST

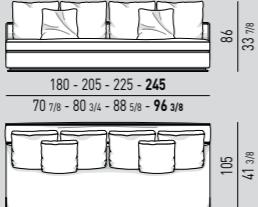
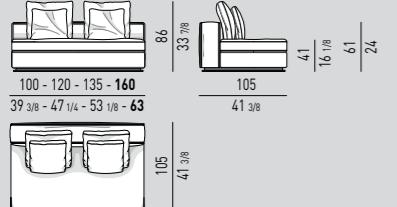
DIVANO CHAISE-LONGUE | CHAISE-LONGUE SOFA



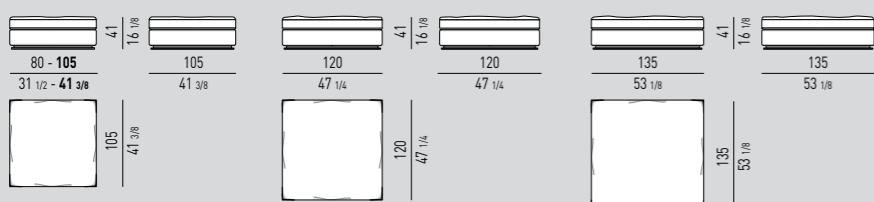
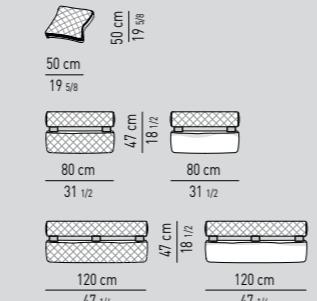
ELEMENTO ANGOLARE | CORNER ELEMENT



ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS

CUSCINO SCHIENALE OPTIONAL "LEONARD"  
"LEONARD" OPTIONAL BACK CUSHIONCUSCINO OPTIONAL "LEONARD"  
"LEONARD" OPTIONAL CUSHION

POUF | OTTOMAN

CUSCINI OPTIONAL CLAIRE E CLAIRE "RELAX"  
CLAIRE AND CLAIRE "RELAX" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

## LUGGAGE CHAISE-LONGUE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno multistrati curvato rivestito in poliuretano espanso. Frame covered entirely in saddle-hide, with special handmade details, in Mud, Tobacco, Dark Brown or Black colors, matched with "Minotti" jacquard fabric.

**Straps:** elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito superiormente con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". Cuscini schienale realizzati in piuma d'oca con inserto in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad elevata densità. Cuscini schienale 50x50 cm e rolli 62 cm Ø13 totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Base:** metal feet 40x40 mm with Black-Nickel finish. Protective glides made of Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber).

**Covers:** the seat cushion cover is available only in fabric and can be fully removed.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento del cuscino seduta è realizzabile solamente nelle categorie tessuto ed è completamente sfoderabile.

**N.B.:** la confezione del cuscino di seduta e della fodera viene realizzata con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Gestell:** aus gebogenem, Schichtholz mit einer Auspolsterung aus geschäumtem Polyurethan. Komplett mit Kernleder bezogenes Gestell mit speziellen von Hand ausgeführten Finishs, in den Farben Schlamm, Tabak, Dunkelbraun oder Schwarz, mit Jacquard "Minotti".

**Riemen:** elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissenfüllung aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus hoch kerbzähem PU-Schaum. Bezug der Oberseite mit "wärmesensiblem" Poliurethanmaterial. Rückenlehnenkissen aus Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtetem Polyurethan. Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen 50x50 cm und Rollen 62 cm Ø13.

**Grundgestell:** Bodenauflage durch Metall-füße 40x40 mm im Black-Nickel-Finish. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Abziehbarkeit:** Sitzkissen nur mit abziehbarem Stoffbezug erhältlich.

**N.B.:** das Sitzkissen und der Bezug mit einer leichten, modernen Steppdecke bezogen.

**Structure :** en bois multicouche cintré et revêtu de polyuréthane expansé. Structure entièrement revêtue de cuir sellier avec usinages rigoureusement effectués à la main, disponible dans les couleurs Boue, Tabac, Tête de Maure ou Noir, associée à un tissu jacquard "Minotti".

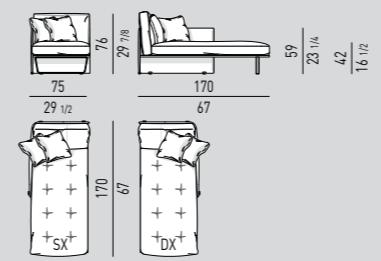
**Sangles :** sangles élastiques à haute teneur en caoutchouc.

**Coussins :** rembourrage coussin d'assise en plumes d'oie à secteurs avec élément en polyuréthane expansé haute résilience et revêtement supérieur en matériau polyuréthane "thermosensible". Coussins du dossier réalisés en plume d'oie avec élément en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différenciées haute densité. Coussins du dossier 50x50 cm et coussins boudins 62 cm Ø13 entièrement rembourrés en plumes d'oie à secteurs.

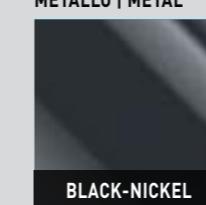
**Base :** piétement en métal 40x40 mm avec finition Black-Nickel. Anti-glissement de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**Déhoussage :** le revêtement du coussin d'assise est réalisable uniquement en tissu et est entièrement déhoussable.

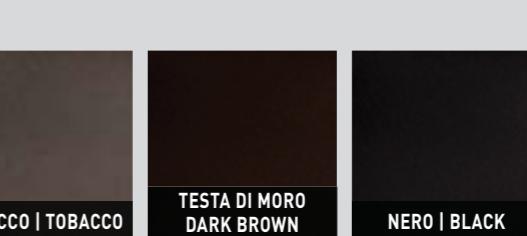
**N.B. :** la confection du coussin d'assise et celle de la doublure sont réalisées avec un léger matelassage moderne.

FINITURA BASE  
BASE FINISH

METALLO | METAL

RIVESTIMENTO STRUTTURA  
STRUCTURE COVER

CUOIO | SADDLE-HIDE

CUOIO | MUD  
TABACCO | TOBACCO  
TESTA DI MORO  
DARK BROWN  
NERO | BLACK

## POWELL

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno multistrati monoscocca con molleggio garantito da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. Imbottitura bracciolo e schienale realizzata con materiale poliuretanico termosensibile. Ulteriore rivestimento della struttura con fibra termolegata di forte spessore ed accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza. Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Sfoderabilità:** rivestimento sfoderabile solo in tessuto, smontando la base perimetrale e allentando le apposite manopole zigrinate tramite chiave in dotazione. Rivestimento in pelle fisso solo per la struttura, cuscini schienale e sedile sfoderabili.

**Base:** in estruso di alluminio con elementi di giunzione in alluminio pressofuso (entrambi su disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio), verniciata extra-lucida anti-touch nei seguenti colori esclusivi Minotti: Sand, Celadon, Plum, Granite e Pewter. Appoggio a terra tramite piedini tecnici arretrati.

**Poggiatesta:** in metallo rivestito in cuoio. Disponibile nei seguenti colori: Fango, Castagna, Tabacco e Nero.

**Structure:** one-piece multi plywood with elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Back and arm padding in thermo-sensitive polyurethane. An additional cover for the frame in a thick thermobonded fiber coupled with a white cotton fabric.

**Cushions:** channeled goose down padding for the seat cushion with central insert in high-density polyurethane foam. Seat cushions all with channeled goose down padding.

**Covers:** removable fabric upholstery only, by removing the base around the perimeter and loosening the special knurled handles using the key supplied. Non-removable leather for the structure only, removable upholstery for the backrest cushions and seat.

**Base:** extruded aluminum with die-cast aluminum joints (both an exclusive design by Minotti Studio), extra-glossy anti-touch varnished in the following exclusive Minotti colors: Sand, Celadon, Plum, Granite and Pewter. Lies on the ground with technical feet that are set back.

**Headrest:** metal headrest covered in saddle-hide. Available in the following colors: Mud, Chestnut, Tobacco and Black.

**Gestell:** Sperrholz-Schalenbauweise, Federung mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** Unterlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Polsterung der Arm- und Rückenlehne aus wärmeempfindlichem Polyurethanmaterial.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes à haute densité. Garnissage de l'accoudoir et du dossier réalisé en matériau polyuréthanique thermosensible. Revêtement complémentaire de la structure avec de la fibre thermoliée de forte épaisseur et couplée avec de la toile de coton blanche.

**Coussins :** garnissage de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience. Coussins du dossier entièrement rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur Stoffbezüge sind vollkommen abziehbar. Dazu muss der Gestellrahmen abmontiert werden, indem die vorgesehenen Drehknöpfe mit dem mitgelieferten Schlüssel gelockert werden. Lederbezüge nur an der Struktur fest, Sitz- und Rückenkissen abziehbar.

**Grundgestell:** Aus stranggegossenem Aluminium mit Verbindungslementen aus Aluminiumdruckguss (beide ein exklusives Design von Minotti Studio), Hochglanzlackierung mit Anti-Touch-Finish in folgenden exklusiven Minotti-Farben: Sand, Celadon, Pflaume, Granit und Zinn. Bodenauflage auf technischen, zurückgestellten Füßen.

**Base :** en aluminium extrudé avec éléments de jonction en aluminium moulé sous pression (toutes les deux d'après dessin exclusif Minotti Studio), peinte extra-brillante anti-traces dans les couleurs exclusives Minotti suivantes : Sable, Céladon, Prune, Granit et Étain. Appui au sol par pieds techniques en retrait.

**Appuie-tête :** en métal recouvert de cuir sellier. Disponible dans les couleurs suivantes : Boue, Châtaigne, Tabac et Noir.



### FINITURE BASE BASE FINISHES

#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



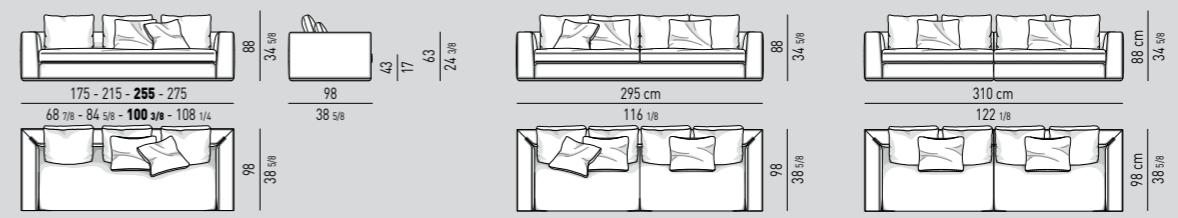
#### FINITURE POGGIATESTA HEADREST FINISHES

#### CUOIO | SADDLE-HIDE



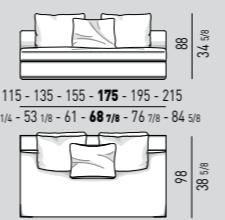
**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

### DIVANI | SOFAS



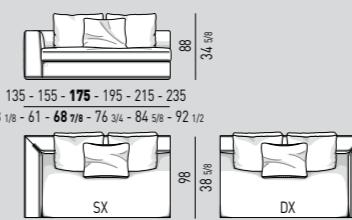
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 155 e da un elemento terminale dx cm 155  
Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 155 and 1 element with arm dx cm 155

### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



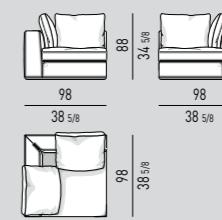
115 - 135 - 155 - **175** - 195 - 215  
45 1/4 - 53 1/8 - 61 - **68 7/8** - 76 7/8 - 84 5/8

### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST

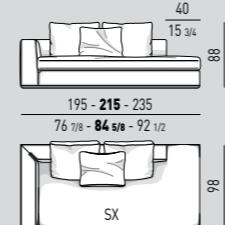


135 - 155 - **175** - 195 - 215 - 235  
53 1/8 - 61 - **68 7/8** - 76 7/8 - 84 5/8 - 92 1/2

### ELEMENTO ANGOLARE | CORNER ELEMENT

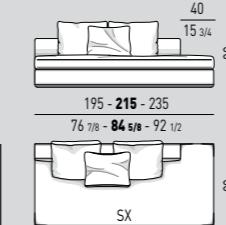


### DIVANI PENISOLA | OPEN-END SOFAS



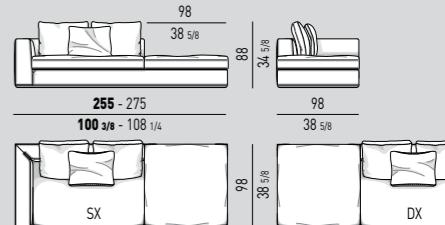
195 - **215** - 235  
76 7/8 - **84 5/8** - 92 1/2

### SOFA PENISOLA | SOFA OPEN-END

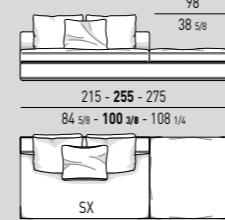


195 - **215** - 235  
76 7/8 - **84 5/8** - 92 1/2

### ELEMENTI PENISOLA CON BRACCIOLO OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITH ARMREST

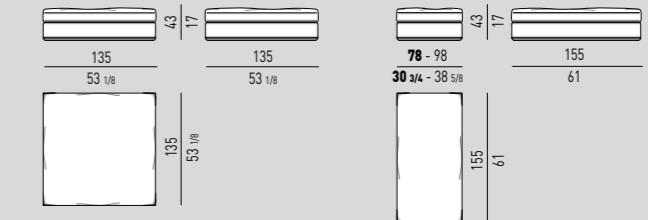


### ELEMENTI PENISOLA SENZA BRACCIOLO OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITHOUT ARMREST

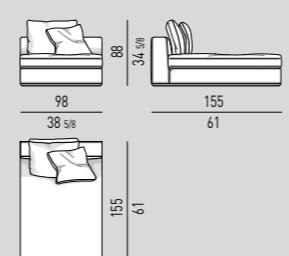


215 - **255** - 275  
84 5/8 - **100 3/8** - 108 1/4

### PANCHE | BENCHES

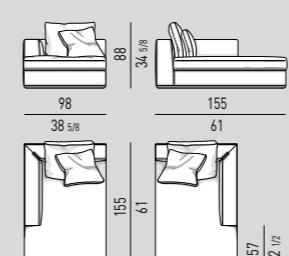


### COUCH



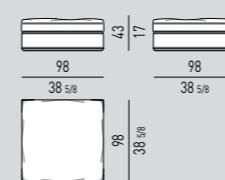
98 - 155  
38 5/8 - 61

### CHAISE-LONGUE



98 - 155  
38 5/8 - 61

### POUF | OTTOMAN



98 - 98  
38 5/8 - 38 5/8

### CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

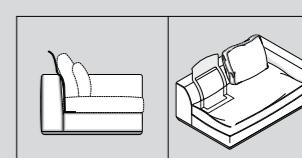


50 - 60  
19 5/8 - 23 5/8

### POGGIATESTA OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL HEADREST



52 - 69  
20 1/2 - 27 1/8



## POWELL.112

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno multistrati monococcia con molleggio garantito da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. Imbottitura braccioli e schienale realizzata con materiale poliuretanico termosensibile. Ulteriore rivestimento della struttura con fibra termolegata di forte spessore ed accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza. Cuscini schienale (optional) totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Sfoderabilità:** rivestimento sfoderabile solo in tessuto, smontando la base perimetrale e allentando le apposite manopole ziginate tramite chiave in dotazione. Rivestimento in pelle fisso solo per la struttura, cuscini schienale e sedile sfoderabili.

**Base:** in estruso di alluminio con elementi di giunzione in alluminio pressofuso (entrambi su disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio), verniciata extra-lucida anti-touch nei seguenti colori esclusivi Minotti: Sand, Celadon, Plum, Granite e Pewter. Lies on the ground with technical feet that are set back.

**Headrest:** metal headrest covered in saddle-hide. Available in the following colors: Mud, Chestnut, Tobacco and Black.

**"Shearling Powell" optional cushion:** cushion in Shearling leather (sheep skin) available in brown color with stripe in Glove leather 04 Testa di Moro.

**Cuscino optional "Shearling Powell":** cuscino in pelle Shearling (montone), disponibile nel colore marrone con fascia in pelle Glove colore 04 Testa di Moro.

**Structure:**

one-piece multi plywood with elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Structure preparation:** let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Back and arm padding in thermo-sensitive polyurethane. An additional cover for the frame in a thick thermobonded fiber coupled with a white cotton fabric.

**Cushions:** channeled goose down padding for the seat cushion with central insert in high-density polyurethane foam. (Optional) back cushions all with channeled goose down padding.

**Covers:** removable fabric upholstery only, by removing the base around the perimeter and loosening the special knurled handles using the key supplied.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur Stoffbezüge sind vollkommen abziehbar. Dazu muss der Gestellrahmen abmontiert werden, indem die vorgesehenen Drehknöpfe mit dem mitgelieferten Schlüssel gelockert werden. Lederbezüge nur an der Struktur fest, Sitz- und Rückenkissen abziehbar.

**Grundgestell:** Aus stranggegossenem Aluminium mit Verbindungslementen aus Aluminiumdruckguss (beide ein exklusives Design von Minotti Studio), Hochglanzlackierung mit Anti-Touch-Finish in folgenden exklusiven Minotti-Farben: Sand, Celadon, Pflaume, Granit, und Zinn. Bodenauflage auf technischen, zurückgestellten Füßen.

**Base:** extruded aluminum with die-cast aluminum joints (both an exclusive design by Minotti Studio), extra-glossy anti-touch varnished in the following exclusive Minotti colors: Sand, Celadon, Plum, Granite and Pewter. Lies on the ground with technical feet that are set back.

**Headrest:** metal headrest covered in saddle-hide. Available in the following colors: Mud, Chestnut, Tobacco and Black.

**"Shearling Powell" optional cushion:** cushion in Shearling leather (sheep skin) available in brown color with stripe in Glove leather 04 Testa di Moro.

**Kopfstütze:** Aus kernlederbezogenem Metall. In folgenden Farben erhältlich: Schlamm, Kastanie, Tabak und Schwarz.

**Kissen fakultative "Shearling Powell":**

kissen in Leder Shearling (Lammfell),

in der Farbe Braun mit Boden in Glove Leder 04 Testa di Moro verfügbar.

**Coussin optionnel "Shearling Powell":**

coussin en cuir Shearling (mouton)

disponible dans la couleur marron avec

band en cuir Glove 04 Testa di Moro.



**Gestell:** Sperrholz-Schalenbauweise, Federung mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** Unterlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Polsterung der Arm- und Rückenlehne aus "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial.

Strukturbezug aus dicker, thermofixierter Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus hoch kerbzähem PU-Schaum. (Fakultativ) Rückenlehnen-Kissen aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur Stoffbezüge sind vollkommen abziehbar. Dazu muss der Gestellrahmen abmontiert werden, indem die vorgesehenen Drehknöpfe mit dem mitgelieferten Schlüssel gelockert werden. Lederbezüge nur an der Struktur fest, Sitz- und Rückenkissen abziehbar.

**Déhoussage :** seul le revêtement en tissu est déhoussable, en démontant la base du pourtour et en desserrant les poignées moletées à l'aide d'une clé livrée avec le canapé. Le revêtement en cuir de la structure est fixe, celui des coussins du dossier et de l'assise est déhoussable.

**Déhoussage :** seul le revêtement en tissu est déhoussable, en démontant la base du pourtour et en desserrant les poignées moletées à l'aide d'une clé livrée avec le canapé. Le revêtement en cuir de la structure est fixe, celui des coussins du dossier et de l'assise est déhoussable.

**Base :** en aluminium extrudé avec éléments de jonction en aluminium moulé sous pression (toutes les deux d'après dessin exclusif Minotti Studio), peinte extra-brillante anti-traces dans les couleurs exclusives Minotti suivantes : Sable, Céladon, Prune, Granit et Étain. Appui au sol par pieds techniques en retrait.

**Appuie-tête :** en métal recouvert de cuir sellier. Disponible dans les couleurs suivantes : Boue, Châtaigne, Tabac et Noir.

**Coussin optionnel "Shearling Powell":**

cousin en cuir Shearling (mouton)

disponible dans la couleur marron avec

band en cuir Glove 04 Testa di Moro.

### FINITURE BASE BASE FINISHES

#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



SAND

CELADON

PRUGNA | PLUM

GRANITO | GRANITE

PELTRO | PEWTER

### FINITURE POGGIATESTA HEADREST FINISHES

#### CUOIO | SADDLE-HIDE



FANGO | MUD

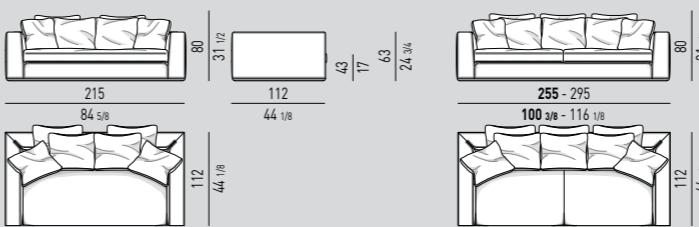
CASTAGNA | CHESTNUT

TABACCO | TOBACCO

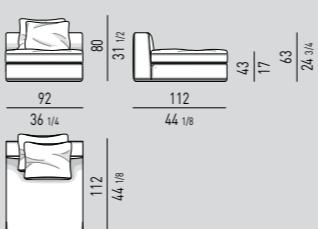
NERO | BLACK

**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

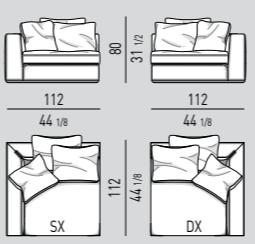
### DIVANI | SOFAS



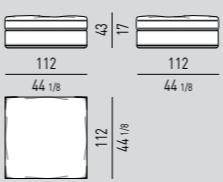
### ELEMENTO CENTRALE | CENTRAL ELEMENT



### ELEMENTO TERMINALE | ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST



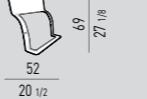
### POUF | OTTOMAN



### CUSCINO OPTIONAL "SHEARLING POWELL" "SHEARLING POWELL" OPTIONAL CUSHION



### POGGIATESTA OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL HEADREST



## SHERMAN

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in metallo con cinghie elastiche intrecciate ad alta componente di caucciù. Schienali e braccioli in legno multistrato.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. Imbottitura bracciolo e schienale realizzata con materiale poliuretanico termosensibile. Ulteriore rivestimento della struttura con fibra termolegata di forte spessore ed accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Cuscini schienale imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in materiale poliuretanico termosensibile. Cuscini sedile reversibili.

**Sfoderabilità:** rivestimento sfoderabile solo in tessuto, in pelle fissa solo per la struttura, cuscini schienale e sedile sfoderabili.

**Base:** appoggio a terra tramite basi stampate in alluminio (disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio). Le finiture disponibili per la base sono: spazzolata lucido con vernice trasparente applicata successivamente oppure verniciata color Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antigraffio).

**Structure:** in metal with plaited elastic straps with a high rubber content. Multi plywood back and arm.

**Structure preparation:** structure let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Back and arm padding in thermosensitive polyurethane. An additional cover for the frame in a thick thermo-bonded fiber coupled with a white cotton fabric.

**Cushions:** channeled goose down padding for the seat cushion with central insert in high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Channeled goose down padding for the back cushions with central insert in thermosensitive polyurethane. Reversible seat cushions.

**Covers:** removable fabric upholstery only, non-removable leather for the structure only. Removable back and seat cushions.

**Base:** molded aluminum floor base (exclusive design by Minotti Studio). The base finishings are: brushed with bright finish and with transparent finish applied at a later stage; Pewter color with extra-glossy anti-touch finish.

Protective Hytrel® (soft, scratch-proof rubber) glide.

**Gestell:** aus Metall mit elastischen Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil. Rücken- und Armlehnen aus Sperrholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** Unterlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Polsterung der Arm- und Rückenlehne aus "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial.

Strukturbezug aus dicker, thermofixierter Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch. Sitzkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Rückenkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial. Strukturbezug aus dicker, thermofixierter Faser kombiniert mit weißem Baumwolltuch.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Rückenkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial. Die Sitzkissen sind reversibel.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur Stoffbezüge sind vollkommen abziehbar, Lederbezüge sind nur an der Struktur fest, Sitz- und Rückenkissen sind abziehbar.

**Grundgestell:** Gestell mit gepressten Aluminiumfüßen (exklusives Design von Minotti Studio). Folgende Ausführungen sind erhältlich: Glänzend gebürstet mit transparenter Lackierung; zinnfarbig lackiert mit glänzendem Anti-Touch-Finish. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Structure :** en métal avec des courroies élastiques entrelacées à forte teneur en caoutchouc. Dossiers et accoudoirs en bois contreplaqué.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes à haute densité. Garnissage de l'accoudoir et du dossier réalisé en matière polyuréthanaque thermosensible.

Revêtement complémentaire de la structure avec de la fibre thermolée de forte épaisseur et couplée avec de la toile de coton blanche.

**Coussins :** garnissage de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes à haute résilience. Coussins du dossier rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en matière polyuréthanaque thermosensible. Coussins d'assise réversibles.

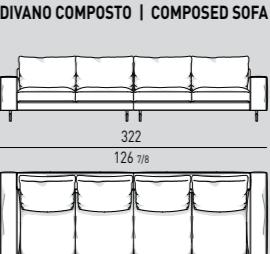
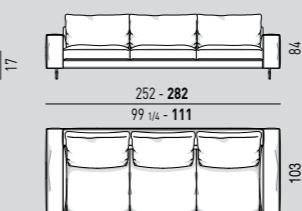
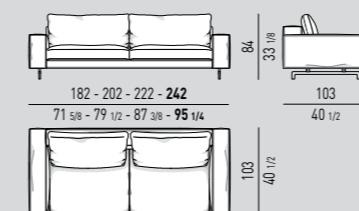
**Déhoussage :** seul le revêtement en tissu est déhoussable. Le revêtement en cuir de la structure est fixe, celui des coussins du dossier et de l'assise est déhoussable.

**Base :** appui au sol par bases (dessin exclusif Minotti Studio) estampées en aluminium. Les finitions disponibles pour la base sont : brossé finition brillante avec peinture transparente successive ; peinture couleur Étain avec finition extra-brillante anti-traces. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.



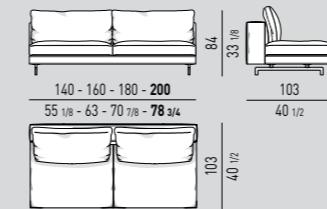
### DIVANI | SOFAS



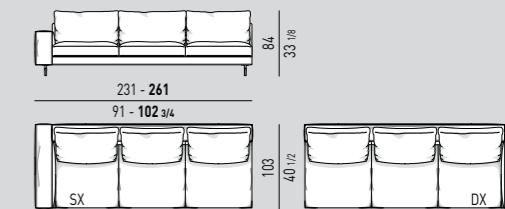
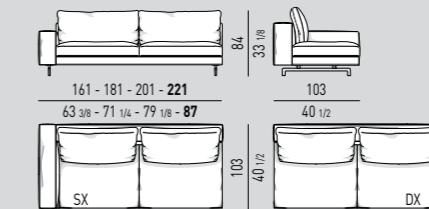
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 161 e un elemento terminale dx cm 161

Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 161 and 1 element with arm dx cm 161

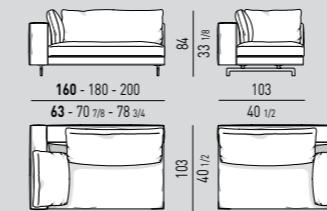
### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



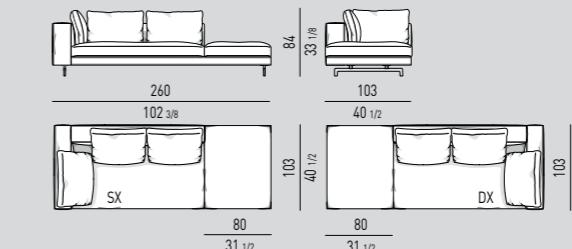
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



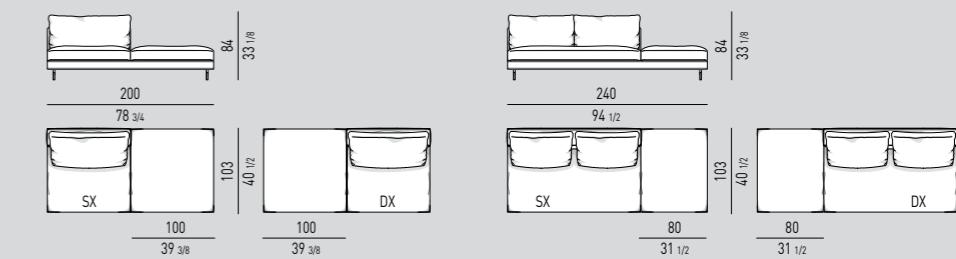
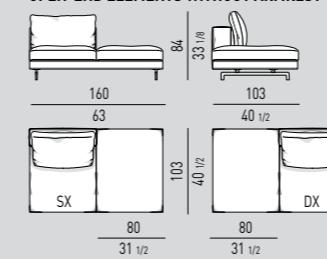
### DIVANI ANGOLARI CORNER SOFAS



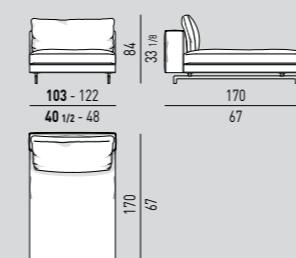
### DIVANO ANGOLARE CON PENISOLA CORNER SOFA WITH OPEN-END ELEMENT



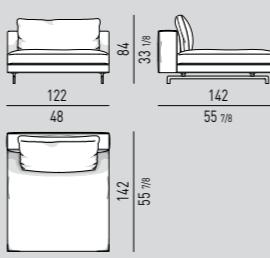
### ELEMENTI PENISOLA SENZA BRACCIOLO OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITHOUT ARMREST



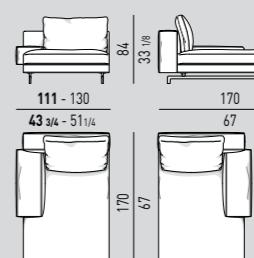
### COUCH



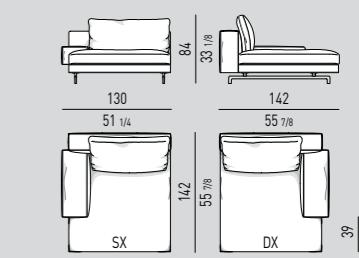
### CHAISE-LONGUE



### 111 - 130

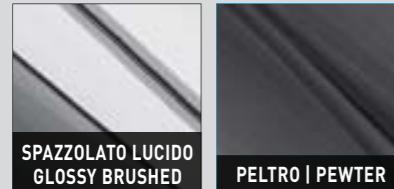


### 130 - 142



### FINITURE BASE BASE FINISHES

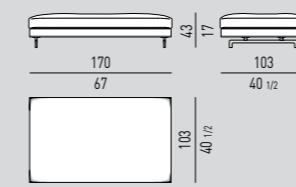
#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



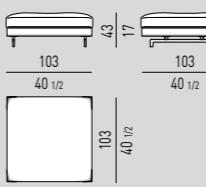
SPAZZOLATO LUCIDO  
GLOSSY BRUSHED

PELTO | PEWTER

### PANCA | BENCH



### POUF | OTTOMAN



### CUSCINO OPTIONAL "SHERMAN" | "SHERMAN" OPTIONAL CUSHION



## SHERMAN.93

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in metallo con cinghie elastiche intrecciate ad alta componente di caucciù. Schienali e braccioli in legno multistrati.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. Imbottitura braccioli e schienale realizzata con materiale poliuretanico termosensibile. Ulteriore rivestimento della struttura in fibra termolegata di forte spessore ed accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**N.B.:** la confezione della fodera dello schienale nello Sherman.93 High-Back, viene realizzata con una leggera e moderna trapuntatura.

**Cuscinatura Sherman.93 High-Back:** imbottitura cuscino sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Cuscini schienale imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in materiale poliuretanico termosensibile. I cuscini sedile sono reversibili.

**Cuscinatura Sherman.93 Low-Back:** imbottitura cuscino sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. I cuscini sedile sono reversibili.

**Covers:** removable fabric upholstery only, non-removable leather for the structure only, removable back and seat cushions.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur Stoffbezüge sind vollkommen abziehbar, Lederbezüge sind nur an der Struktur fest, Sitz- und Rückenkissen sind abziehbar.

**Base:** appoggio a terra tramite basi stampate in alluminio (disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio). Le finiture disponibili per la base sono: spazzolato lucido con vernice trasparente applicata successivamente oppure verniciata color Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antigraffio).

**Structure:** in metal with plaited elastic straps with a high rubber content. Multi-ply-wood back and arm.

**Structure preparation:** structure let into high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Back and arm padding in thermosensitive polyurethane. An additional cover for the frame in a thick thermo-bonded fiber coupled with a white cotton fabric.

**N.B.:** the backrest of Sherman.93 High-Back is covered with a light, modern quilt.

**Sherman.93 High-Back cushions:** channelled goose down padding for the seat cushion with central insert in high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. Channelled goose down padding for the back cushions with central insert in thermosensitive polyurethane. The seat cushions are reversible.

**Sherman.93 Low-Back cushions:** channelled goose down padding for the seat cushion with central insert in high-density polyurethane foam in different densities. The seat cushions are reversible.

**Kissen Sherman.93 High-Back:** Sitzkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichten Polyurethan. Rückenkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus "wärmesensiblem" Polyurethanmaterial. Die Sitzkissen sind reversibel.

**Kissen Sherman.93 Low-Back:** Sitzkissenfüllung mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem Einsatz aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichten Polyurethan. Die Sitzkissen sind reversibel.

**Coussins Sherman.93 High-Back :** garnissage de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes à haute résilience. Coussins du dossier rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en matériau polyuréthanique thermosensible. Les coussins de l'assise sont réversibles.

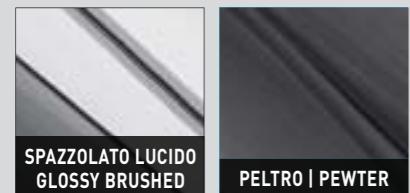
**Coussins Sherman.93 Low-Back :** garnissage de l'assise en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes à haute résilience. Les coussins de l'assise sont réversibles.

**Grundgestell:** Gestell mit gepressten Aluminiumfüßen (exklusives Design von Minotti Studio). Folgende Ausführungen sind erhältlich: Glänzend gebürstet mit transparenter Lackierung; zinnfarbig lackiert mit glänzendem Anti-Touch-Finish. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Base :** appui au sol par bases (dessin exclusif Minotti Studio) estampées en aluminium. Les finitions disponibles pour la base sont : brossé finition brillante avec peinture transparente successive ; peinture couleur Étain avec finition extra-brillante anti-traces. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple antiéraflure).

### FINITURE BASE BASE FINISHES

#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



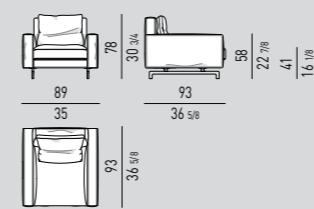
SPAZZOLATO LUCIDO  
GLOSSY BRUSHED

PELTRO | PEWTER

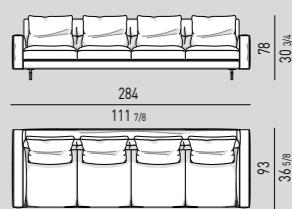
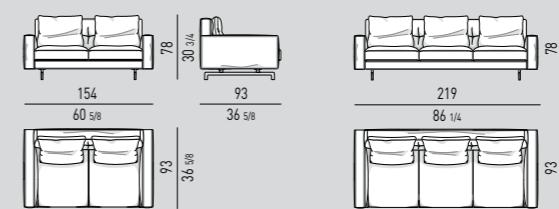


## SHERMAN.93 HIGH-BACK

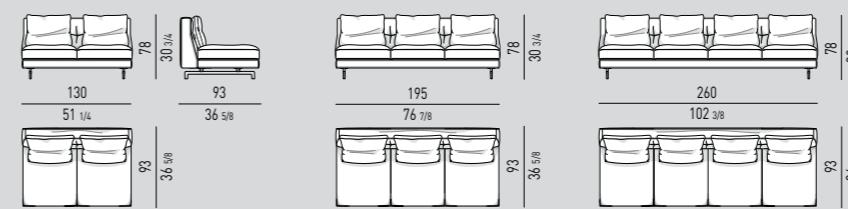
### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



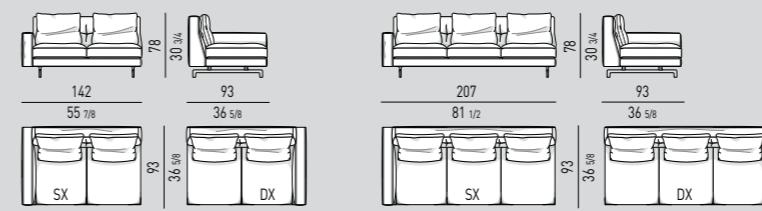
### DIVANI | SOFAS



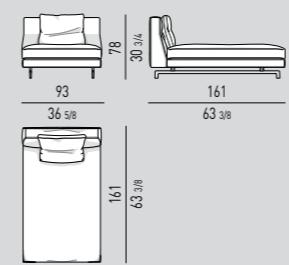
### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



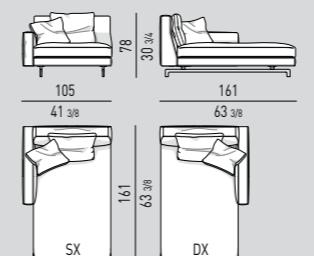
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



### COUCH

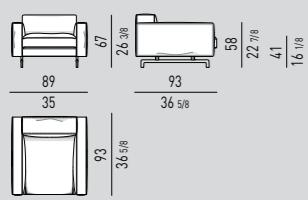


### CHIAISE-LONGUE

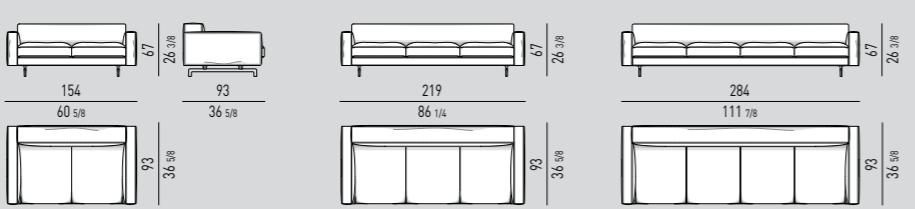


## SHERMAN.93 LOW-BACK

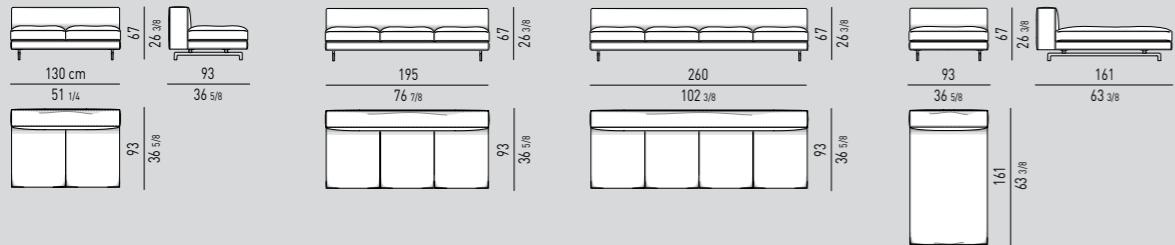
### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



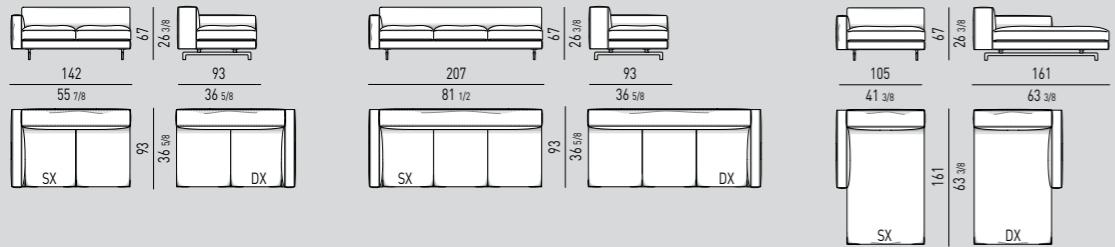
### DIVANI | SOFAS



### ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS



### ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST

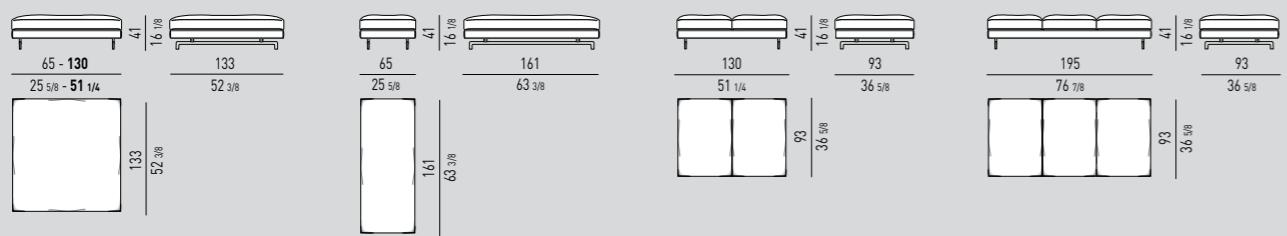


### CUSCINI OPTIONAL "SHERMAN" | "SHERMAN" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



## SHERMAN.93 BENCH

### PANCHE | BENCHES



## SMITH LOUNGE SYSTEM

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** doghe in 3 diverse larghezze, realizzate in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga.

**Preparazione della struttura:** gli schienali con 2 differenti larghezze hanno struttura in metallo preparata in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Gli schienali/braccioli sono facilmente sfilabili dalle loro sedi in nylon nero per poter cambiare posizione e configurazione secondo necessità. Successivamente sono fissati alla base con apposite manopole in plastica.

**Base:** in metallo con tubi sezione 40x40 mm con verniciatura nera opaca a polvere epoxidica con piedini avvitati in apposita fresata in alluminio spazzolato lucido e scivolanti protettivi in nylon.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.  
**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino Smith 60x30 cm, 65x65 cm e 120x120 cm con imbottitura 100% in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Completamente sfoderabili.

**Gestell:** Lattenroste in 3 unterschiedlichen Breiten aus feuerhemmendem Polyurethanschaum.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** die Rückenlehnen in 2 unterschiedlichen Breiten verfügen über eine, in hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte, aufbereitete Metallstruktur. Die Rücken- und Armlehnen lassen sich zum Positions- oder Formwechsel nach Bedarf mühelos aus ihren Sitzen aus schwarzem Nylon herausziehen und werden anschließend an der Basis mit vorgesehenen Kunststoffgriffen fixiert.

**Grundgestell:** aus Metall mit einem Rohrquerschnitt von 40x40 mm mit mattschwarzer Epoxidpulver-Lackierung. Füße aus gebürstetem Glanzaluminium und mit Gleitschutz aus Nylon.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbzusatz fix ist.

**Optional:** Kissen Smith in den Abmessungen 60x30 cm, 65x65 cm und 20x120 cm mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen und vollständig abnehmbarem Bezug.

**Structure :** lattes de 3 largeurs différentes, réalisées en mousse de polyuréthane ignifuge.

**Préparation de la structure :** les dossier en 2 différentes largeurs ont une structure en métal préparée en polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différencier et à haute résilience. Les dossier/acoudoirs sont facilement extractibles dès leurs sièges en nylon noir pour pouvoir changer de position et de configuration en fonction des nécessités. Ensuite ils sont fixés au piétement à travers des poignées spéciales en plastique.

**Base :** en métal avec tubes de 40x40 mm; noir mat avec poudres époxy; piétement en aluminium brossé finition brillant et anti-glissement de protection en nylon.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** coussin Smith 60x30 cm, 65x65 cm et 120x120 cm avec rembourrage 100% duvet d'oie à secteurs. Entièrement déhoussables.

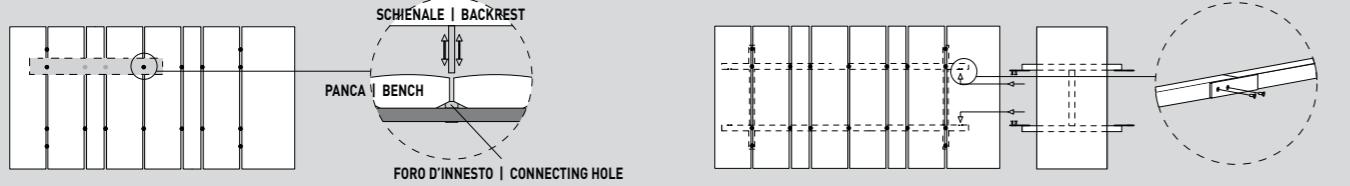
### FINITURA PIEDINI FEET FINISH

### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM

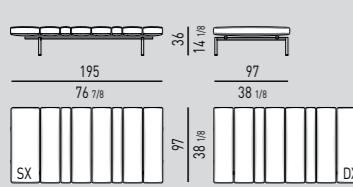


SPAZZOLATO | BRUSHED

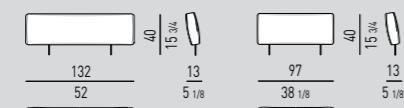
## SCHEMA D'INNESTO | FITTING LAYOUT



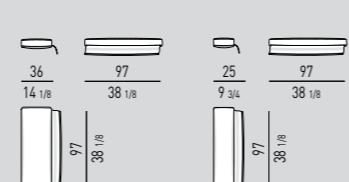
## ELEMENTO PANCA | BENCH ELEMENT



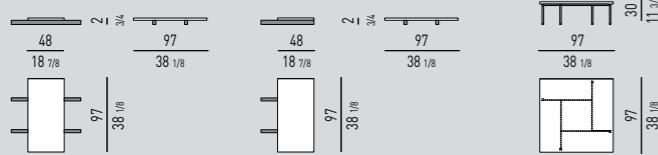
## SCHIENALI | BACKRESTS



## BRACCIOLI | ARMRESTS



## TAVOLINO DI CONGIUNZIONE | CONNECTING TABLE



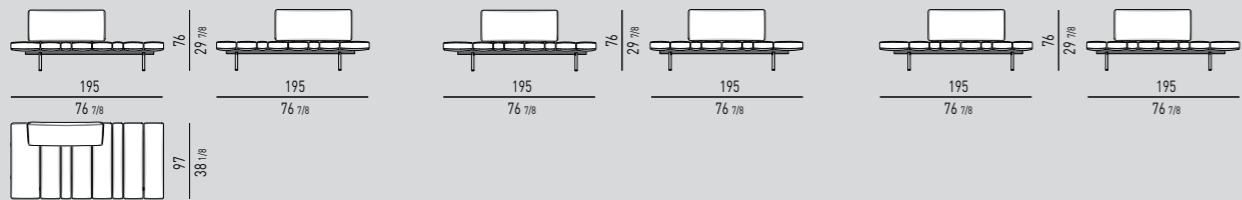
## TAVOLINO | COFFEE TABLE



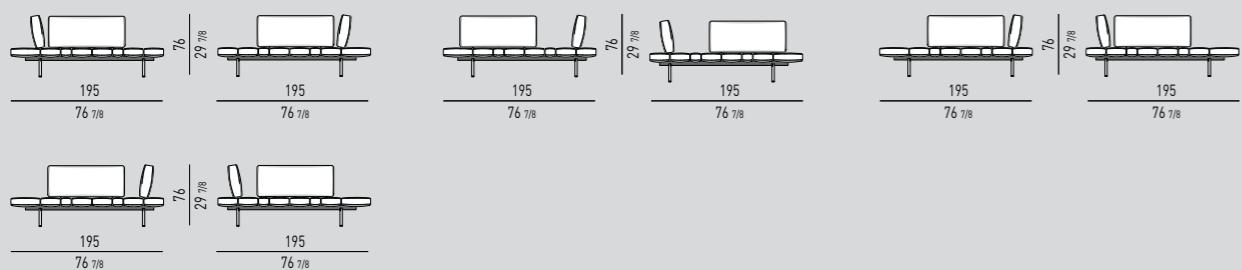
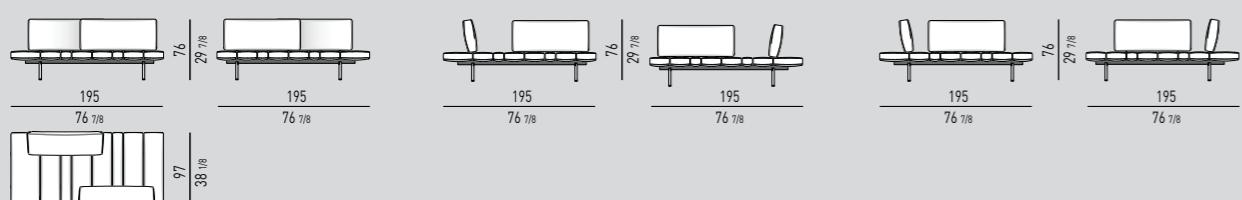
## CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



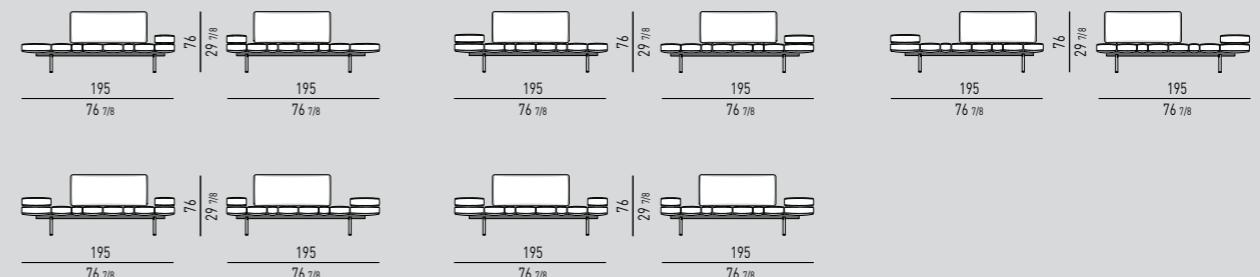
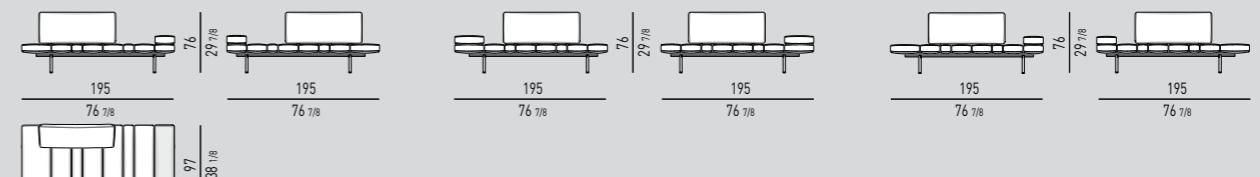
## CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 1 ELEMENTO PANCA + 1 SCHIENALE CM 97 | POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 1 BENCH ELEMENT + 1 BACKREST CM 97



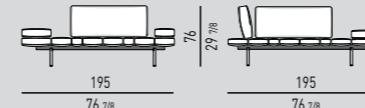
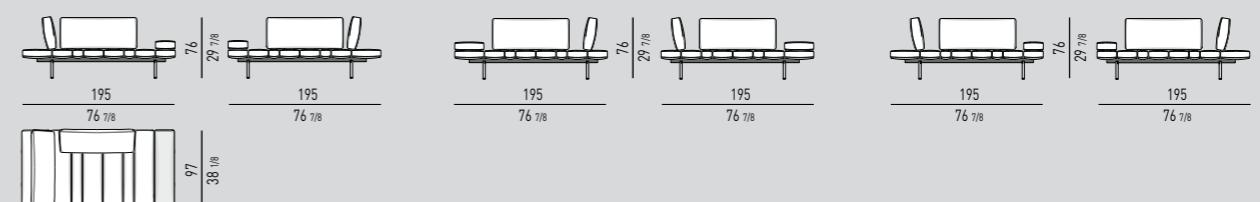
## CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 1 ELEMENTO PANCA + 2 SCHIENALI CM 97 | POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 1 BENCH ELEMENT + 2 BACKRESTS CM 97



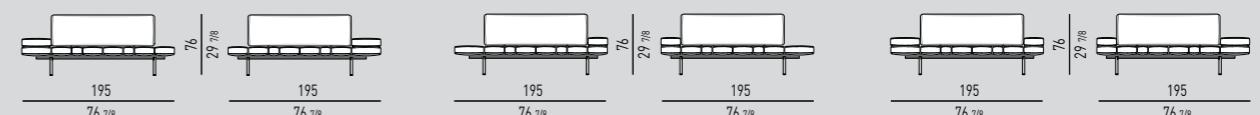
## CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 1 ELEMENTO PANCA + 1 SCHIENALE CM 97 + 1/2 BRACCIOLI | POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 1 BENCH ELEMENT + 1 BACKREST CM 97 + 1/2 ARMRESTS



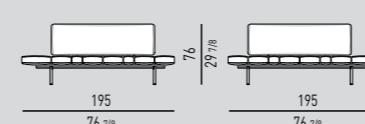
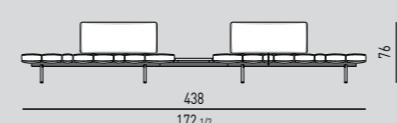
## CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 1 ELEMENTO PANCA + 2 SCHIENALI CM 97 + 1 BRACCIOLO | POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 1 BENCH ELEMENT + 2 BACKRESTS CM 97 + 1 ARMREST



## CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 1 ELEMENTO PANCA + 1 SCHIENALE CM 132 + 1/2 BRACCIOLI | POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 1 BENCH ELEMENT + 1 BACKREST CM 132 + 1/2 ARMRESTS



## CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 1 ELEMENTO PANCA + 1 SCHIENALE CM 132 | POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 1 BENCH ELEMENT + 1 BACKREST CM 132

CONFIGURAZIONI POSSIBILI CON 2 ELEMENTI PANCA + 2 SCHIENALI CM 97 + 1 TAVOLINO DI CONGIUNZIONE CM 48x97  
POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH 2 BENCH ELEMENTS + 2 BACKRESTS CM 97 + 1 CONNECTING TABLE CM 48x97

## SPENCER

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** sedile in metallo con molle in acciaio indipendenti. Imbottitura sedile realizzata in poliuretano ad alta resilienza.

**Preparazione alla struttura:** schienale e braccioli in metallo, annegati in schiuma poliuretanica ignifuga. Per il bracciolo è previsto un ulteriore inserto a quota differenziata in materiale termosensibile.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino sedile in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in Memory Foam. Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza.

**Sfoderabilità:** rivestimento sfoderabile solo per la versione in tessuto, smondando lo schienale o l'eventuale bracciolo tramite un particolare sistema di aggancio. Rivestimento in pelle fisso per la struttura, cuscini schienali e sedile completamente sfoderabili.

**Base:** appoggio a terra tramite basi (disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio) stampate in alluminio e vernicate color Peltro con finitura extra-lucido anti-touch. Scivolante protettivo in feltro.

**Structure:** metal seat with independent steel springs. Resilient polyurethane padding for the seat.

**Structure preparation:** metal back and armrests let into fireproof polyurethane foam. Additional variable-density, thermo-sensitive core for the armrest.

**Cushions:** seat padding in channelled goose down with Memory Foam core. Channelled goose down padding for the back cushions with resilient polyurethane foam core.

**Covers:** removable fabric covers, by unfastening the backrest or armrest from the special locking system. Non-removable leather for the frame, removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Base:** molded aluminum base (exclusive design by Minotti Studio) with extra-glossy, anti-touch Pewter-colored finish. Protective felt pads.

**Gestell:** Sitzstruktur aus Metall mit unabhangig voneinander bewegbaren Stahlfedern. Sitzpolsterung aus hochdichten Polyurethan.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** Rücken- und Armstützen aus Metall, eingebettet in feuerfesten Polyurethanschaum. Für die Armlehne ist eine weitere Einlage aus unterschiedlich dickem, thermosensiblem Material vorgesehen.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissenpolsterung aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit zentraler Einlage aus Memory Foam. Rückenkissenpolster aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit zentraler Einlage aus hochdichtem Polyurethan.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Nur der Stoffbezug ist abziehbar, indem die Rücken- oder die eventuell vorhandene Armlehne mit dem besonderen Befestigungssystem abmontiert wird. Der Lederbezug des Gestells ist fest, Rücken- und Sitzkissen sind vollkommen abziehbar.

**Grundgestell:** Bodenauflage mit Sockel (exklusives Design von Minotti Studio) aus Aluminiumdruckguss, zinnfarbig hochglanzlackiert mit Anti-Fingerprint-Beschichtung. Gleitschutz aus Filz.

**Structure :** siège en métal avec ressorts indépendants en acier. Rembourrage du siège réalisé en polyuréthane à haute résilience.

**Préparation de la structure :** dossier et accoudoirs en métal, noyés dans une mousse polyuréthane ignifuge. Pour l'accoudoir, un insert supplémentaire d'épaisseur différente, en matériau thermosensible, est prévu.

**Coussins :** rembourrage du coussin siège en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en Memory Foam. Coussins du dossier entièrement rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à haute résilience.

**Déhoussage :** revêtement déhoussable seulement dans la version en tissu, par démontage du dossier, ou éventuellement de l'accoudoir par un système de fixation particulier. Revêtement en cuir fixe pour la structure, coussins du dossier et du siège complètement déhoussables.

**Base :** appui au sol par bases (dessin exclusif Minotti Studio) estampées en aluminium et peintes couleur Étain, finition extra brillante anti-traces. Patins de protection en feutre.



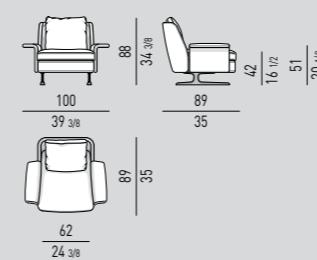
### FINITURA BASE BASE FINISH

#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM

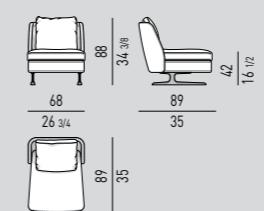


PELTO | PEWTER

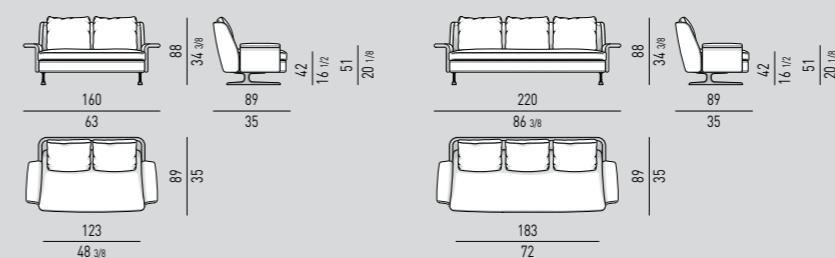
#### POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



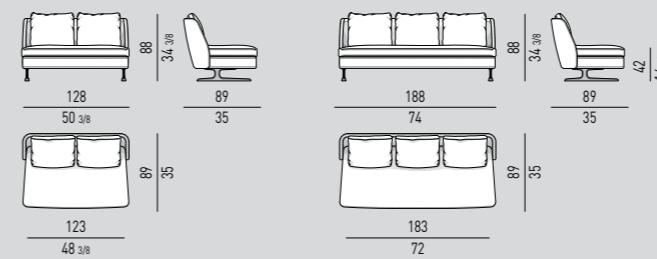
#### POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLO ARMCHAIR WITHOUT ARMRESTS



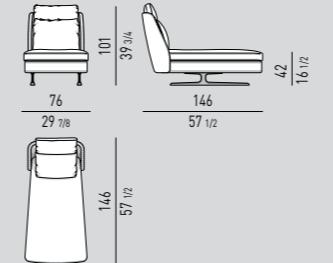
#### DIVANI | SOFAS



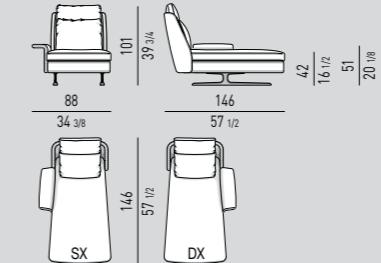
#### DIVANI SENZA BRACCIOLO SOFAS WITHOUT ARMRESTS



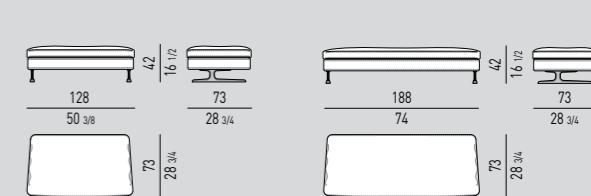
#### COUCH



#### CHAISE-LONGUE



#### PANCHE | BENCHES



#### CUSCINI OPTIONAL "SPENCER" "SPENCER" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



## SUITCASE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenti e ad alta resilienza. Prima foderatura in fibra autolegante accoppiata con tela di cotone bianca.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche intrecciate ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** i cuscini della seduta sono in piuma con inserto in poliuretano "Performance".

**Rivestimento:** tessuto, pelle (escluso pelle stampata Coccodrillo e Pony Look) e Alcantara®.

**Piedini:** piedini in metallo con finitura cromo o bronzo.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto, mentre è fisso nella versione in pelle.

**Optional:** cuscino schienale 51x41 cm con imbottitura 100% in piuma d'oca canalizzata. Completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto.

**N.B.:** rivestimento in pelle Stampata Coccodrillo e Pony Look utilizzabile solo per la poltrona.

**Structure:** in solid wood.

**Structure preparation:** high resilience polyurethane foam of various densities. First lining made from self-binding fibre bound to white cotton cloth.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content and controlled elasticity.

**Cushions:** the seat cushions are in down with central inset in polyurethane "Performance".

**Upholstery:** fabric, leather (Crocodile and Pony Look leather not included) and Alcantara®.

**Feet:** metal feet with chrome or bronze finish.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version, non-removable in the leather version.

**Optional:** back cushion 51x41 cm entirely padded with goose down divided into sections. Fully removable in the fabric version.

**N.B.:** Print Crocodile and Pony Look leather can only be used for the armchair.

**Gestell:** aus Massivholz.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus hoch widerstandsfähigem Polyurethan in unterschiedlichen Dichten. Der erste Bezug ist aus selbstbindender Faser, die auf weißem Baumwolltuch aufliegt.

**Riemer:** verflochtene Elastikriemen mit hoher Kautschukkomponente und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Kissen:** Sitzkissen aus Daunen mit Schaumstoffkern aus "Performance" Polyurethan.

**Bezug:** Stoff, Leder (nicht erhältlich in bedrucktem Leder Coccodrillo und Pony Look) und Alcantara®.

**Füße:** aus Metall in verchromter oder bronzierteter Ausführung.

**Abziehbarkeit:** der Stoffbezug lässt sich komplett abnehmen, während der Lederbezug fix ist.

**Optional:** Rückenkissen 51x41 cm mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen. Vollständig abziehbar.

**N.B.:** Bezug aus Leder in Krokodil oder Pony Look nur für den Sessel verwendbar.

**Structure :** en bois massif.

**Préparation de la structure :** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes et à haute résilience. Première doublure en fibre auto-liante doublée avec une toile en coton blanc.

**Sangles :** sangles élastiques tressées à haute teneur en caoutchouc et à elasticité contrôlée.

**Coussins :** les coussins d'assise sont en plume avec élément central en polyuréthane "Performance".

**Housse :** tissu, cuir (exclu le cuir imprimé Crocodile et le Pony Look) et Alcantara®.

**Pieds :** en métal finition chromée ou bronzée.

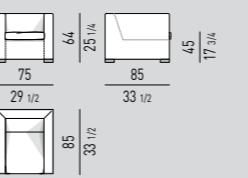
**Déhoussage :** revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable mais fixe dans la version en cuir.

**Optionnel :** coussin dossier 51x41 cm avec rembourrage 100% duvet d'oie à secteurs. Revêtement en tissu entièrement déhoussable.

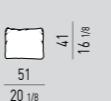
**N.B. :** habillage en cuir imprimé Crocodile et Pony Look seulement pour le fauteuil.



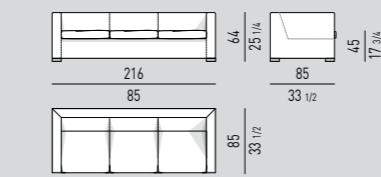
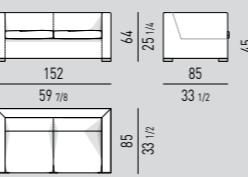
POLTRONA | ARMCHAIR



CUSCINO SCHIENALE POLTRONA  
ARMCHAIR'S BACK CUSHION



DIVANI | SOFAS



### FINITURE PIEDINI FEET FINISHES

#### METALLO | METAL



CROMO | CHROME



BRONZATO | BRONZED

## WHITE, WHITE "SADDLE-HIDE BASE"

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI



**Struttura:** in legno multistrato con molleggi garantiti da cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù.

**Preparazione della struttura:** in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta densità. Braccioli e schienali Sofà rivestiti con trapuntino in piuma d'oca canalizzata che conferisce morbidezza e sofficità.

**Cuscinatura:** cuscini sedile reversibili realizzati in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate ad alta resilienza. Cuscini schienale completamente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso.

**Sfoderabilità:** cuscini sedile, cuscini schienale e struttura completamente sfoderabili in tutte le versioni (tessuto, pelle e cuoio).

**Piedini:** appoggio a terra tramite piedini (disegno esclusivo Minotti Studio) stampati in alluminio pressofuso e verniciati color Peltro con finitura extra-lucida anti-touch. Scivolante protettivo in Hytrel® (gomma morbida antirifugio).

**Top laccato:** struttura in MDF assemblata a 45° con angoli sagomati. Finitura laccata lucida spazzolata nei colori Sand e Granito.

**Top cuoio:** struttura in legno, con una sottile imbottitura in poliuretano, e rivestita interamente in cuoio disponibile nei colori Fango, Tabacco, Testa di Moro e Nero. Il rivestimento in cuoio è impreziosito da accurate cuciture rifinite a mano.

### VERSIONE BASE CUOIO

Base rivestita in cuoio, impreziosita da accurate cuciture rifinite a mano. Il rivestimento in cuoio è disponibile nei colori Fango, Tabacco, Testa di Moro e Nero.

**Structure:** multi-ply wood, seat suspension is provided by elastic straps with a high rubber content.

**Structure preparation:** variable-density resilient polyurethane foam padding. The sofa armrests and backrests are covered with a channelled goose down quilted padding that enhances the softness of the upholstery.

**Cushions:** reversible seat cushions with variable-density resilient polyurethane foam core and channelled goose down surround. Back cushions with polyurethane foam core and channelled goose down surround.

**Covers:** completely removable for the seat, back cushions and structure in all the versions (fabric, leather and saddle-hide).

**Feet:** molded aluminum die-cast feet (exclusive design by Minotti Studio) with extra-glossy, anti-touch Pewter colored-finish. Protective Hytrel® glide (soft, scratch-proof rubber).

**Lacquered top:** MDF frame assembled at 45° with beveled corners. Glossy brushed Sand and Granite-colored finish.

**Saddle-hide top:** wood frame with a thin polyurethane padding and covered in saddle-hide in Mud, Tobacco, Dark Brown or Black. The saddle-hide is enhanced by detailed hand stitching.

### SADDLE-HIDE BASE VERSION

The saddle-hide base features detailed hand stitching. The saddle-hide is available in Mud, Tobacco, Dark Brown and Black.

**Gestell:** Aus mehrschichtigem Holz, Sitzfederung mit elastischen Gurten mit hohem Kautschukanteil.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** Unterlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Arm- und Rückenlehnen des Sofas sind mit einem leichten, mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllter Steppbezug versehen, der die weiche Weichheit garantiert.

**Kissen:** Beidseitig benutzbare Sitzkissen, Polsterung aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit Einlage aus unterschiedlich dick geschäumtem, hochdichtem Polyurethan. Rückenkissen gefüllt mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einer zentralen Einlage aus Polyurethanschaum.

**Abziehbarkeit:** Alle Bezüge (Stoff und Lederarten) von Sitz-, Rückenkissen und Struktur sind vollkommen abziehbar.

**Füsse:** Bodenauflage mit kleinen Füßen (exklusives Design von Minotti Studio) aus Aluminiumdruckguss, zinnfarbig hochglanzlackiert mit Anti-Fingerprint-Beschichtung. Gleitschutz aus Hytrel® (weicher, kratzfester Gummi).

**Lackierte Ablage:** Struktur aus MDF im 45° Winkel angebracht mit abgerundeten Ecken. Gebürstetes Glanzlack-Finish in den Farben Sand und Granit.

**Dessus laqué :** Structure en MDF assemblée à 45° avec angles galbés. Finition laquée brillant brossée dans les couleurs Sable et Granit.

**Kernlederbezogene Ablage:** Struktur aus Holz, leichte Polyurethanpolsterung, vollkommen mit Kernleder bezogen, erhältlich in den Farben Schlamm, Tabak, Dunkelbraun und Schwarz. Der Kernlederbezug ist durch sorgfältig handgefertigte Nähte bereichert.

### VERSION MIT KERNLEDERBEZOGENEM GESTELL

Kernlederbezogenes Gestell, bereichert durch sorgfältig handgefertigte Nähte. Der Kernlederbezug ist in den Farben Schlamm, Tabak, Dunkelbraun und Schwarz erhältlich.

**Structure :** en bois contreplaqué avec suspension garantie par des courroies élastiques à forte teneur en caoutchouc.

**Préparation de la structure :** en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes, à haute densité. Accoudoirs et dossier du sofa recouverts d'une petite couette en plume d'oie canalisée, qui donne plus de souplesse et de moelleux.

**Coussins :** coussins du siège réversibles, réalisés en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé à épaisseurs différentes, à haute résilience. Coussins du dossier complètement rembourrés en plume d'oie canalisée avec insert central en polyuréthane expansé.

**Déhoussage :** coussins du siège, coussins du dossier et de la structure complètement déhoussables dans toutes les versions (tissu, cuir et cuir sellier).

**Pieds :** appui au sol par pieds (design exclusif Minotti Studio) estampés en aluminium moulé sous pression et peints couleur Étain, finition extra brillante anti-traces. Patins de protection en Hytrel® (caoutchouc souple anti-rayures).

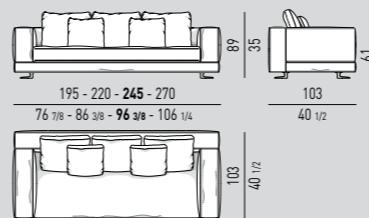
**Dessus laqué :** Structure en MDF assemblée à 45° avec angles galbés. Finition laquée brillant brossée dans les couleurs Sable et Granit.

**ELEMENTI TERMINALI ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST**

**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

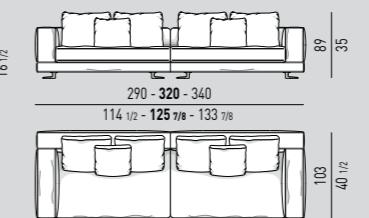
## WHITE | DEPTH CM 103

### DIVANI | SOFAS



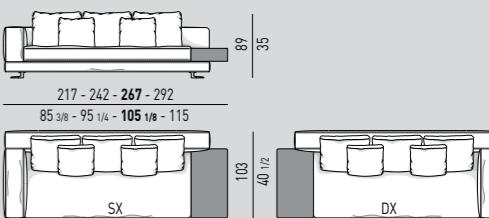
290 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 145  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 145

### DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



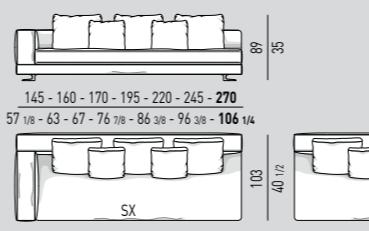
320 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 160  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 160

### DIVANI TERMINALI CON TOP CM 44X82 ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST WITH TOP CM 44X82

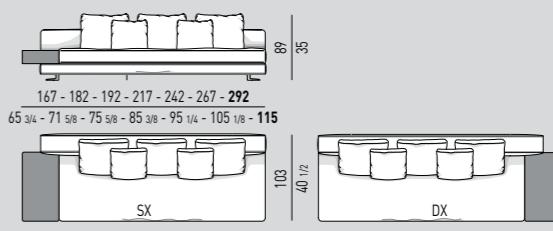


340 cm: divano composto da elemento terminale sx e dx cm 170  
arrangement made up of element with armrest sx and dx cm 170

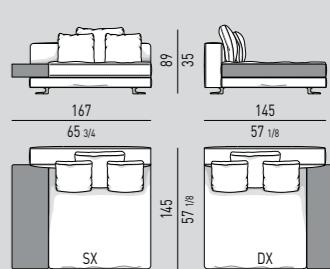
### ELEMENTI TERMINALI ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST



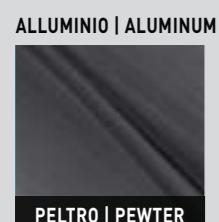
### ELEMENTO TERMINALE CON TOP CM 44X82 ELEMENT WITH TOP CM 44X82



### CHIAVE-LONGUE CON TOP CM 44X120 CHIAVE-LONGUE WITH TOP CM 44X120

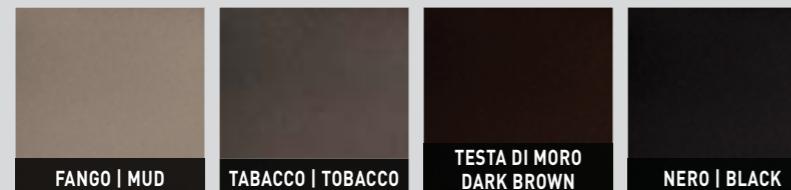


### FINITURA PIEDINI FEET FINISH

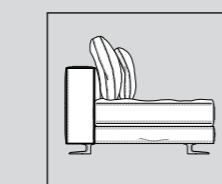


### FINITURE TOP TOP FINISHES

#### CUOIO | SADDLE-HIDE

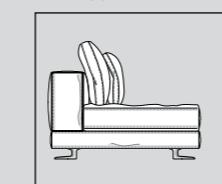


### WHITE



Elementi White con schienale intero

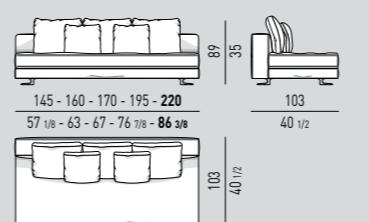
### WHITE SOFA



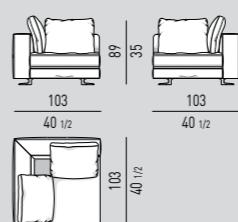
Elementi White Sofa caratterizzati dall'appoggio dello schienale alla base

White Sofa elements:  
the backrest lies on the base

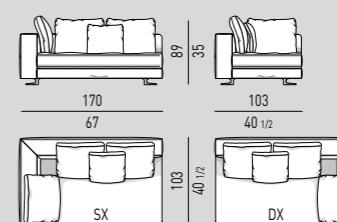
### ELEMENTO CENTRALE CENTRAL ELEMENT



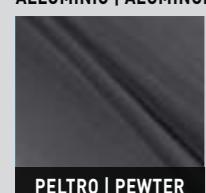
### ELEMENTO ANGOLARE CORNER ELEMENT



### DIVANO ANGOLARE CORNER SOFA



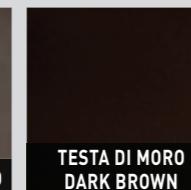
#### ALLUMINIO | ALUMINUM



FANGO | MUD



TABACCO | TOBACCO

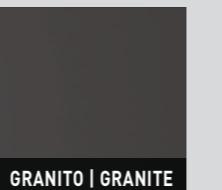


TESTA DI MORO  
DARK BROWN

#### LACCATO LUCIDO | GLOSSY LACQUERED

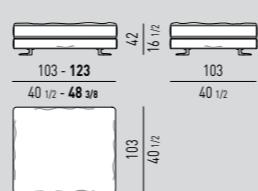


SAND

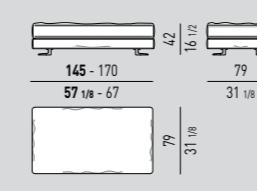


GRANITO | GRANITE

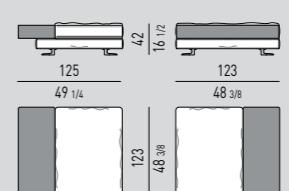
### POUF | OTTOMAN



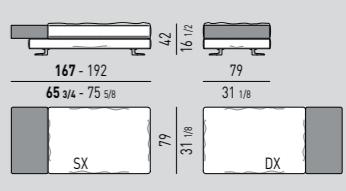
### PANCHE | BENCHES



### PANCHE CON TOP CM 44X123 BENCHES WITH TOP CM 44X123

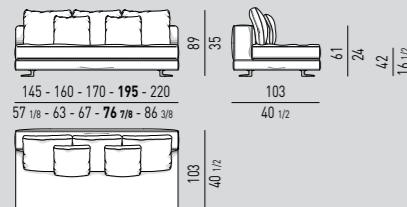
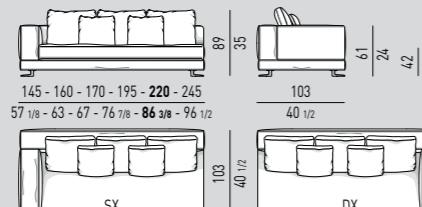
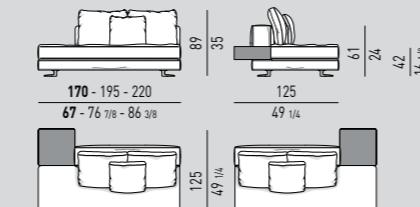


### PANCHE CON TOP CM 44X79 BENCHES WITH TOP CM 44X79

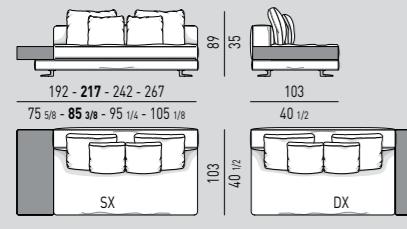


## WHITE | SOFÀ DEPTH CM 103

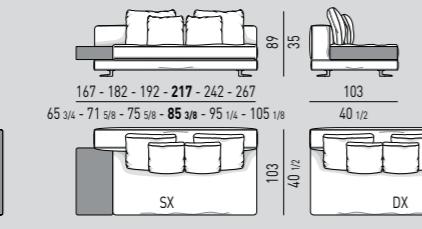
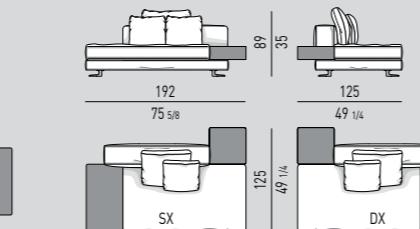
SOFÀ

SOFÀ ELEMENTO TERMINALE  
SOFA ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMRESTSOFÀ CON TOP 44X44  
SOFA WITH TOP CM 44X44

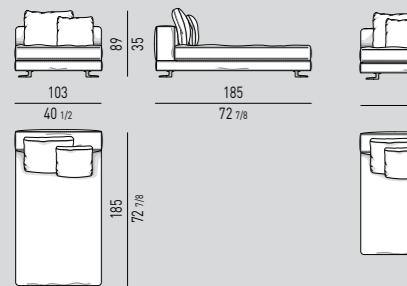
SOFÀ CON TOP 44X103 | SOFÀ WITH TOP CM 44X103



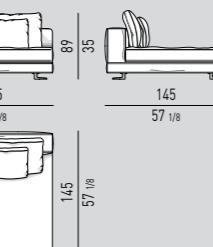
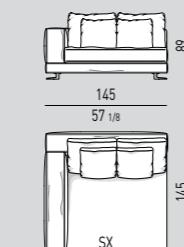
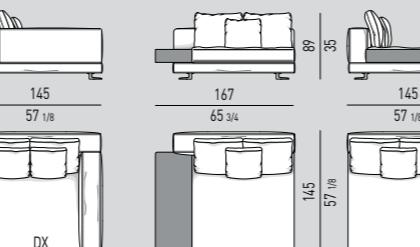
SOFÀ CON TOP 44X79 | SOFÀ WITH TOP CM 44X79

SOFÀ-MIX CON TOP CM 44X79 E 44X44  
SOFA-MIX WITH TOP CM 44X79 AND 44X44

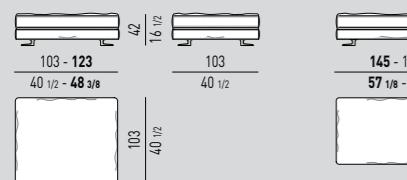
SOFÀ-COUCH



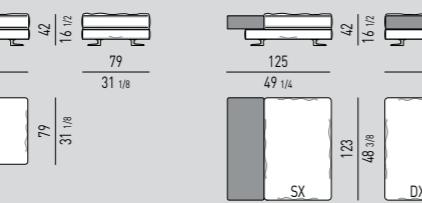
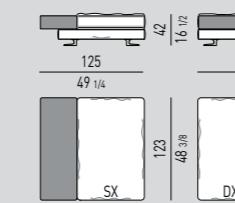
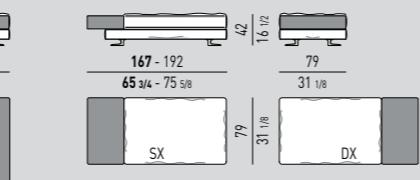
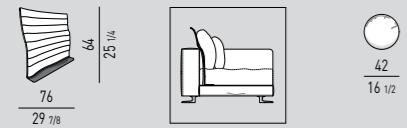
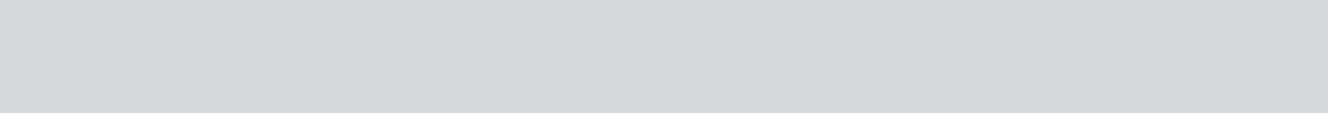
SOFÀ-ISOLA | SOFÀ-ISLE

SOFÀ-ISOLA CHAISE-LONGUE  
SOFA-CHAISE-LONGUE ISLESOFÀ-ISOLA CHAISE-LONGUE CON TOP CM 44X117  
SOFA-CHAISE-LONGUE ISLE WITH TOP CM 44X117

POUF | OTTOMAN



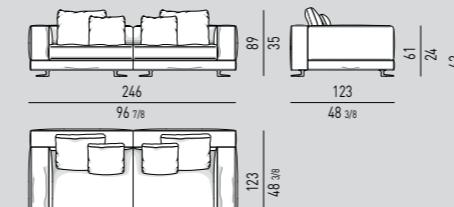
PANCHE | BENCHES

PANCA CON TOP CM 44X123  
BENCH WITH TOP CM 44X123PANCHE CON TOP CM 44X79  
BENCHES WITH TOP CM 44X79POGGIATESTA OPTIONAL "WHITE"  
"WHITE" OPTIONAL HEADRESTCUSCINI OPTIONAL "WHITE"  
"WHITE" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

**N.B.:** il disegno si riferisce alla misura evidenziata in grassetto. Per i disegni di ogni singolo elemento, vi invitiamo a consultare il listino prezzi.  
**N.B.:** the illustration shows the size indicated in bold type. Please see the price list for drawings of each individual piece.

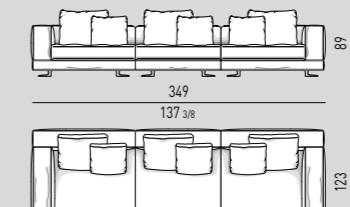
## WHITE | DEPTH CM 123

DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS



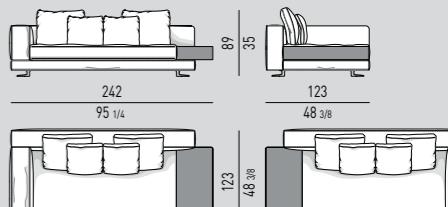
Divano composto da 1 elemento terminale sx cm 123 e da 1 elemento terminale dx cm 123.

Arrangement made up of 1 element with arm sx cm 123 and one element with arm dx cm 123.



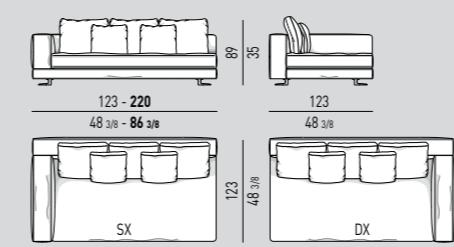
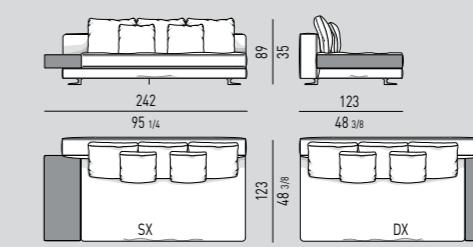
Divano composto da 2 elementi terminali sx e dx cm 123 e da 1 elemento centrale cm 103.

Arrangement made up of 2 elements with arm sx and dx cm 123 and 1 central element cm 103.

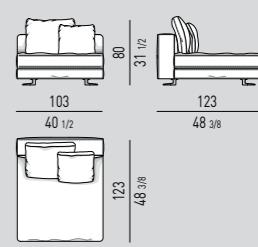
DIVANO TERMINALE CON TOP CM 44X100  
ELEMENT WITH 1 ARMREST WITH TOP CM 44X100

SX  
DX

ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARMREST

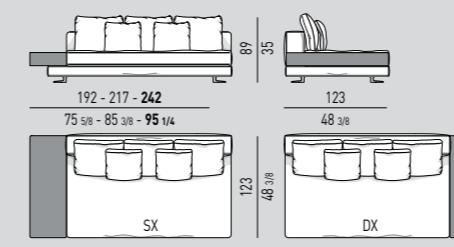
ELEMENTO TERMINALE CON TOP CM 44X100  
ELEMENT WITH TOP CM 44X100

ELEMENTO CENTRALE | CENTRAL ELEMENT

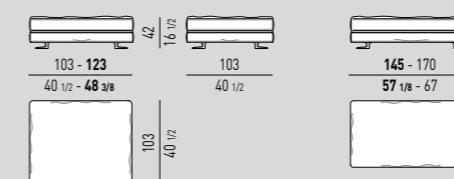


## WHITE | SOFÀ DEPTH CM 123

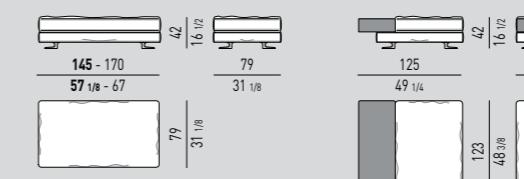
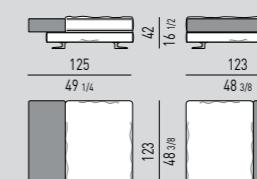
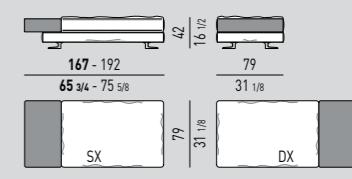
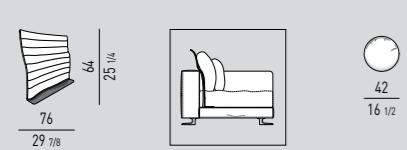
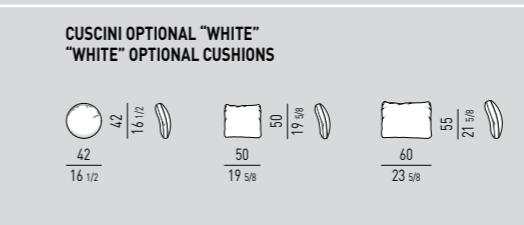
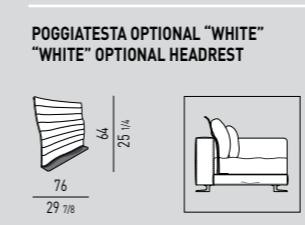
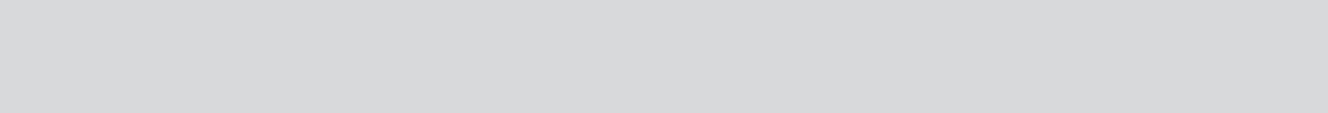
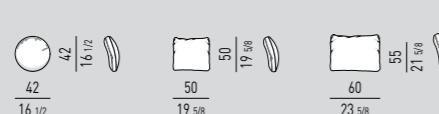
SOFÀ CON TOP CM 44X123 | SOFÀ WITH TOP CM 44X123



POUF | OTTOMAN



PANCHE | BENCHES

PANCHE CON TOP CM 44X123  
BENCHES WITH TOP CM 44X123PANCHE CON TOP CM 44X79  
BENCHES WITH TOP CM 44X79POGGIATESTA OPTIONAL "WHITE"  
"WHITE" OPTIONAL HEADRESTCUSCINI OPTIONAL "WHITE"  
"WHITE" OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

## WILLIAMS

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

**Struttura:** in legno massello e multi-strato.

**Preparazione della struttura:** poliuretano espanso a quote differenziate.

**Cinghie:** cinghie elastiche ad alta componente di caucciù e ad elasticità controllata.

**Cuscinatura:** imbottitura cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca canalizzata con inserto centrale in poliuretano espanso ad alta resilienza, rivestito ulteriormente, sotto e sopra, con materiale poliuretanico "termosensibile". Cuscini schienale totalmente imbottiti in piuma d'oca canalizzata.

**Base:** in metallo a sezione rettangolare 60x10 mm, con finitura Black-Nickel lucida. Appoggio a terra tramite scivolanti protettivi in nylon nero morbido.

**Sfoderabilità:** il rivestimento è completamente sfoderabile nella versione in tessuto allentando le viti poste sotto le staffe anteriori e posteriori, con apposita chiave in dotazione. Nella versione in pelle il rivestimento è fisso per la struttura, mentre è sfoderabile per i cuscini schienale e per i cuscini seduta.

**Structure:** in solid wood and multi-ply wood.

**Preparation of the structure:** polyurethane foam of various densities.

**Straps:** woven elastic straps with a high rubber content and controlled elasticity.

**Cushions:** seat cushion padded with goose down divided into sections; high resilience central polyurethane inset; further lined and covered with "thermo-sensitive" polyurethane material. Backrest cushions fully padded with goose down divided into sections.

**Base:** in metal with rectangular section 60x10 mm; bright Black-Nickel finish, with soft black nylon glides.

**Covers:** fully removable in the fabric version by loosening the screws under the front and rear stirrups, using the spanner supplied with the sofa. Leather cover of the frame non-removable; removable backrest and seat cushion covers.

**Gestell:** aus Massivholz und aus Mehrschichtplatten.

**Aufbereitung des Gestells:** aus Polyurethanschaum in unterschiedlicher Dichte.

**Riemen:** elastische Riemen mit hohem Kautschukanteil und kontrollierter Elastizität.

**Cushions:** Sitzkissenfüllung aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen mit einem mittigen, hoch kerbzähnen PU-Schaum-Einsatz. Unten und oben zusätzlicher Bezug durch "wärmesensible" Polyurethan-Material (siehe seitliche Anmerkung). Komplett mit kanalisierten Gänsedaunen gefüllte Rückenlehnenkissen.

**Gestell:** Grundgestell aus Metall mit rechteckigem Schnitt 60x10 mm im Black-Nickel-Glanzfinish. Bodenauflage durch weichen, schwarzen Nylonrutschschutz zur Vermeidung.

**Base:** en métal de section rectangulaire 60x10 mm, avec finition Black-Nickel polie. Piétement avec patins en nylon noir souple.

**Coussins:** rembourrage du coussin de l'assise en plume d'oie à secteurs avec élément central en polyuréthane expansé haute résilience, avec revêtement additionnel, dessous et dessus, en polyuréthane "thermosensible". Coussins du dossier entièrement rembourrés avec de la plume d'oie à secteurs.

**Base:** en métal de section rectangulaire 60x10 mm, avec finition Black-Nickel polie. Piétement avec patins en nylon noir souple.

**Déhoussage:** revêtement en tissu déhoussable en desserrant les vis placées sous les brides avant et arrière à l'aide de la clé ad hoc fournie. Revêtement en cuir fixe uniquement pour la structure, coussins, dossier et assise déhoussables.



**Structure:** en bois massif et multi-couche.

**Préparation de la structure:** polyuréthane expansé à hauteurs différentes.

**Riemen:** sangles élastiques tressées à haute teneur en caoutchouc et à élasticité contrôlée.

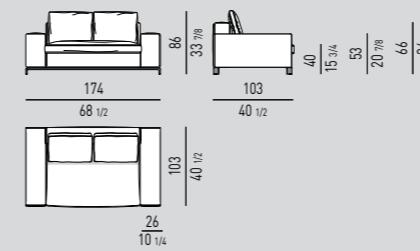
**Coussins:** rembourrage du coussin de l'assise en plume d'oie à secteurs avec élément central en polyuréthane expansé haute résilience, avec revêtement additionnel, dessous et dessus, en polyuréthane "thermosensible". Coussins du dossier entièrement rembourrés avec de la plume d'oie à secteurs.

**Gestell:** Grundgestell aus Metall mit rechteckigem Schnitt 60x10 mm im Black-Nickel-Glanzfinish. Bodenauflage durch weichen, schwarzen Nylonrutschschutz zur Vermeidung.

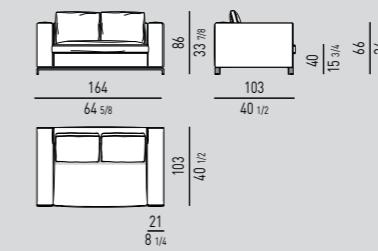
**Base:** en métal de section rectangulaire 60x10 mm, avec finition Black-Nickel polie. Piétement avec patins en nylon noir souple.

**Déhoussage:** revêtement en tissu déhoussable en desserrant les vis placées sous les brides avant et arrière à l'aide de la clé ad hoc fournie. Revêtement en cuir fixe uniquement pour la structure, coussins, dossier et assise déhoussables.

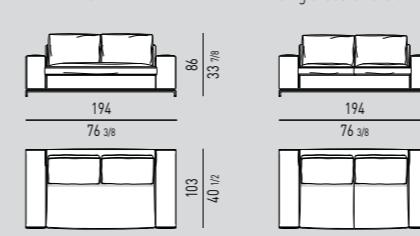
DIVANI | SOFAS  
WILLIAMS



WILLIAMS "SQUARE"

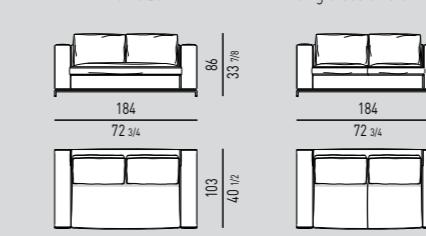


WILLIAMS



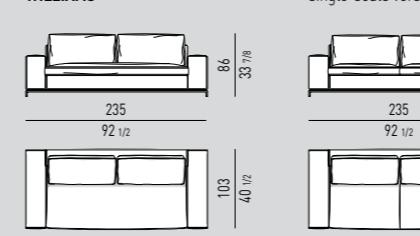
single-seats version

WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



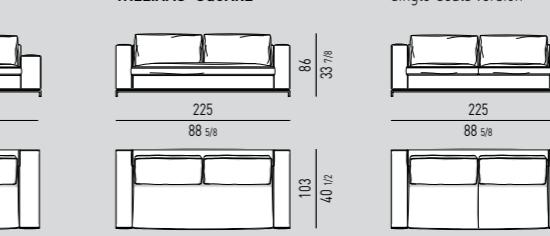
single-seats version

WILLIAMS



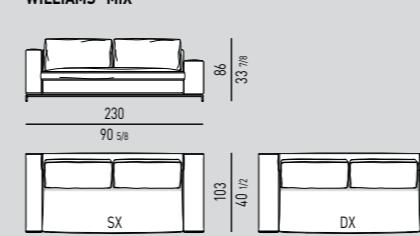
single-seats version

WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



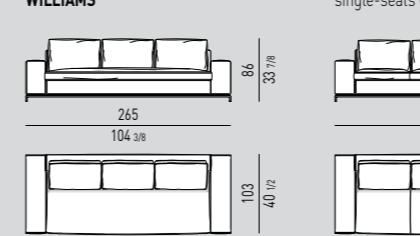
single-seats version

WILLIAMS "MIX"

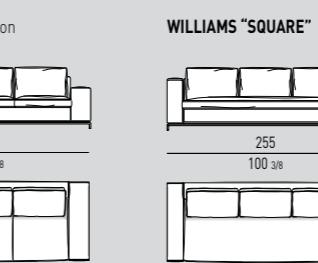


single-seats version

WILLIAMS

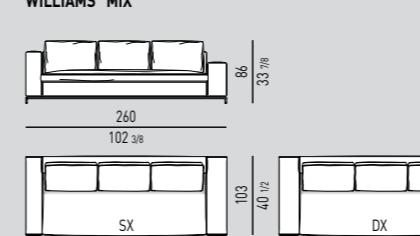


single-seats version



single-seats version

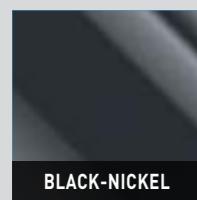
WILLIAMS "MIX"



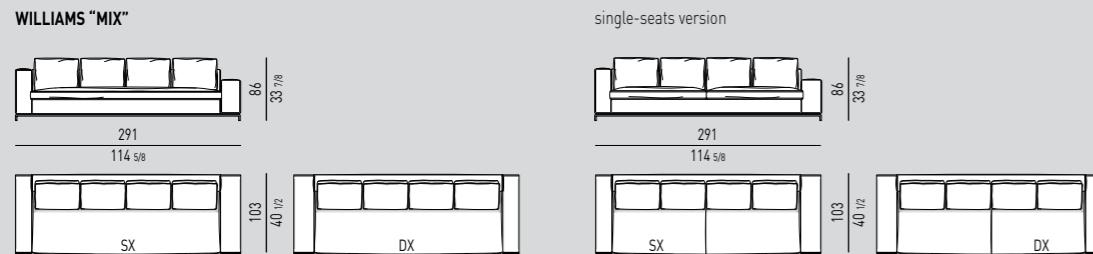
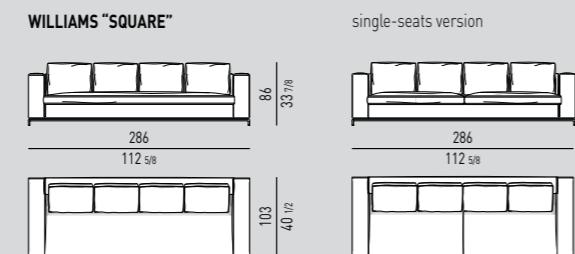
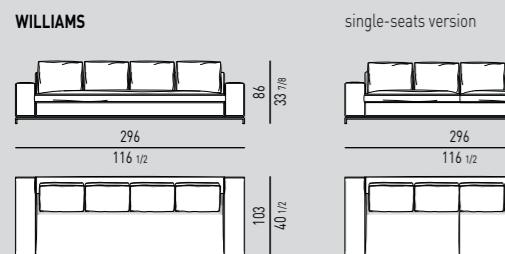
single-seats version

FINITURA PIEDINI  
FEET FINISH

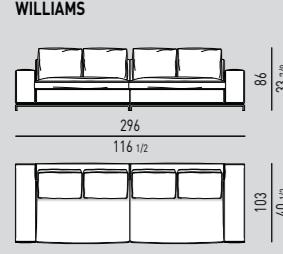
METALLO | METAL



BLACK-NICKEL

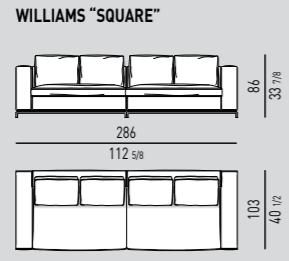


**DIVANI COMPOSTI | COMPOSED SOFAS**



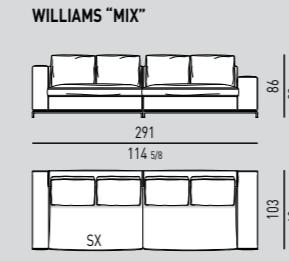
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx e dx cm 148

Arrangement made up of element with armrest  
sx and dx cm 148



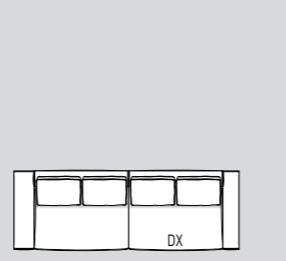
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx e dx cm 143

Arrangement made up of element with armrest  
sx and dx cm 143



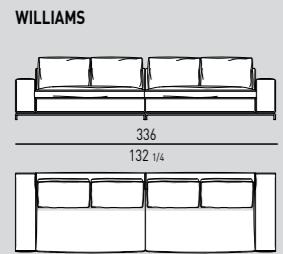
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx cm 143 e da un elemento terminale dx cm 148

Arrangement made up of one element with armrest  
sx cm 143 and one element with armrest dx cm 148



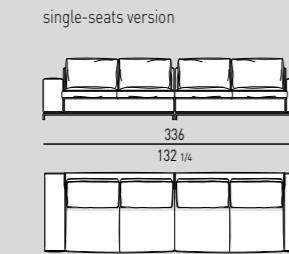
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx cm 148 e da un elemento terminale dx cm 143

Arrangement made up of one element with armrest  
sx cm 148 and one element with armrest dx cm 143



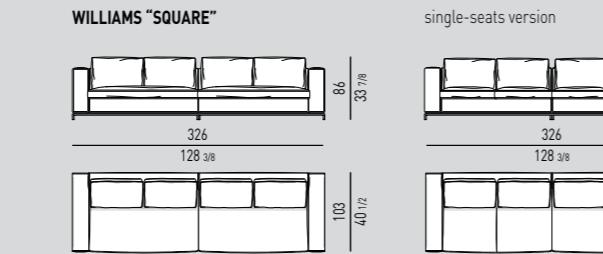
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx e dx cm 168

Arrangement made up of element with armrest  
sx and dx cm 168



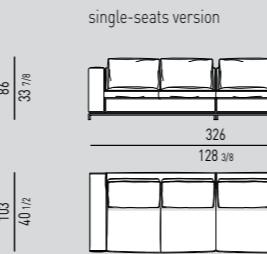
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx e dx cm 168

Arrangement made up of element with armrest  
sx and dx cm 168



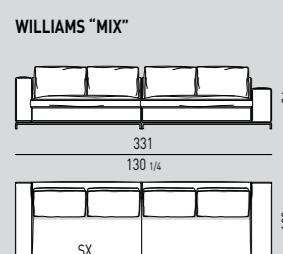
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx e dx cm 163

Arrangement made up of element with armrest  
sx and dx cm 163



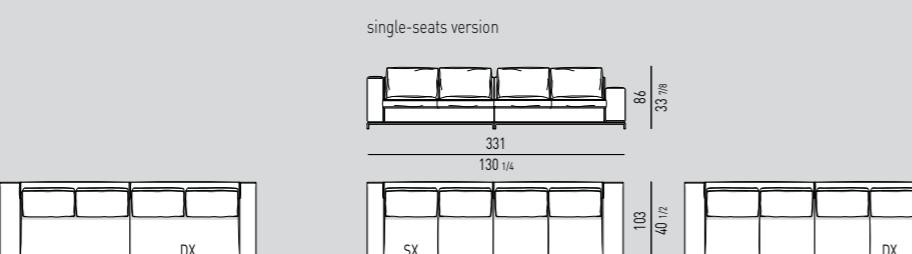
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx e dx cm 163

Arrangement made up of element with armrest  
sx and dx cm 163



Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx cm 163 e da un elemento terminale dx cm 168

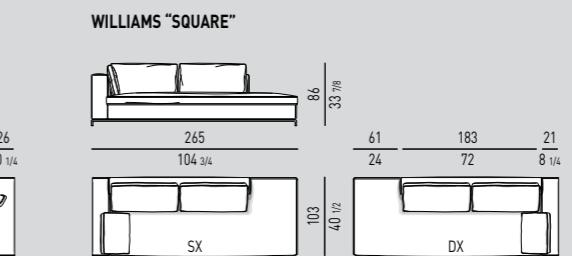
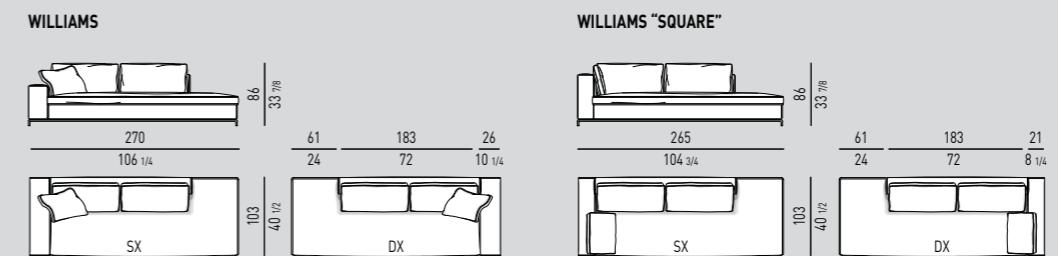
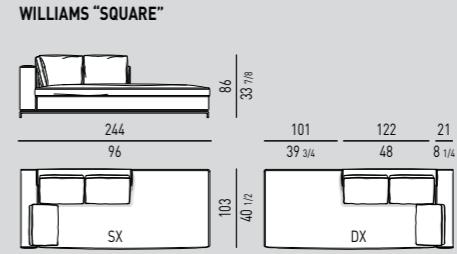
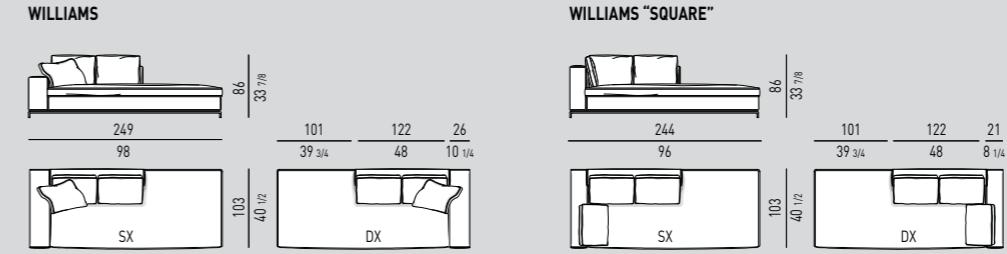
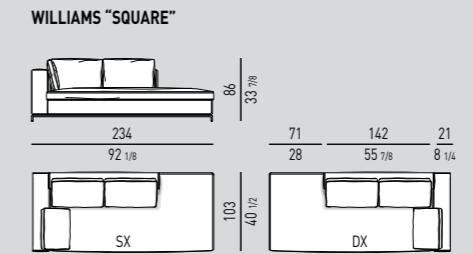
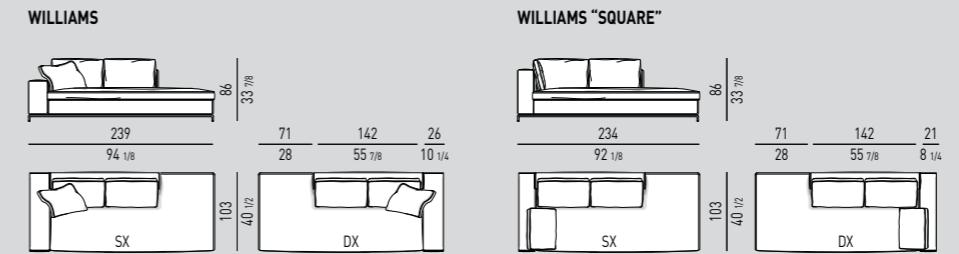
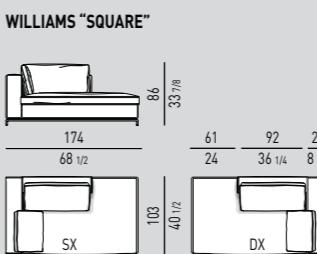
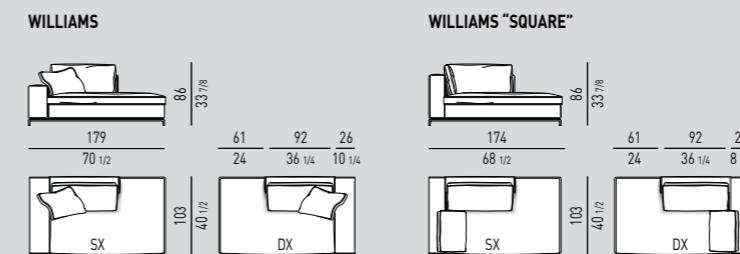
Arrangement made up of one element with armrest  
sx cm 163 and one element with armrest dx cm 168



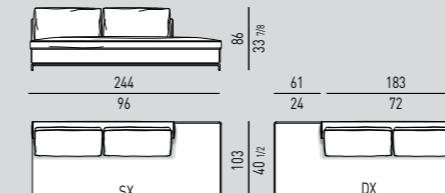
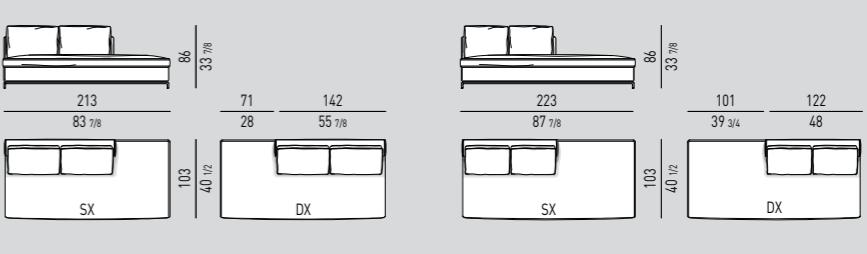
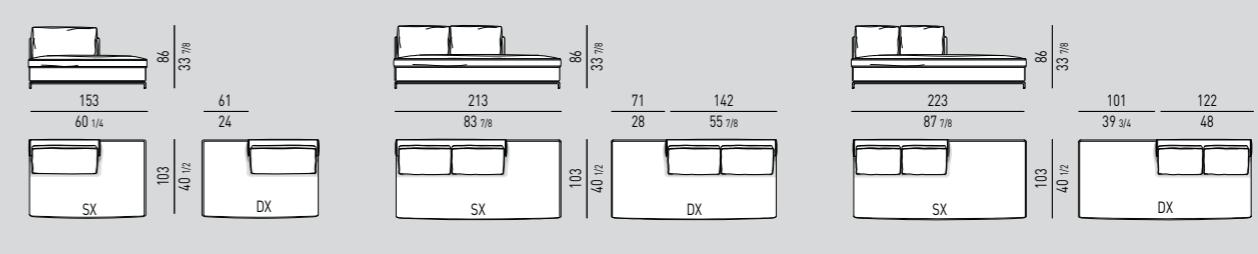
Divano composto da elemento terminale  
sx cm 168 e da un elemento terminale dx cm 163

Arrangement made up of one element with armrest  
sx cm 163 and one element with armrest dx cm 168

**ELEMENTI PENISOLA CON BRACCIOLO | OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITH ARMREST**

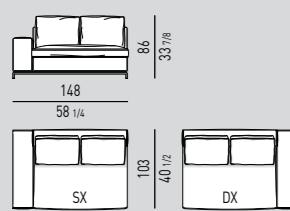


**ELEMENTI PENISOLA SENZA BRACCIOLO | OPEN-END ELEMENTS WITHOUT ARMREST**

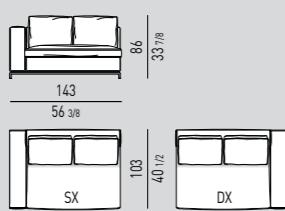


## ELEMENTI TERMINALI | ELEMENTS WITH ARMREST

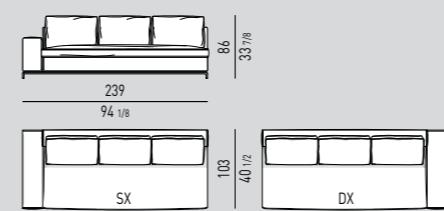
WILLIAMS



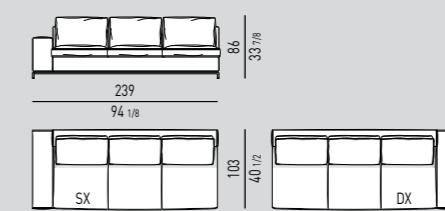
WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



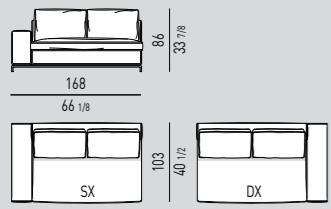
WILLIAMS



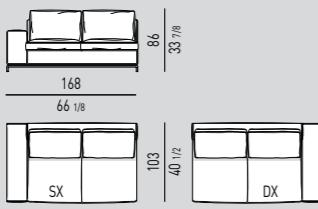
single-seats version



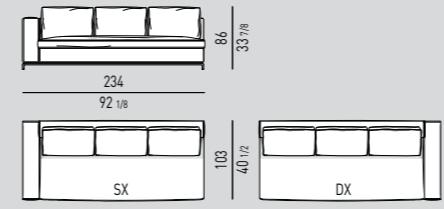
WILLIAMS



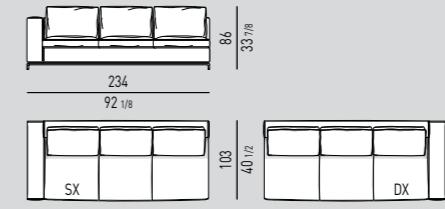
single-seats version



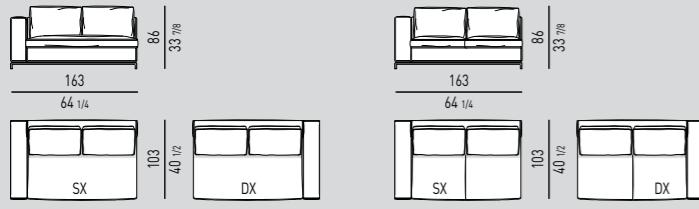
WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



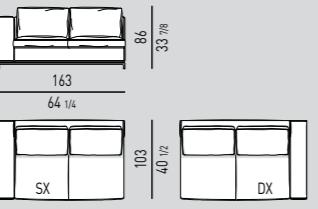
single-seats version



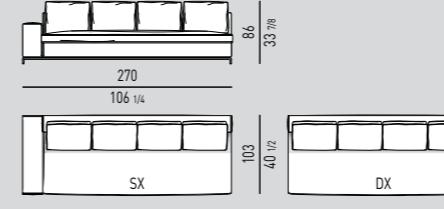
WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



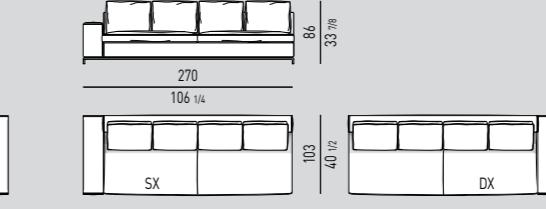
single-seats version



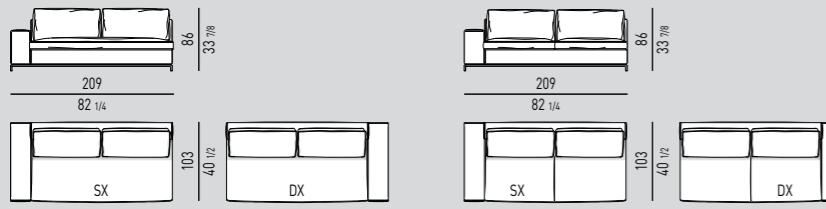
WILLIAMS



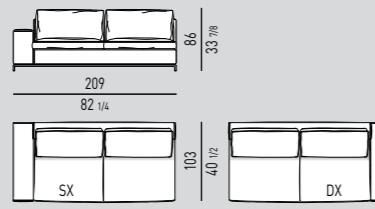
single-seats version



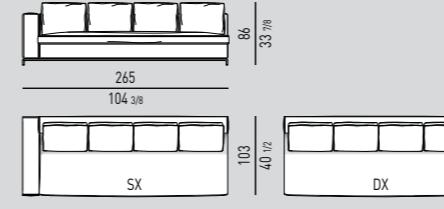
WILLIAMS



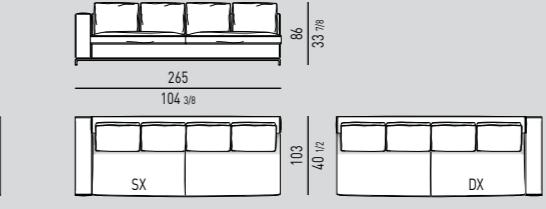
single-seats version



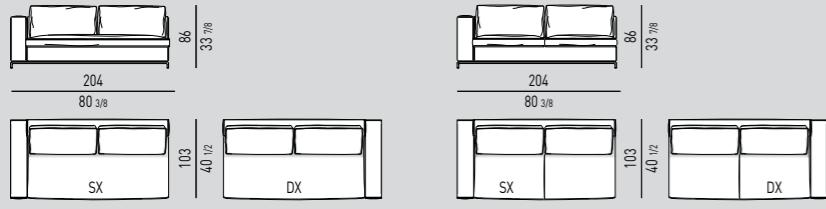
WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



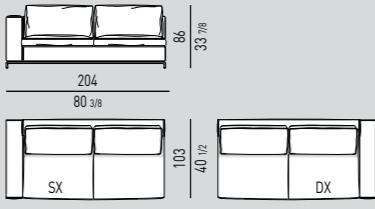
single-seats version



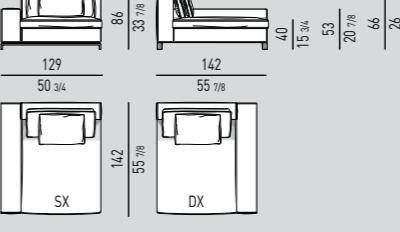
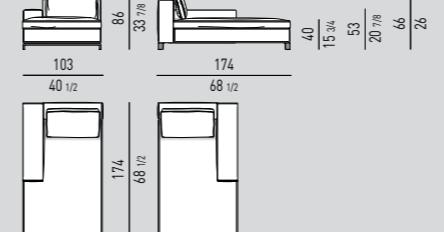
WILLIAMS "SQUARE"



single-seats version

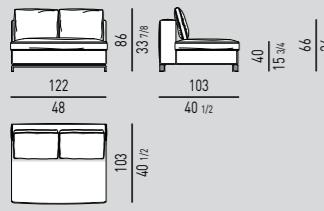


CHIAISE-LONGUE

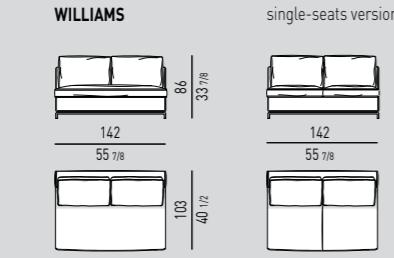


## ELEMENTI CENTRALI | CENTRAL ELEMENTS

WILLIAMS

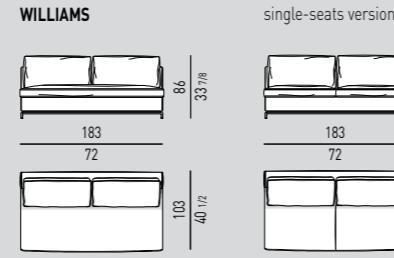


WILLIAMS



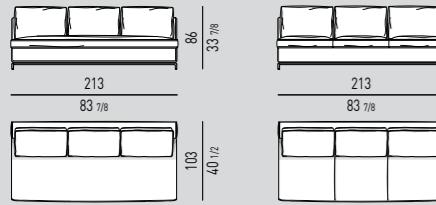
single-seats version

WILLIAMS



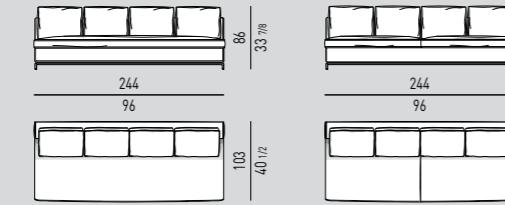
single-seats version

WILLIAMS



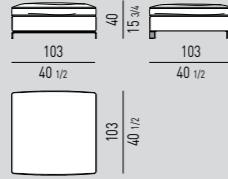
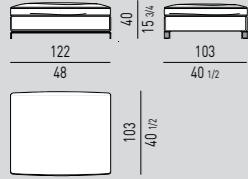
single-seats version

WILLIAMS

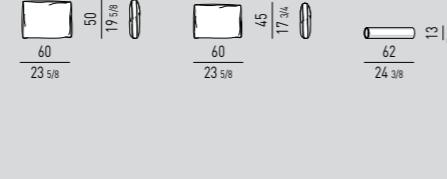


single-seats version

## POUF | OTTOMAN



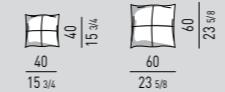
## CUSCINI OPTIONAL | OPTIONAL CUSHIONS



## BRAQUE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Cuscino con imbottitura 100% piuma d'oca canalizzata, completamente sfoderabile.



Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable.

Kissen mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen in Kassettensteppung, komplett abziehbar.

Coussin 100% en plume d'oie à secteurs, complètement déhoussable.



## CLAIRE

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Cuscino con imbottitura 100% piuma d'oca canalizzata. Fodera in tessuto o pelle con confezione con motivo a rombi accoppiata a fibra anallergica. Cerniera in metallo disponibile nelle finiture Oro opaco e Peltro, con cursore personalizzato con logo Minotti. Completamente sfoderabile.



Cushion with 100% channeled goose down padding. Fabric or leather cover with diamond-pattern stitching, bonded to hypoallergenic fiber. Metal zipper available in the opaque Gold and Pewter finishes, with zipper pull bearing the Minotti logo. Cover completely removable.

Kissenfüllung 100% aus kanalisierten Gänsedaunen. Bezug aus Stoff oder Leder mit Rautenmuster, kombiniert mit antiallergischer Faser. Metallreißverschluss mit personalisiertem Schieber mit dem Minotti Logo, erhältlich in den mattgold und zinn farbig Ausführungen. Vollkommen abziehbar.

Coussin avec rembourrage 100% plume d'oie canalisée. Housse en tissu ou en cuir, confection avec des motifs en losanges, doublée de fibre anallergique. Fermeture à glissière en métal disponible dans les finitions Or mat et Étain, à curseur personnalisé avec le logo Minotti. Entièrement déhoussable.

FINITURE CERNIERA  
ZIP FINISHES

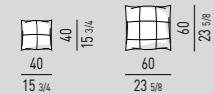
## METALLO | METAL

ORO OPACO  
MATT GOLDPELTRO LUCIDO  
GLOSSY PEWTER

**CROSS**

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Cuscino con imbottitura 100% piuma d'oca canalizzata, completamente sfoderabile. Tessuto confezionato con cinghie di tessuto incrociate singolarmente.



Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable. Covering made with woven strips.

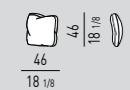
Kissen mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen in Kassettensteppung, komplett abziehbar. Bezug aus geflochtenen Stoffsstreifen.

Coussin 100% en plume d'oie à secteurs, complètement déhoussable. Tissu confectionné avec des courroies en tissu croisées individuellement.

**MILANO**

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Cuscino con imbottitura 100% piuma d'oca canalizzata, completamente sfoderabile.



Cushion 100% goose down divided in sections, completely removable.

Kissen mit Füllung aus 100% Gänsedaunen in Kassettensteppung, komplett abziehbar.

Coussin 100% en plume d'oie à secteurs, complètement déhoussable.

**SHEARLING**

DESIGN RODOLFO DORDONI

Cuscino in pelliccia shearling, disponibile nei colori beige, marrone, cortecchia, ruggine e viola.

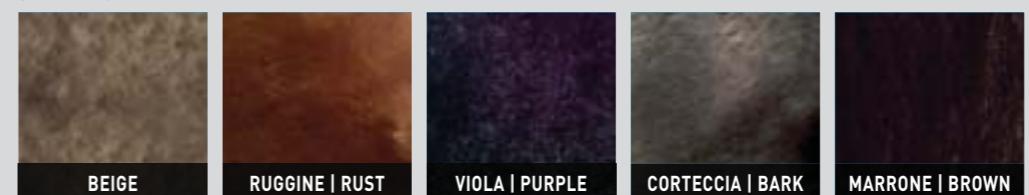


Cushion in fur shearling, in the colors beige, brown, wood bark, rust and purple.



Shearling Pelz Kissen in den Farben Beige, Braun, Rindenfarbig, Rostrot und Violett erhältlich.

Coussin en fourrure shearling, disponibles dans les couleurs beige, marron, écorce, rouille et violet.

**SHEARLING**

ART DIRECTION:



INTERIOR DECORATION  
COMMUNICATION  
GRAPHIC DESIGN  
PRODUCT ENGINEERING

PER ULTERIORI INFORMAZIONI  
VI INVITIAMO A VISITARE IL NOSTRO SITO WEB.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE  
VISIT OUR WEBSITE.



WWW.MINOTTI.COM

FOLLOW US ON:

MADE  
100%  
IN  
ITALY

È ESPRESSAMENTE VIETATA  
QUALSIASI RIPRODUZIONE,  
COPIA O MODIFICA,  
ANCHE PARZIALE,  
DEL PRESENTE CATALOGO.

ANY REPRODUCTION,  
REPRESENTATION  
OR MODIFICATION,  
IN FULL OR PARTLY,  
IS EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED.

MINOTTI S.P.A. SI RISERVA  
LA FACOLTÀ DI MODIFICARE,  
IN QUALUNQUE MOMENTO  
E SENZA PREAVVISO,  
LE CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE  
DEI MODELLI ILLUSTRATI  
NEL PRESENTE CATALOGO.  
**I COLORI STAMPATI SONO DA CONSIDERARSI  
PURAMENTE INDICATIVI.**

MINOTTI S.P.A. RESERVES  
THE RIGHT TO CHANGE,  
AT ANY TIME AND  
WITHOUT PRIOR WARNING,  
THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION  
OF ANY PRODUCT ILLUSTRATED  
IN THIS CATALOGUE.  
**PRINTED COLORS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED  
AS PURELY INDICATIVE.**

PRINTED: GENNAIO | JANUARY 2015

COPYRIGHT © MINOTTI SPA 2015  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**MINOTTI SPA**  
VIA INDIPENDENZA, 152  
20821 MEDA (MB) - ITALY  
T. +39 0362 343499  
F. +39 0362 340319  
E. INFO@MINOTTI.IT  
WWW.MINOTTI.COM



